



MINUTES OF THE SEVENTY-SIXTH MEETING  
OF THE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

May 8-10, 1985

1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Members Present

John Agresto, Acting Chairman  
Walter Berns  
George Carey  
\*A. Lawrence Chickering  
Marcus Conn  
Mary J.C. Cresimore  
Roland Dille  
Gertrude Himmelfarb  
Leon Kass  
George Kennedy  
Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr

Kathleen Kilpatrick  
Robert Laxalt  
Frances Dodson Rhome  
Charles R. Ritcheson  
Ellis Sandoz  
Philip Schaefer  
James V. Schall  
Anita Silvers  
Peter Stanlis  
Helen Marie Taylor

Members Absent

William B. Allen  
Samuel DuBois Cook  
Jeffrey Hart

James Clayburn LaForce  
Rita Ricardo-Campbell

Approximately three members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on May 10, 1985.

\*Attended May 9, 1985

## CONTENTS

76:2

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meeting	76:5
II. Committee Meetings	76:5
III. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	76:5
IV. A. Introductory Remarks	76:5-6
B. Introduction of New Staff	76:6
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	76:6
D. Dates of Future Council Meetings	76:6
E. Application Report and Gifts and Matching Report	76:6-7
F. Status of Fiscal Year 1985 Program Funds	76:7
G. Appropriation Request and Reauthorization	76:7-8
H. FY 1987 Budget Planning	76:8
I. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
1. Research Programs/Office of Preservation	76:8-10
2. Education Programs	76:10
3. State Programs	76:10
4. General Programs	76:10
5. Fellowship Programs	76:10-11
6. Challenge Grants	76:11
J. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation-Approvals	76:12
K. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation-Disapprovals	76:13

# CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. Division of Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Basic Research	76:13-14
B. Action on Applications - Reference Works	76:14
C. Action on Applications - Research in Selected Areas	76:14-15
D. Action on Applications - Humanities Studies	76:16
VI. Division of Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education	76:16
B. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate and Graduate Education	76:16-17
C. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools	76:17
VII. Division of State Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects	76:17-18
VIII. Division of General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations	76:18-19
B. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Media	76:19
C. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Libraries	76:20
D. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects for Adults	76:20



CONTENTS

IX.	Division of Fellowship Programs	
	A. Action on Applications - Travel to Collections	76:20-21
X.	Office of Challenge Grants	
	A. Action on Applications - Challenge Grants	76:21-23
XI.	Adjournment	76:24
XII.	Addenda	
	A. Abstained Votes - List of Applications and Council Members	76:25-26
	B. Telegram and Letter from Rita Ricardo-Campbell	76:27-29
XIII.	Appendices of Division's Council Motions	
	<u>Appendix A:</u> Research Programs	76:01-53
	<u>Appendix B:</u> Education Programs	76:01-16
	<u>Appendix C:</u> State Programs	76:01-05
	<u>Appendix D:</u> General Programs	76:01-34
	<u>Appendix E:</u> Fellowships Program	76:01-95
	<u>Appendix F:</u> Challenge Grants	76:01

Wednesday, May 8, 1985

COMMITTEE MEETING

(Agenda Item I)

The Challenge Grants Committee met to discuss a specific grant application.

Thursday May 9, 1985

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item II)

Separate meetings were held by the following committees: Research Programs; Education Programs; State Programs; General Programs; and Fellowships Programs. The Committees discussed specific applications and Endowment policy. The Research Committee also discussed the activities of the Office of Preservation.

Friday, May 10, 1985

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III)

Mr. Kingston indicated that the minutes before the Council would be corrected to reflect that George Kennedy had announced the election results for the 1986 Jefferson Lecturer. No other corrections were requested. The Council then approved the minutes of the 75th Council meeting.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV)

A. Introductory Remarks

Mr. Agresto introduced Mr. George Hart, who has been nominated to the Council by the President. Mr. Agresto noted that Mr. Hart's nomination must be confirmed by the Senate. Mr. Agresto said that Mr. Hart is a trustee of Boston University, the San Francisco Fine Arts Museum Foundation, and the Institutes of Medical Sciences. Mr. Hart is on the Board of Overseers of the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston and the Board of Fellows of Boston University. Mr. Hart was a trustee of the California State University and Colleges by appointment of the Governor from 1962-1974. He holds degrees from Stanford University and the University of the Redlands, and law degrees from the University of San Francisco and Boston University.

Mr. Agresto introduced Mrs. Shirley Blaney to the Council. Mrs. Blaney is a secretary in the Office of the General Counsel and will be coordinating arrangements for Council meetings. She succeeds Ms. Seresa Minter.

Mr. Agresto introduced Stephen Cherrington, Acting Director of the Office of Planning and Budget. Mr. Agresto explained that Bruce Barnes recently left his position as director of the Budget Office to join the Department of Education.

Mr. Agresto said that Senate confirmation hearings for Edward Curran, who has been nominated to be Chairman, have yet to be scheduled.

Mr. Agresto remarked that the newly created Office of Preservation has received very favorable publicity. Articles about the Preservation Office have appeared in U.S. News and World Report, in the New York Times, and in the Associated Press wire service. Portions of an interview with Harold Cannon, Director of the Office of Preservation, were broadcast recently on the National Public Radio's "All Things Considered" program.

### B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Kingston introduced the following new staff members: Noel Milan, a media relations officer in the Public Affairs Office; William T. Poole, a staff assistant in the Office of the Deputy Chairman; and Kenneth C. Wood II, an auditor in the Audit Office.

### C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter

There were no contracts awarded in the previous quarter.

### D. Dates of Future Council Meetings

Mr. Kingston directed attention to tab B of the Agenda Book, at which proposed dates for the Council's 1986 meetings were listed. Mr. Sandoz asked whether the November 1986 meeting, proposed for November 6 and 7, might be changed to November 13 and 14. Mr. Schaefer asked whether the proposed February date could be changed as well. In order to enable the rest of the Council to check their calendars, Mr. Kingston said he would send a questionnaire to members about their availability on these dates.

Mr. Kingston stated the Council Budget Committee is scheduled to meet in Washington on Friday, July 26, 1985. The Council Budget Committee is composed of the Vice-Chairman of the Council and the Chairmen of each Council Committee. All Council members are welcome to attend the meeting.

### E. Application Report and Gifts and Matching Report

Referring to the Application Report at tab C of the Agenda Book, Mr. Cherrington said the report compares applications considered and recommended by the Council at the first two meetings in fiscal year

1984 (November 1983 and February 1984) with applications considered and recommended at the first two meetings in fiscal year 1985 (November 1984 and February 1985). Mr. Cherrington stated that the number of applications received thus far in fiscal year 1985 is almost identical to the number received at the same time last year. Mr. Cherrington noted there were three deadlines in the Museums and Historical Organizations Program last year and there will be two deadlines this year, which may explain the increase currently shown in applications to that program. Project Research, which also showed an increase, has a one-year deadline for archeology and a special October deadline for renewals. Increases were also noted in the Humanities, Science, and Technology Program. Mr. Cherrington observed that applications to the Summer Seminars and Younger Scholars Program have decreased slightly. He said that the decrease in the Younger Scholars Program may reflect a change in deadline.

Mr. Cherrington reported that matching activity continues to proceed at a record pace compared to the same period last year. The amount of gifts received is 74 percent higher. The amount of matching funds released is up 63 percent. Open offers are up 23 percent. Mr. Cherrington said the greatest increase in matching funds has been in the Division of General Programs. Mr. Cherrington noted the Endowment is requesting \$11.5 million in matching funds for fiscal year 1986, a record high if appropriated.

#### F. Status of Fiscal Year 1985 Program Funds

Mr. Cherrington said that he does not anticipate any requests to Congress for reprogramming for this fiscal year. He added that obligations are expected to be incurred on schedule. In fact, we are almost 60 percent through the fiscal year and have obligated almost 60 percent of the program funds available.

#### G. Appropriation Request and Reauthorization

Mr. Cherrington reported on three Congressional hearings. On April 18, 1985, the Endowment appeared before our Senate Appropriations Subcommittee. Senator McClure chaired the hearing. Senator Bumpers also attended the meeting. The proceeding addressed the following issues: the Endowment's request to re-establish construction authority in the Challenge Grants program; funding for the Museums and Historical Organizations Program and for State Programs; Endowment procedures for monitoring pledges to grantees; and the Agency's policy for awarding second-time Challenge Grants. Senator Bumpers inquired about the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program and its impact on the teaching of the humanities at the pre-college level.

Congressman Yates chaired the House Appropriations Subcommittee hearing on April 23, 1985. Representative Regula also attended the hearing. Among the topics discussed were: the Endowment's policy of funding all proposals rated as excellent; the panel review system; geographic distribution of awards; contract policy; the

Preservation Initiative, and the initiative to increase private contributions to media projects. Congressman Yates also asked each division director to discuss the impact of the Endowment's budget request.

The Endowment's reauthorization hearing was held before a joint hearing of the House Select Education and Postsecondary Education Subcommittees on May 2, 1985. Representative Pat Williams chaired the hearing. Representatives Bartlett, Coleman, Owens, and Penny attended the hearing. The main issue discussed was the length of reauthorization. Mr. Cherrington said the Endowment has requested a five-year reauthorization. Representatives of the National Humanities Alliance and the National Federation of State Humanities Councils who testified at the hearing expressed their support for the five-year request. Representative Williams stated his preference for a one-year reauthorization because his Committee will have only two weeks to draft a reauthorization bill. Mr. Cherrington explained there has been some jurisdictional maneuvering in Congress to determine which committee would preside over reauthorization. As a result, Congressman Williams said that he plans to conduct full hearings leading to a five-year reauthorization act next year. Other issues discussed at the hearing included: whether current matching requirements should be raised; the peer review system; and the Endowment's request to reestablish construction authority in the Challenge Grants Program.

#### H. FY 1987 Budget Planning

Mr. Cherrington outlined the key stages of the budget process, which are detailed in his memorandum to the Council at tab F of the Agenda Book. Mr. Cherrington said the budget will be planned at different funding levels as has been done in the past. Mr. Cherrington noted that the Council Budget Committee will meet on July 26, 1985.

#### I. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

##### 1. Research Programs/Office of Preservation

Mr. Berns presented the report of the combined meeting of the Research and Preservation Committees. At the meeting, Mr. Ekman discussed plans for reorganizing the Research Division.

The Committee discussed a staff paper concerning cooperation between the Endowment's Humanities, Science, and Technology Program (HST) and the National Science Foundation's Ethics and Values in Science and Technology Program (EVIST). The Committee expressed dissatisfaction with the present collaboration, agreeing the problem is that the program was designed primarily by the National Science Foundation (NSF).

Mr. Berns said the Committee recognized nonetheless that there are many issues in this field which could merit Endowment support. On behalf of the Committee, Mr. Berns made the following motion:

- 1) that the Endowment appoint a committee to review NEH interests and efforts in the field of humanities, science, and technology, to explore new initiatives, and to consider the desirability and feasibility of restructuring Endowment collaboration with the National Science Foundation (NSF);
- 2) that the decision regarding continued NEH cooperation in the EVIST program be deferred until August Council.

Mr. Berns noted that the second part of the motion differs from the staff's recommendation which is that there is already sufficient information to discontinue the program.

Mr. Kingston said that the Administration's request for NSF for fiscal year 1986 does not include funds for the EVIST program. In order to avoid duplication, Mr. Sandoz advised investigating whether other federal entities such as the National Institutes of Health sponsor programs in humanities and science. Mr. Berns stated that this was the kind of question the proposed committee could study.

Mr. Kass agreed that the present EVIST collaboration is unsatisfactory. He stated that the program should not be discontinued until the Endowment reevaluates its present support of humanities, science, and technology, its possible role in the future, and the alternatives to the present collaboration. Mr. Kass observed that some research in the humanities, as it relates to science and technology may be best done in cooperation with people trained in science. Mr. Kass emphasized that any new collaborative ventures should reflect NEH initiatives. Noting that there is an August 1, 1985 deadline for applications to the EVIST program, Mr. Kass wondered whether terminating the program in May might be viewed as a sign of bad faith.

Ms. Silvers said the problem with the EVIST program is that NSF has dominated the program. She expressed confidence in the ability of Endowment staff to develop arrangements whereby NEH can exert greater leadership. Ms. Silvers said that she favored developing alternative arrangements to EVIST before ending Endowment participation in it.

Mr. Agresto agreed the Endowment needs to evaluate our relationship with NSF. He endorsed the creation of a committee to review the Endowment's relationship with NSF and our own understanding of the relationship between science and technology and the humanities. He noted that in the last EVIST deadline, only six applications were received. He said the Endowment will keep its commitment to the August 1 deadline. But if none of the applications received relates to NEH, it may be better to act sooner.

The Council passed the motion under consideration by a unanimous vote.

Mr. Berns then discussed the meeting of the Preservation Committee. Mr. Berns reported the Office of Preservation expects to issue final guidelines shortly.

## 2. Education Programs

Mr. Dille reported that the progress of various projects was discussed during the Committee meeting.

## 3. State Programs

In Mr. Hart's absence, Ms. Rhome presented the report of a meeting at which the progress of various states' programs was discussed. Walter Capps, President of the Federation of State Humanities Councils attended the Committee meeting. Also in attendance were Sondra Myers, a member of the Board of Federation, and Geri Malandra, the Federation's Assistant Director.

## 4. General Programs

Mr. Ritcheson presented the Committee report. At the meeting, the Committee discussed evaluations of the Division's programs. The Committee discussed a detailed evaluation of the first cycle of the Younger Scholars Program. Mr. Ritcheson said the Division has also initiated an evaluation of its grants for workshops to enhance the interpretive skills of personnel at museums and historical organizations. This evaluation will involve an expert consultant, site visits, questionnaires sent to past participants in workshops, and a deliberative panel. A third evaluation is being conducted in the Media Program on two film series. In one case, an audience survey will be conducted to investigate the project's educational value. Mr. Ritcheson said these evaluations will be used to help determine future funding for additional programs in the series. The evaluations will provide insight into the broader policy question of their value in relation to their high cost.

Mr. Ritcheson concluded by stating that the Endowment-supported series "Heritage, Civilization, and the Jews" has received the prestigious Peabody Award.

## 5. Fellowship Programs

Ms. Himmelfarb presented the Committee report. Traditionally, the Committee conducts an annual review of Division programs at the May meeting. Since an intensive review was conducted last year, the Committee focused this time on more general questions such as improving information dissemination to

applicants this time. The Committee reviewed last year's experimental policy in the Fellowships for Independent Study and Research program of using a staff panel to review panel recommendations instead of an interdisciplinary panel of outside scholars. The Committee concluded that the new policy is working well; agreeing that the staff panel brings to the review an informed overall sense of the competition which the panel of outside scholars lacked. The Committee recommended continuing the practice of a final staff panel review.

Ms. Himmelfarb reported that the Committee discussed the purposes and nature of the Travel to Collections Program and suggested that the staff consider ways to encourage applications from scholars at early stages in their research. The Committee suggested that the application form might be simplified to encourage such proposals. Ms. Himmelfarb stated that these suggestions will be considered by staff when the guidelines are reviewed for next year.

## 6. Challenge Grants

Mr. Conn presented the report of a committee meeting at which George Farr was introduced as the new Deputy Director of the Office of Challenge Grants. The Committee heard a staff report about The Five Colleges, Incorporated, a recent Challenge Grant recipient. The Five Colleges, Incorporated is a higher education consortium composed of Smith, Mount Holyoke, Amherst, and Hampshire Colleges, plus the University of Massachusetts at Amherst. The consortium is considered to be a model of cooperation and coordination in higher education. Mr. Conn said the Challenge Grant is supporting the development of a single on-line computer catalogue for the approximately 3 1/2 million titles in the library collections of the five institutions. When completed, this project is expected to enhance the five libraries' collective ability to coordinate acquisition policies, relieve duplication of collections, increase access by users to these holdings, and decrease costs. In addition, the Challenge Grant will assist the consortium in establishing a \$1 million endowment which will support joint faculty appointments in the humanities and other professional development among the humanities faculty at the five member institutions. Mr. Conn noted that this cooperation allows for the development of academic programs which would not be available if attempted by a single institution. Mr. Conn said that the Committee found this report very interesting and agreed with the staff that this project demonstrates how an NEH Challenge Grant can really make a difference in helping humanities institutions to cooperate and to attain more important educational goals more efficiently.



J. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council  
Recommendation - Approvals

Mr. Kingston asked whether there were any questions concerning the Emergency Grants at tab G of the Agenda Book. Ms. Kerr asked whether grant GP-21231-85, awarded to the Indiana University Alumni Association for the "Northwest Territory Bicentennial," created any future funding obligations for the Endowment. Mr. Gibson said that the grantee is expected to apply for additional funding but is also seeking other sources of support. The grantee has been in contact with and has helped to coordinate programs with other institutions which are planning activities in this area. Mr. Gibson said that this grant will not preclude applications in this area from other grantees.

Mr. Agresto said the project "Vietnam - A Television History: A Critical Reply" which was funded as an emergency grant to Accuracy in Media (AIM) will be broadcast on public television on June 26 and 27. He referred to an earlier distributed article in Current magazine in which the Vice President for News and Programming at the Public Broadcasting Service favorably discussed the AIM film. Ms. Kerr urged Council members to see the AIM film because the project has received a great deal of publicity and Council members may be asked questions about it. Ms. Silvers asked why the AIM project discussed South America and wondered whether this might cause the film to be seen as advocating a particular public policy position.

Mr. Kingston explained that the two actions departing from Council recommendation listed at tab G are technical adjustments. They are for grants that the Council had recommended; only the amount awarded was changed.

AT THIS POINT THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

X. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council  
Recommendation - Disapprovals

Mr. Kingston referred the Council's attention to disapproved requests for Emergency Grants. There were no questions or comments.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item V)

A. Action on Applications - Basic Research

Applications Recommended for Approval

There were no applications recommended for approval.

Mr. Berns said the Committee discussed both that grantees are meeting their matching requirements with increasing success and the resultant budget implications for the Endowment. He noted that in order to cover Endowment commitments, approximately \$1.1 million of fiscal 1985 outright funds will have to be converted to matching funds. Approximately \$1.9 million in fiscal year 1986 outright funds will have to be converted to meet this need.

Ms. Taylor asked whether an applicant's own endowment is considered by NEH in determining whether to award a grant. Mr. Kingston responded that the answer depends on the project. For example, institutional endowments are a relevant factor for consideration in the Challenge Grants program. In other programs, panels consider the institution's ability to conduct a project and, if there is a matching component, to raise matching funds. Mr. Kingston stated that whether or not a project is supported by endowed funds will depend both on the project and on the submitting institution. Mr. Agresto said this is an important issue which has and should continue to be reviewed and discussed. He stated that panels often ask whether applications propose activities which would occur without Endowment funding. Projects which are likely to proceed without Endowment support are of a lower priority for funding.

Mr. Dille said that institutional endowments are not frequently taken into consideration. Mr. Dille said the Endowment does not, for example, reject an application from Harvard because of its endowment.

Mr. Kingston noted that many institutional Endowments, particularly those at educational institutions, are restricted. This means that income from them may be used only for specific purposes which may not coincide with a proposed project.

Ms. Kilpatrick commented that institutional endowments should be considered but that she did not support a well-defined

financial needs test. Ms. Kilpatrick stated that applications ought to be considered on the basis of merit. Ms. Taylor and Mr. Ritcheson expressed their support for this position.

Mr. Agresto suggested that this issue be considered further during the public session of each Committee meeting in August.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval or for deferral those applications listed on pages 1-4 of Appendix A.

### B. Action on Applications - Reference Works

#### Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 5-10, 24-28, and 43-44 of Appendix A be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval or for deferral those applications listed on pages 11-23, 29-42, and 45 of Appendix A.

### C. Action on Applications - Research in Selected Areas

#### Applications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Agresto said he had received a telegram from Ms. Ricardo-Campbell earlier that morning concerning application FC-20060, "Fellowships for Humanist Scholars in Residence at Center for Advanced Study," submitted by the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Studies at Stanford University. Mr. Agresto then read the telegram to the Council as follows:

Regret cannot attend meeting. Why rush on FC-20029-82? Ask deferral. Note complaints against the Center's method of selecting fellows. Please read to whole Council this telegram before Council's vote on renewal. I have no conflict of interest. (See Addendum B.)

Mr. Coder explained application FC-20060 seeks the renewal of an on-going project and that the number to which Ms. Ricardo-Campbell had referred in her telegram is the old grant number. Mr. Coder said the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences is unique among centers for advanced study because it invites rather than accepts applications from scholars. The Center selects invitees after soliciting

nominations from the scholarly community. Committees of scholars from different fields of study then consider and rate these nominations. The Board of Trustees of the Center uses these rankings in deciding which scholars to invite. Mr. Kingston added that scholars may nominate themselves for consideration. Mr. Kingston also stated that there are some who believe that this is a superior way to select fellows for the Center. Mr. Ekman noted that panelists and site reviewers had all commented on the selection process and agreed that the proposal was excellent despite this unusual procedure. Ms. Kerr asked whether this process leads to the selection of women, minority, and younger scholars. Mr. Coder said that large numbers of women and minorities have been invited to the Center. Ms. Silvers stated that there are many women scholars at the Center.

Mr. Ritcheson said that while each Council member's opinion must always be heard with respect, when objections are raised the reasons for the objections should be stated.

Ms. Griest noted that the Endowment had withheld a grant from the Center in the past because of concern about the procedures. She stated that the Center has been very candid with the Endowment and that site visitors, having closely reviewed the Center's records, are satisfied with these procedures. Mr. Agresto said he would review the proposal closely.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 47 and 49-51 of Appendix A be approved in the amount indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

Ms. Silvers referred to application RI-20264 "ACLS/SSRC Intercultural Research Program," submitted by the Social Science Research Council (SSRC). Ms. Silvers said that in the past there has been some concern that SSRC programs may not reflect the structure of the humanities disciplines. Mr. Ekman said that this application will involve a consortium of organizations, including the American Council of Learned Societies. He continued that this application involves well-established humanities organizations. The application is recommended for deferral because it was considered by the panel only several weeks ago.

The Council recommended for disapproval or for deferral those applications listed on pages 48 and 52 of Appendix A.

D. Action on Applications - Humanities Studies

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 53 of Appendix A be approved in the amount indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

There were no applications recommended for either disapproval or deferral in this program.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item VI)

A. Action on Applications - Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 14 and 15 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 16 of Appendix B.

B. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate and Graduate Education

Applications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Berns asked about application EH-20534, "Nazi Anti-Semetic Films: Primary Documents for Use in Higher Education," submitted by the National Center for Jewish Film. Mr. Andrews responded that this grant will enable the grantee to prepare a series of rare Nazi propaganda films for use as teaching materials for courses on modern European history. The films will be presented in their historical context. Ms. Taylor asked why the films are limited to the Nazis. She asked why the films did not discuss the Soviet Union and other totalitarian regimes. Mr. Andrews explained that this application involves

one particular archive. Mr. Ritcheson said that this project will establish an extraordinarily valuable historical record of a tragic episode in Western civilization. Mr. Schaefer stated that this application does not preclude any other applicants from submitting proposals in other areas. Mr. Dille noted that when the proposal was presented to the Committee there were no questions posed by members. Mr. Berns said he supported funding for this archival project. He said the Endowment should be prepared to answer any questions about this proposal in light of recent controversy concerning President Reagan's visit to the Bitburg Cemetery in West Germany.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 9 and 10 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 11-13 of Appendix B.

### C. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Education

#### Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1 and 2 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval or for deferral those applications listed on pages 3-8 of Appendix B.

## DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS (Agenda Item VII)

### A. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects

#### Applications Recommended for Approval

Ms. Rhone explained that the purpose of the exemplary projects competition is to enable state councils to assume a more active and visible role in the intellectual life of their

state by undertaking high quality, large scale projects. The competition recognizes excellent and imaginative projects which can serve as models of humanities programs within the submitting state.

Noting that the competition had received 23 applications from a potential field of 53, Ms. Silvers wondered whether the program stimulates the excellence and innovation for which it was created. Ms. Berlincourt replied that the Division plans to study Exemplary Projects next year. She added that the deadline for this program had been changed for this round which may explain the number of applications received.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1 and 2 of Appendix C be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval

Ms. Rhome said the Committee considered whether the series proposed by the Alaska State Humanities Council was appropriate. The Committee agreed that publishing books of interest to citizens of the state was an appropriate project. The Committee concluded, however, that the application was premature because the manuscripts to be published had yet to be completed or reviewed.

Mr. Sandoz observed that two projects involving the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution were not recommended for funding. He expressed concern about Endowment support for Bicentennial projects. Mr. Agresto said that the Endowment has awarded over \$8 million to Bicentennial projects. Mr. Agresto said the Bicentennial Initiative neither has been overlooked nor undervalued either in terms of Endowment or applicant interest.

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 3-5 of Appendix C.

### DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS (Agenda Item VIII)

#### A. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations

##### Applications Recommended for Approval

With specific reference to applications GM-22687 and GM-22737, Ms. Kerr asked how decisions to reduce requested budgets are made. Mr. Gibson responded that the staff is asked to analyze project applications carefully and to make

reductions if appropriate. The budget of application GM-22687, "Permanent Exhibition of Architectural Fragments: Interpreting Chicago's Social and Economic Development," submitted by the Art Institute of Chicago, was reduced because the museum has attracted private sector support for part of the project. The budget of application GM-22737, "An Interpretive Catalogue of the Hopewell Site Collections," submitted by the Field Museum of Natural History, was reduced after the panel advised funding only one aspect of the project, the catalogue.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-7 of Appendix D be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 8-32 of Appendix D.

### B. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Media

#### Applications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Gibson observed that application GM-22603 seeks supplemental and completion funds for "Cathedral," the second in a series of films based on the books of David McCauley. The first film, "Castle," was broadcast on public television. "Cathedral" deals with the construction and the social and historical context of a cathedral in France. Mr. Gibson added that this film series will be studied as part of the Division's project evaluation, which was discussed earlier in the public session of the Council meeting.

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 32 of Appendix D be approved in the amount indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

There were no applications recommended for either disapproval or deferral in this program.



D. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Libraries

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 33 of Appendix D be approved in the amount indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

There were no applications recommended for either disapproval or deferral in this program.

D. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects for Adults

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 34 of Appendix D be approved in the amount indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

There were no applications recommended for either disapproval or deferral in this program.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item IX)

A. Action on Applications - Travel to Collections

Applications Recommended for Approval

Ms. Himmelfarb said that the Committee recommended approval for a highly rated application submitted by a foreign national who at the time of application was about six months short of the NEH eligibility requirement of three years residency in the United States. The applicant has applied for permanent residency status. Ms. Himmelfarb noted there is precedent for waiving this eligibility requirement.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-63 of Appendix E be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from Federal appropriations.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 64-95 of Appendix E.

### OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTS (Agenda Item X)

#### A. Action on Applications - Challenge Grants

##### Applications Recommended for Approval

The Committee considered only one application, that of the New York Public Library (NYPL). The NYPL's application is one of highly unusual scope and significance. The New York Public Library is requesting a three year grant of \$6 million dollars to support its research libraries through collections development in the humanities; conservation and preservation; bibliographical access to the Library's holdings; and reference services to scholars and the general public. Mr. Conn recalled that the Council had recommended at the February Council meeting that future grants to NYPL be made from Challenge rather than Treasury Funds. At that meeting, it was also resolved that the Library could apply for a three year award of up to \$6 million that would in turn be matched by up to \$18 million in gifts from non-Federal sources.

As proposed, the match will be set at the 3 private dollars to 1 Federal dollar ratio customary for challenge grants, as compared to earlier matching ratios of 2 private to 1 Federal dollar or 1 private to 1 Federal dollar. The Library would not, however, be required to raise funds from new donors or increase giving from previous donors in order to release Federal matching funds since this might place a severe strain on the Library if it were continually required to obtain new sources of support on this scale. Of great importance to the Committee's determination, Mr. Conn remarked, was the belief that the most appropriate use for NEH challenge funds awarded to the New York Public Library would be to reinforce the Library's existing fund raising effort and to sustain the newly achieved pattern of giving by its regular donors.

The amount requested in this application exceeds the usual dollar limit for Challenge Grants. This amount is, however, somewhat lower than the past awards made to the Library and includes a higher matching requirement from non-Federal sources. Mr. Conn noted that the policy that there be a two-year hiatus between completing one grant and submitting another proposal will be waived in this case.

Mr. Conn said the NYPL application was accompanied by the 1984 report, "Rebuilding the New York Public Library: A Plan for Recovery -- and Progress" and the annual statistical report

of the Research Libraries. The staff sent this proposal for written comment to ten separate reviewers who were chosen for their recognized expertise and ability to discuss the Library's national importance to the humanities from different perspectives. In their evaluation, these reviewers were asked to address themselves to the following seven issues: (1) the importance of the New York Public Library to scholarship in the humanities; (2) the significance of the Research Libraries as a national and international resource to the humanities; (3) the value and quality of the Library's current bibliographic and preservation activities; (4) the appropriateness of the Library's goals and priorities for the maintenance and improvement of collection and reference services; (5) the quality of the institution's long-range financial planning; (6) the Library's need for this grant and the role of NEH funds in the Library's financial plans; and (7) the Library's ability, in light of its previous fund raising experiences and its staff's qualifications to realize the objectives specified in the proposal.

All of the evaluators emphasized the extraordinary importance of the New York Public Library's collection as a national resource for scholarship in the humanities. The increased significance of the Library to foreign researchers was also acknowledged. One reviewer observed, for example, that the New York Public Library is now "an essential port of call for foreign visitors to the United States." One scholar recalled that "some years ago when a shortage of funds forced the Library to reduce the hours it was open, users from as far away as England and Germany were distressed." The major role that the Library plays in national bibliographic control and microfilming of endangered print and photographic material, as part of the cooperative effort with the Research Libraries Group, was deemed "a national asset." Also praised was the Library's willingness to engage in "an active participant in national and regional planning for expanded preservation work."

The quality of the Library's cataloging was described always as first-rate across the entire spectrum of materials processed. The evaluators judged the goals and priorities the Library has established for the period of the requested Challenge Grant and for the next ten years to be admirable and appropriate. Similarly, the reviewers were impressed with the extent of the Library's long-range financial planning and the persuasiveness in the case made in the application for the Library's need for a Challenge Grant, the important role of the NEH funds within the Library's fiscal plan, and the ability of the Library's staff, based upon its previous fund raising experience, to realize the financial objectives specified in the proposal.

Finally, reviewers praised the special qualities of intelligence, energy, and dedication brought to the

administration of the Library by its current president, Vartan Gregorian. All ten reviewers recommended award of the Challenge Grant to the Library.

As part of the Endowment's evaluation of this application, two staff members made site visits to the Library, focusing on the activities and resources cited in this application. This visit confirmed the reviewers' comments regarding the diverse use made of the Library's holdings, the remarkable readiness and ability of its staff to offer help to visitors, and the general aura of renewal and vitality that seems to pervade the work of the New York Public Library.

Mr. Conn said that conversations with Vartan Gregorian and other members of the Library's staff indicate that the NYPL will embark on a five-year \$150 million fund raising campaign over the next five years. The NEH challenge grant is considered to be vital to the success of this campaign, since it is intended to protect current levels of private support for general expenses, crucial to the maintenance of library services.

The Committee also had the opportunity to read the Library's application which was accompanied by a lengthy staff summary of the outside evaluations. After some discussion, the Committee agreed unanimously that a strong case had been made for recommending approval of this grant to the New York Public Library.

Mr. Ritcheson added that the Research Libraries Group is a consortium of approximately 35 research libraries throughout the country. The group recently established a link to the British Library through satellite communication. Since each member of the library though the use of computers can search the holdings of other consortium members, support for the NYPL benefits a national, and indeed, an international system of libraries.

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 1 of Appendix F be approved in the amount indicated for grants from Federal appropriations or from gifts and Federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grant.

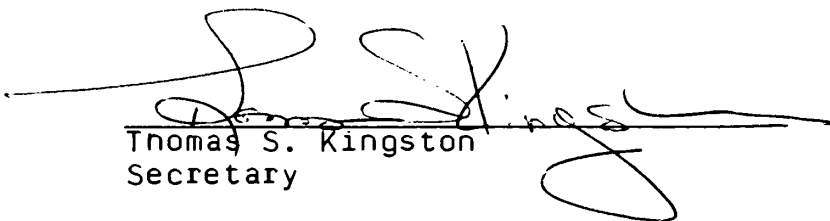
#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval or Deferral

There were no applications recommended for either disapproval or deferral in this program.

On behalf of the Council, Mr. Kennedy congratulated the staff for the success of the 1985 Jefferson Lecture. Mr. Agresto thanked the Jefferson Lecture Committee for their assistance. Mr. Agresto acknowledged Susan Metts, Susan Lenderking, and the staff members who helped to organize the events.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:32 a.m. Mr. Kingston reminded Council members that the earlier discussed film "Vietnam -- A Television History: A Critical Reply" would be shown for Council members at 12:45 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.



Thomas S. Kingston  
Secretary

DATE: August 19, 1985

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

MAY 8-10, 1985 COUNCIL MEETING

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Carey, George

RY-21650 Georgetown University

Cresimore, Mary J.C.

RY-21308 University of North Carolina, Greensboro

SO-20621 North Carolina Humanities Committee

Himmelfarb, Gertrude

RT-20510 CUNY, Research Fdn/Graduate School & University Center

RE-20507 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College

RE-20510 CUNY, Research Fdn.

FC-20070 National Humanities Center

ES-21183 Research Fdn. of CUNY

GM-22619 CUNY Research Fdn/LaGuardia Community College

RY-21251 CUNY, Brooklyn College

RY-21253 CUNY, Queens College

RY-21279 CUNY, Baruch College

RY-21395 CUNY, College of Staten Island

RY-21655 CUNY, John Jay College of Criminal Justice

RY-21731 CUNY, Herbert H. Lehman College

Kass, Leon

RT-20538 University of Chicago

RT-20543 University of Chicago

RT-20609 University of Chicago

RT-20612 University of Chicago

RT-20621 University of Chicago

RE-20484 University of Chicago

FC-20070 National Humanities Center

RY-21627 University of Chicago

RY-21686 University of Chicago

Kennedy, George

SO-20621 North Carolina Humanities Committee

RE-20423 Rhode Island Historical Society

RY-21308 University of North Carolina, Greensboro

RY-21459 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

RY-21685 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Kerr, Louise

RE-20461 American Historical Association  
RY-21275 Loyola University of Chicago

Laxalt, Robert

SO-20618 Nevada Humanities Committee

Rhyme, Frances D.

RE-20499 Indiana University, Indianapolis  
RT-20563 Indiana University, Bloomington  
RT-20593 Indiana University, Bloomington  
EH-20529 Indiana University, Bloomington  
RY-21231 Indiana University, East  
RY-21400 Indiana University, Bloomington  
RY-21497 Indiana University, Bloomington  
RY-21582 Indiana University, Bloomington

Ritcheson, Charles

RE-20455 University of Southern California  
RE-20474 University of Southern California  
GP-21208 Asian Cult. Comm. for the Indo-U.S. Subcomm.  
GM-22610 Los Angeles County Museum of Art  
GM-22700 Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Sandoz, Ellis

RT-20555 Louisiana State University  
RE-20497 Louisiana State University, Shreveport  
RY-21541 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge  
RY-21647 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

Schall, James

RY-21650 Georgetown University

Silvers, Anita

RY-21278 San Diego State University  
RY-21597 San Diego State University

ADDENDUM B

Reference: Page 76:14, Agenda Item V, Section C, Paragraph 2

A copy of the telegram and a letter subsequently written by Ms. Rita Ricardo-Campbell are added to the minutes pursuant to discussion of this subject at the August 9, 1985 Council meeting.



76:28

  
western union

# Telegram

1-013738A129 05/09/85

ICS IPMWGWC WSH  
SUSPECTED DUPLICATE  
02641 05-09 0219P EST  
ICS IPMWGWK  
1-012515I129 05/09/85  
TLX STANFRD STNU A DLY PD  
393 DLY STANFORD CA 1116 PDT 05/09/85  
PMS JOHN AGRETO  
THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES  
OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING 1100 PENN AVE NW  
PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE WASHINGTON DC 20506

1985 MAY -9 PM 2: 27

FROM STANFORD CALIFORNIA 1116 PDT 05/09/85 OUR MSG NO M393  
TLX 348402 STANFRD STNU

REGRET CANNOT ATTEND MEETING. WHY RUSH ON FC-20029-82 RENEWAL,  
9/1/86-8/31/89 FOR 720,000 DOLLARS. ASK DEFERRAL. NOTE COMPLAINTS  
''AGAINST THE CENTER'S METHOD OF SELECTING FELLOWS.'' PLEASE READ  
TO WHOLE COUNCIL THIS TELEGRAM BEFORE COUNCIL'S VOTE ON RENEWAL,  
FC-20029-82. I HAVE NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

RITA RICARDO-CAMPBELL  
HOOVER INSTITUTE

# HOOVER INSTITUTION

ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE

Stanford, California 94305



July 23, 1985

Dear Fellow Council Member:

In reading the just arrived minutes of the National Council on the Humanities meeting of May, 1985, I note that there was an important elision from my telegram as written when it was read as requested. A copy of the telegram is enclosed.

By omitting the dates of the proposed grant, 9/1/86 through 8/31/1989 (unique forward dates, I recall, at least in that group of submissions) the person who did so also eliminated the reason for my asking; "Why rush on FC-20029-82 renewal?"

I find it extraordinary that the May meeting chairman allowed the discussion of my proposed deferral to be in terms of whether "women and minorities" have been invited to the Center. I never raised this question, but only asked why the Council should approve in May, 1985, a grant that starts in September, 1986 and goes through August, 1989, thus effectively tying up a substantial portion of funds in advance. I repeat, "Why rush?" I ask that this letter be added to the minutes of May 1985, which now contain no indication that the extraordinary forward dates of the grant were ever discussed.

Thank you for reading this letter. If you have any further questions please call me at my office, (415) 497-2074. I will be at the August meeting.

Sincerely,

*Rita Ricardo-Campbell*

Rita Ricardo-Campbell, Ph.D.  
Senior Fellow

RRC/lm  
Enc: (1)

APPENDIX A

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

1-A

FINAL MOTION

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Basic Research Conferences  
ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RD-20591  
University of Minnesota St. Paul MN  
David I. Kopf  
The Theme of Love in Hindu Artistic, Literary and Religious  
Traditions

---

RD-20619  
Winterthur Museum Winterthur DE  
Kenneth L. Ames  
Houserom: Dwellings and How They Work

---

RD-20624  
Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL  
Stephen Haliczzer  
The Inquisition as Court and Bureaucracy: An International  
Symposium

---

RD-20639  
Villanova University Villanova PA  
Thomas A. Losoncy  
The Vth International St Anselm Conference

---

RD-20652  
Gratz College Philadelphia PA  
Mark Slobin  
Jewish Music in America: A Research Agenda for the Coming  
Decade

---

RD-20657  
Yale University New Haven CT  
George C. Schoolfield  
Literary Culture in the Holy Roman Empire (1555-1720)

---

RD-20664  
Newberry Library Chicago IL  
John B. Jentz  
Chicago Labor History Conference

---

2-A

FINAL MOTION  
-----

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Humanities, Science & Techn  
ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RH-20681  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology      Cambridge      MA  
Marcel LaFollette  
The Ethical and Legal Impact of Fraud on Science Publishing.  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: DEFERRAL

RH-20715

Judith P. Swazey

Bar Harbor

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 83,070.00

TOTAL: 83,070.00

The Artificial Heart: A Case Study of Social and  
Ethical Issues Posed by Advanced Medical TechnologyTERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 24 D 05/85  
-----

4-A

FINAL MOTION  
-----

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Publications  
ACTION: DEFERRAL

RP-20661  
University of Massachusetts, Amherst                      Amherst                      MA  
Richard J. Martin  
REQUESTED:    OR:            8,874.00                      TOTAL:            8,874.00  
Humanist Poetics, by Arthur F. Kinney  
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 19            D            05/85  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

DIVISION: Research Programs

PROGRAM: Reference Works - Tools

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RT-20513

Kansas State University

Manhattan

KS

Harriet Ottenheimer

REQUESTED: OR: 53,393.00

TOTAL: 53,393.00

Shinzwan Dictionary Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00

TOTAL: 45,000.00  
-----

RT-20520

Robert G. Armstrong

Nsukka Anambra

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOTAL: 50,000.00

Idoma Dictionary and Grammar

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOTAL: 50,000.00  
-----

RT-20557

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Michael W. Meister

REQUESTED: OR: 125,994.00

TOTAL: 125,994.00

Encyclopedia of Indian Temple Architecture

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,994.00

(REN:RT-20174-82- )  
TOTAL: 125,994.00  
-----

RT-20564

Lushootseed Research

Seattle

WA

Thomas M. Hess

REQUESTED: OR: 102,096.05

TOTAL: 102,096.05

Lushootseed Dictionary, Supplemented by Texts &amp; Concordance

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00

TOTAL: 60,000.00  
-----

RT-20565

University of Colorado, Boulder

Boulder

CO

Donald C. Baker

REQUESTED: OR: 88,626.00

TOTAL: 88,626.00

Early English Drama Archive and Concordance Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,626.00

TOTAL: 88,626.00  
-----

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

RT-20566

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg

VA

Philip D. Morgan

REQUESTED: OR: 54,977.00

TOTAL: 54,977.00

The World of an Anglo-Jamaican in the Eighteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00

TOTAL: 45,000.00

RT-20569

George Washington University

Washington

DC

Philip H. Highfill, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 88,144.00

TOTAL: 88,144.00

A Biog. Dict. of Actors, Actresses, Musicians, Dancers,  
Managers, & Other Stage Personnel in London, 1660-1800

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00

TOTAL: 70,000.00

RT-20571

University of Washington

Seattle

WA

Karl H. Potter

REQUESTED: OR: 65,286.00

TOTAL: 65,286.00

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies - Mahayana Buddhist  
Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOTAL: 55,000.00

RT-20576

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor

MI

Jerome M. Clubb

REQUESTED: OR: 249,290.00

TOTAL: 249,290.00

Completion of Family Life and Conditions in the United  
States, 1888-1936

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00

(REN:RT-20344-83- )

TOTAL: 100,000.00

RT-20580

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

Brian Dutton

REQUESTED: OR: 277,472.00

TOTAL: 277,472.00

Catalogue/Edition of 15th-Century Spanish Cancionero Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00

(REN:RT-31765-81- )

TOTAL: 90,000.00



## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

RT-20586

Wolf Leslau

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 68,370.00

TOTAL: 68,370.00

Handbook of the Semitic Ethiopian Languages

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOTAL: 55,000.00

RT-20593

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Hasan M. El-Shamy

REQUESTED: OR: 111,164.00

TOTAL: 111,164.00

A Type-Index for Tales of the Arab World

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00

TOTAL: 70,000.00

RT-20606

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Carbondale

IL

Dinh H. Nguyen

REQUESTED: OR: 19,400.00

TOTAL: 19,400.00

An English-Vietnamese Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 01/01/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,400.00

TOTAL: 19,400.00

RT-20628

Elmhurst College

Elmhurst

IL

Theodore K. Lerud

REQUESTED: OR: 10,854.00

TOTAL: 10,854.00

LAMSAS Handbook

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,854.00

TOTAL: 10,854.00

RT-20629

Annemarie Weyl Carr

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 3,300.00

TOTAL: 3,300.00

The Manuscripts of the Decorative Style

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,300.00

(REN:RT-\*1985-80- )

TOTAL: 3,300.00

8-A

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

RT-20630

James A. Matisoff

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 16,036.75

TOTAL: 16,036.75

Preparation of Camera-Ready Copy for the Lahu-English Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,036.75

TOTAL: 16,036.75

RT-20631

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu

HI

Donald Topping

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00

TOTAL: 20,000.00

Completion of Salish Dictionaries: Klallam and Tillamook

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/87 = 24

(SUP:RT-20181-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOTAL: 20,000.00

RT-20632

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Albert L. Lloyd

REQUESTED: OR: 8,702.00

TOTAL: 8,702.00

An Etymological Dictionary of Old High German

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 9

(SUP:RT-20400-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,702.00

TOTAL: 8,702.00

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: OFFER PENDING G&amp;M/OUTRIGHT ACCEPTANCE

RT-20549

Columbia University

New York

NY

Marvin I. Herzog

REQUESTED: OR: 289,478.00 MATCH: 290,000.00 TOTAL: 579,478.00

The Great Dictionary of the Yiddish Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RT-20311-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 290,000.00 TOTAL: 540,000.00  
-----

RT-20551

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Lloyd Kasten

REQUESTED: OR: 401,196.00 MATCH: 71,100.00 TOTAL: 472,296.00

Creation of an Old Spanish Dictionary: Completion of the  
Dictionary of Alfonsine Prose

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RT-20282-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 251,196.00 MATCH: 71,000.00 TOTAL: 322,196.00  
-----

RT-20583

Dumbarton Oaks

Washington

DC

Alexander P. Kazhdan

REQUESTED: OR: 579,306.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 629,306.00

Dumbarton Oaks Dictionary of Byzantium

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24 (REN:RT-20318-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 275,000.00  
-----

RT-20601

Center for the Study of Japanese Prints

Woodacre

CA

Roger S. Keyes

REQUESTED: OR: 80,555.00 MATCH: 56,325.00 TOTAL: 136,880.00

Hokusai's Prints: A Catalogue Raisonne

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,555.00 MATCH: 56,325.00 TOTAL: 136,880.00  
-----

RT-20609

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Erica Reiner

REQUESTED: OR: 1,055,970.00 TOTAL: 1,055,970.00

The Chicago Assyrian Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RT-20346-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

## OFFER PENDING G&amp;M/OUTRIGHT ACCEPTANCE

RT-20611  
University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI  
Jay L. Robinson  
REQUESTED: MATCH: 551,770.00 TOTAL: 551,770.00  
The Middle English Dictionary  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/88 = 36  
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 551,770.00 TOTAL: 551,770.00  
-----

RT-20612  
University of Chicago Chicago IL  
Harry A. Hoffner  
REQUESTED: OR: 671,552.00 TOTAL: 671,552.00  
The Hittite Dictionary of The Oriental Institute of the  
University of Chicago  
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RT-20209-82- )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 116,000.00 TOTAL: 266,000.00  
-----

RT-20613  
Princeton University Princeton NJ  
Bernard Lewis  
REQUESTED: OR: 76,031.00 TOTAL: 76,031.00  
In Support of Editorial Costs of the Encyclopaedia of Islam  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,031.00 MATCH: 13,000.00 TOTAL: 56,031.00  
-----

RT-20614  
University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI  
David Woodward  
REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 298,936.00 TOTAL: 448,936.00  
A History of Cartography, Volumes 2, 3, and 4  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/88 = 36 (REN:RT-20345-83- )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 298,936.00 TOTAL: 448,936.00  
-----

RT-20624  
Cleveland State University Cleveland OH  
David A. Richardson  
REQUESTED: OR: 183,269.00 MATCH: 111,569.00 TOTAL: 294,838.00  
The Spenser Encyclopedia  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 07/31/87 = 22 (REN:RT-20332-83- )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 111,569.00 TOTAL: 211,569.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20505

Anita F. Moskowitz	Long Island	NY
Italian Gothic Sculpture in American Collections		

-----

RT-20509

University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst	MA
Vincent J. DiMarco		
English-Estonian Dictionary		

-----

RT-20510

CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School & Univ. Center	New York	NY
Arthur J. Bronstein		
Dictionary of American English Pronunciation		

-----

RT-20511

Old Salem, Inc.	Winston-Salem	NC
Frank L. Horton		
Index of Early Southern Artists and Artisans		

-----

RT-20512

University of California, Riverside	Riverside	CA
Christena L. Schlundt		
Research Tool "Data for the Performing Arts" in University of California, Riverside Dance History Project		

-----

RT-20514

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	Fayetteville	AR
William A. Quinn		
Data Bases and Concordances for the Middle English Rhymed Romances, 1225-1500		

-----

RT-20515

Western Washington University	Bellingham	WA
Henry G. Schwartz		
A Uigur-English Dictionary		

-----

12-A

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20516			
Northern Arizona University	Flagstaff	AZ	
Ekkehardt Malotki			
Hopi Suffix Grammar			
-----			
RT-20517			
Northern Michigan University	Marquette	MI	
Stewart A. Kingsbury			
Manuscript Preparation for the American Dialect Society			
Dictionary of American Proverbs			
-----			
RT-20518			
Cleveland State University	Cleveland	OH	
John A. Greppin			
An Etymological Dictionary of the Armenian Language			
-----			
RT-20519			
Myra N. Rosenfeld	Montreal	ZZ	
A Critical Corpus of French Eighteenth Century Painters			
-----			
RT-20524			
David G. Wilkins	Pittsburgh	PA	
Catalogue Raisonne of Pre-Rembrandt Etchers			
-----			
RT-20525			
Jack E. Wiedemer	Washington	DC	
French-English Dictionary of Historico-Political Connotation			
-----			
RT-20526			
Raymond H. Hammes	Springfield	IL	
Multi-Volume Collection of Illinois Colonial and Territorial			
Land Records Generated by France, England, and United States			
-----			

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20527

Ronald L. Williams Corpus Christi TX  
 Encyclopedia of German General Officers, 1939-1945

---

RT-20528

Peter H. Stott Boston MA  
 Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Eastern Massachusetts

---

RT-20530

Grace Q. Vicary Cambridge MA  
 Handbook of American Clothing: 1885-1985

---

RT-20531

University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA  
 C W. Hollister  
 Domesday Book Database

---

RT-20532

University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA  
 Shou-hsin Teng  
 A Dictionary of Contemporary Chinese: A Bi-National Project

---

RT-20534

Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY  
 Douglas A. Kibbee  
 Concordance of French-English Bilingual Dictionaries 1200-1611

---

RT-20535

Forest History Society Durham NC  
 Harold K. Steen  
 Biographical Dictionary of American Forest and Conservation History

---

14-A

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20536  
Case Western Reserve University Cleveland OH  
Melvyn C. Goldstein  
Comprehensive Grammar-Reader of Modern Tibetan

---

RT-20537  
Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL  
Charles W. Hagelman, Jr.  
Computer-Generated Concordance to Byron's Poetical Works

---

RT-20538  
University of Chicago Chicago IL  
Daniel E. Garber  
The Cambridge History of Seventeenth Century Philosophy

---

RT-20539  
University of California, Riverside Riverside CA  
Edward H. Clinkscale  
A Data Base Index of Renaissance Printed Music (1501-1551)

---

RT-20540  
University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA  
Stanislav Segert  
Comparative Dictionary of Northwest Semitic Languages

---

RT-20541  
University of Arizona Tucson AZ  
Emory Sekaquaptewa  
Hopi-English Bilingual Dictionary

---

RT-20542  
University of Texas, Austin Austin TX  
Winfred P. Lehmann  
A Handbook of Proto-Indo-European

---



## FINAL MOTION

## NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20543  
 University of Chicago Chicago IL  
 Janet H. Johnson  
 Handbook of Demotic Studies

---

RT-20544  
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI  
 Manindra K. Verma  
 A Pilot Project for the Preparation of an Encyclopedia of  
 South Asian literature

---

RT-20545  
 Currier Gallery of Art Brookline Vilge. MA  
 S M. Vose  
 Dictionary of American Painters Born Before 1900

---

RT-20546  
 Center for Applied Linguistics Washington DC  
 Walter A. Wolfram  
 A Compendium of Vernacular American English

---

RT-20547  
 West Virginia University Morgantown WV  
 Kenneth C. Martis  
 The Historical Atlas of Critical Votes in the United States  
 Congress

---

RT-20548  
 Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ. Blacksburg VA  
 Michael D. Hughes  
 Codification of Data from Charles Booth's Study, Life and  
 Labor of People in London

---

RT-20550  
 Columbia University New York NY  
 Tibor Halasi-Kun  
 Ottoman Domesday Project

---

NOT RECOMMENDED

## FINAL MOTION

## NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20560  
 Research Foundation of SUNY Binghamton NY  
 Paul E. Szarmach  
 Catalog of Polish Romanesque Architecture, Architectural  
 Sculpture, and Wall Paintings

---

RT-20561  
 Texas Historical Foundation Austin TX  
 L. T. Ellis  
 Revision of the Handbook of Texas

---

RT-20562  
 University of Nebraska at Omaha Omaha NE  
 Thomas E. Gouttierre  
 Developing an English-Dari Dictionary

---

RT-20563  
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN  
 Paul A. Draghi  
 Historical Dictionary of Chinese Peoples

---

RT-20567  
 Georgia State University Atlanta GA  
 William L. Ballard  
 Yuchi Dictionary and Texts

---

RT-20568  
 College-University Resource Institute, Inc. Washington DC  
 St. Elmo H. Nauman, Jr.  
 Dictionary of Philosophy

---

RT-20570  
 Columbia University New York NY  
 Richard W. Bulliet  
 Columbia Encyclopedia of the Modern Middle East

---

## FINAL MOTION

## NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20572

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Susan M. Steele

Computer-Aided Access to Luiseno Data

RT-20573

Oregon Historical Society

Portland

OR

John D. Cleaver

Pacific Northwest Register of Artists: A Database

RT-20575

Miami University, Oxford

Oxford

OH

H. B. Wright

Calendar and Index of the Correspondence of Matthew Prior,  
Poet and Diplomatist

RT-20577

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

V. S. Rajam

An Historical Reference Grammar of Tamil

RT-20578

Miriam R. Petruck

Berkeley

CA

A Dictionary of Palestinian Arabic

RT-20579

Beverly S. Jacoby

New York

NY

Eighteenth Century French Prints: An Illustrated Revision  
of Le Peintre-Graveur Francais Continue

RT-20581

Oakland University

Rochester

MI

Carl F. Barnes, Jr.

Critical Edition of the Villard de Honnecourt Portfolio

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20582

University of Rochester

Rochester

NY

Charles M. Carlton

A Formal Romanian Dictionary: A Word Grammar

RT-20584

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu

HI

Chung-ying Cheng

A Proposal for a Pilot Project Toward the Development of an  
English Dictionary of Chinese Philosophy

RT-20587

Ann H. Guest

London

ZZ

Decipherment of Nijinsky's Dance Notation and His Score of  
Faune

RT-20589

University of Southern Mississippi

Hattiesburg

MS

Noel E. Polk

Text Preparation: The Faulkner Computer Concordances

RT-20590

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Horace G. Lunt

Non-Standard Russian-English Dictionary

RT-20591

Columbia University Press

New York

NY

Judith S. Levey

Encyclopedia of Hispanics in the United States

RT-20592

Purdue Research Foundation

West Lafayette

IN

Charles S. Ross

Lectura Dantis

20-A

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20594  
Intern'l Inst. for Mesopotamian Area Studies Chicago IL  
Ignace J. Gelb  
Onomastic Repertory of Ebla  
-----

RT-20595  
Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL  
Craig R. Ducat  
Special Bicentennial Edition of the Constitution and What it  
Means Today  
-----

RT-20596  
Andrew R. Olendzki Green Harbour MA  
The Development of a Computerized Text, Index & Concordance  
of Early Buddhist Poetry (Pali gathas)  
-----

RT-20597  
LaVerne M. Jeanne Round Mountain NV  
A Dictionary of Hopi  
-----

RT-20598  
Liansheng Zhang Berkeley CA  
Tibetan Linguistic Analysis Dictionary on Computer  
-----

RT-20599  
New York University Darien CT  
Jan P. LaRue  
A Thematic Identifier Catalogue of 18th-Century Concertos  
-----

RT-20600  
Matt S. Meier Santa Clara CA  
Dictionary of Mexican American Biography  
-----

## FINAL MOTION

## NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20603  
 Columbia University New York NY  
 Tibor Halasi-Kun  
 XVIIth-Century Ottoman Cartography: The Dimiski Atlas

---

RT-20604  
 Carrol Lasker East Setauket NY  
 A Dictionary of African Literature

---

RT-20605  
 Princeton University Princeton NJ  
 Nigel J. Morgan  
 Computerization of the Index of Christian Art - Feasibility Study

---

RT-20607  
 University of Southern Mississippi Hattiesburg MS  
 Gary A. Stringer  
 A Variorum Commentary on the Poetry of John Donne

---

RT-20608  
 Mark G. Hall Philadelphia PA  
 Lexicographer for the Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary

---

RT-20616  
 Larry D. Benson Cambridge MA  
 A Concordance to the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer

---

RT-20617  
 Academy of American Franciscan History West Bethesda MD  
 Mathias C. Kiemen, O.F.M.  
 United States Documents in Propaganda Fide Archive, Rome--A Calendar

---

FINAL MOTION  
-----

NOT RECOMMENDED

RT-20621

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Colin P. Masica

Completion of reference handbook on the Indo-Aryan languages  
-----

RT-20623

Columbia University

New York

NY

Leopold Haimson

Data Base on Labor Unrest in Imperial Russia  
-----



FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: DEFERRAL

RT-20610

Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago Chicago IL  
Arthur Voöbus

REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00

Research Tools for Manuscript Sources in Syriac

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24 D 05/85  
-----

RT-20627

University Museum Philadelphia PA  
Åke W. Sjöberg

REQUESTED: OR: 25,185.00 TOTAL: 25,185.00

Computerization of the Sumerian Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15 D 05/85(SUP:RT-20324-83- )  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

DIVISION: Research Programs  
 PROGRAM: Reference Works - Editions  
 ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RE-20337

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Pa PA

Robert N. Hudspeth

REQUESTED: OR: 73,818.00 TOTAL: 73,818.00

The Letters of Margaret Fuller

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (REN:RE-0012 -79-944 )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,000.00 TOTAL: 58,000.00  
-----

RE-20419

Philip Kelley Winfield KS

REQUESTED: OR: 279,639.00 TOTAL: 279,639.00

The Brownings' Correspondence: A Collected Edition,  
1809-1889

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-00901-79- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 181,863.00 TOTAL: 181,863.00  
-----

RE-20427

Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH

Thomas Woodson

REQUESTED: OR: 185,866.00 TOTAL: 185,866.00

Centenary Edition of the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (REN:RE-20174-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOTAL: 35,000.00  
-----

RE-20451

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Park PA

Alan E. Knight

REQUESTED: OR: 87,796.00 TOTAL: 87,796.00

A Critical Edition of the Pageant Plays of Lille

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 75,000.00  
-----

RE-20454

University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA

Cecil Y. Lang

REQUESTED: OR: 188,928.00 TOTAL: 188,928.00

The Letters of Matthew Arnold: A Complete Edition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,312.00 TOTAL: 61,312.00  
-----

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

RE-20456

University of Virginia

Charlottesville VA

J. C. Levenson

REQUESTED: OR: 101,785.00

TOTAL: 101,785.00

The Letters of Henry Adams, A Comprehensive Edition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

(REN:RE-20252-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOTAL: 75,000.00

RE-20501

Jared R. Curtis

Canada

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 54,180.00

TOTAL: 54,180.00

William Wordsworth's Early Poetry, 1785-1797

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,666.00

TOTAL: 30,666.00

RE-20502

Eugene B. Murray

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 28,155.00

TOTAL: 28,155.00

A Facsimile Edition of a Percy Bysshe Shelley Manuscript

Notebook at the Bodleian Library

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,500.00

TOTAL: 1,500.00

RE-20513

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

Philip Kolb

REQUESTED: OR: 136,702.00

TOTAL: 136,702.00

A Critical Edition of Proust's Correspondence, Volume 14-17

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/85 - 05/31/87 = 23

(REN:RE-20181-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,000.00

TOTAL: 77,000.00

RE-20518

Columbia University

New York

NY

Leonardo Taran

REQUESTED: OR: 75,216.00

TOTAL: 75,216.00

A Critical Edition of Simplicius' Commentary on Aristotle's

PHYSICS

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,500.00

TOTAL: 30,500.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

RE-20519

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Albert Cohen

REQUESTED: OR: 115,613.00

TOTAL: 115,613.00

An Edition of the Motets, Comedy- Ballets, Operas, and  
Miscellaneous Music of J.-B. Lully (1632-1687)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,835.00

TOTAL: 58,835.00

RE-20523

Clark University

Worcester

MA

James F. Beard, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 77,853.00

TOTAL: 77,853.00

The Edition of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,750.00

TOTAL: 46,750.00

RE-20525

Saint Bonaventure University

St. Bonaventure

NY

Girard J. Etzkorn

REQUESTED: OR: 250,656.00

TOTAL: 250,656.00

Duns Scotus and Adam Wodeham: Critical Editions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,790.00

TOTAL: 85,790.00

RE-20533

Dartmouth College

Hanover

NH

Charles M. Wiltse

REQUESTED: OR: 29,498.00

TOTAL: 29,498.00

The Papers of Daniel Webster

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

(SUP:RE-20355-84- )

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: OFFER PENDING G&amp;M/OUTRIGHT ACCEPTANCE

RE-20449

University of Wisconsin Center System Madison WI

John P. Kaminski

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 50,479.00 TOTAL: 250,479.00

The Documentary Hist. of the Ratification of Constitution  
& Bill of Rights/The Doc. Hist. of First Federal Elections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RC-20198- - )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,500.00 MATCH: 50,479.00 TOTAL: 160,979.00  
-----

RE-20450

University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD

Stuart B. Kaufman

REQUESTED: OR: 170,851.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 190,851.00

The Samuel Gompers Papers

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20289-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 120,000.00  
-----

RE-20457

American University Washington DC

Charles McLaughlin

REQUESTED: OR: 115,000.00 MATCH: 115,000.00 TOTAL: 230,000.00

The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20204-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,232.00 MATCH: 72,232.00 TOTAL: 144,464.00  
-----

RE-20458

University of Nebraska, Lincoln Lincoln NE

Gary E. Moulton

REQUESTED: OR: 210,032.00 TOTAL: 210,032.00

Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20124-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,000.00 MATCH: 20,132.00 TOTAL: 116,132.00  
-----

RE-20468

University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD

Rachel W. Wade

REQUESTED: OR: 268,690.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 273,690.00

The C.P.E. Bach Edition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20238-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 119,317.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 124,317.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

## OFFER PENDING G&amp;M/OUTRIGHT ACCEPTANCE

RE-20484

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Philip Gossett

REQUESTED: MATCH: 74,540.00 TOTAL: 74,540.00

Critical Edition of the Works of Giuseppe Verdi

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/88 = 36 (REN:RE-09547-79- )

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 74,540.00 TOTAL: 74,540.00  
-----

RE-20499

Indiana University, Indianapolis

Indianapolis

IN

Christian J. Kloesel

REQUESTED: OR: 158,675.00 MATCH: 38,976.00 TOTAL: 197,651.00

Edition of the Writings of Charles S. Peirce

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20241-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 128,635.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 143,635.00  
-----

RE-20521

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Carbondale

IL

Jo Ann Boydston

REQUESTED: OR: 236,441.00 MATCH: 120,687.00 TOTAL: 357,128.00

The Later Works of John Dewey, Volumes 9-17

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20223-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 210,000.00  
-----

RE-20522

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Richard S. Dunn

REQUESTED: OR: 69,617.00 MATCH: 7,500.00 TOTAL: 77,117.00

The Papers of William Penn

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12 (REN:RE-20325-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 7,500.00 TOTAL: 57,500.00  
-----

RE-20524

Columbia University

New York

NY

John H. Middendorf

REQUESTED: OR: 78,813.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOTAL: 82,813.00

Volumes XI-XIII, XVI-XX of the Yale Edition of the Works of

Samuel Johnson

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20137-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,100.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOTAL: 52,100.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20422  
 Yale University New Haven CT  
 John W. Blassingame  
 Frederick Douglass Papers Project  
 -----

RE-20423  
 Rhode Island Historical Society Providence RI  
 Richard K. Showman  
 The Papers of General Nathanael Greene  
 -----

RE-20424  
 Harriet Kimbro Santa Fe NM  
 A Victorian Grows Up: Letters of Florence Merriam Bailey  
 -----

RE-20426  
 Al Tidom Association, Inc. Great Neck NY  
 Lawrence H. Schiffman  
 The Krasilschikov Commentaries to the Palestinian Talmud  
 -----

RE-20428  
 University of Florida Gainesville FL  
 Melvyn New  
 Edition of the Sermons of Laurence Sterne  
 -----

RE-20429  
 Hofstra University Hempstead NY  
 John C. Moore  
 Collaboration on an Edition of the Registers of Pope  
 Innocent III  
 -----

RE-20431  
 Theodora L. McKennan Lima, Peru ZZ  
 Editing of Jeremy Bentham's Works on Latin America & Iberia  
 -----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20432

David A. Grayson

Amherst

MA

A Critical Edition of Claude Debussy's Opera PELLEAS ET  
MELISANDE (1902)

---

RE-20433

Edward M. Cansino

Los Angeles

CA

Performing Edition of the Opera "La Purpura de la Rosa"  
(Torrejon y Velasco)

---

RE-20434

Burton R. Pollin

Bronxville

NY

Poe's Complete Prose Writings in BROADWAY JOURNAL, Other  
than Fiction

---

RE-20435

Abraham Shoshana

Wickliffe

OH

A Scientific-Critical Edition of RaBaD's Commentary of SIFRA

---

RE-20436

Antonio Marquez

Hyde Park

NY

Annotated Transcription and Edition of the Inquisition Trial  
of Pedro Ruiz de Alcaraz, (1519-1539)

---

RE-20437

Walter V. Morosan

Hamden

CT

Russia's Sacred Choral Heritage: A Selected Critical Edition

---

RE-20438

Pace University College of White Plains

White Plains

NY

Mary Teresa Brady

THE PORE CAITIF: A Critical Edition with Introduction  
and Notes

---



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20439

University of Northern Colorado

Greeley

CO

Benjamin F. Byerly

Edition of the Records of the Wardrobe and Household of

Edward I for 1289-1291

RE-20440

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

David R. Cheney

Edition of the Complete Letters of Leigh Hunt

RE-20441

Vanderbilt University

Nashville

TN

Everette W. Cutler

Correspondence of James K. Polk

RE-20442

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Joseph Donohue

Oscar Wilde's THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST: A Reconstructive Critical Edition of the Dolan Typescript (1898).

RE-20443

Mississippi State University

MS. State

MS

H. Daniel Embree

THE SIMONIE: A Parallel-Text Edition

RE-20444

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Henry L. Gates

Black Periodical Fiction Project, 1827-1919

RE-20445

Kent State University Main Campus

Kent

OH

Yoshinobu Hakutani

A Critical Edition of Yone Noguchi's Writings

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20446

Drake University

Des Moines

IA

C. David Harris

The Keyboard Works of Johann Kaspar Kerll (1627-1693)

RE-20447

Fordham University

Bronx

NY

Leo J. Hoar, Jr.

Benito Perez Galdos &amp; EL CORREO DE ESPANA, Madrid (1870-72)

RE-20448

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

Ronald Hoffman

Dear Papa, Dear Charley: The Papers of Charles Carroll of Carrollton

RE-20452

Drexel University

Philadelphia

PA

Harold H. Kollmeier

A Critical Edition of the Poetry of George Herbert

RE-20453

Cleveland State University

Cleveland

OH

Jose J. Labrador

Critical Edition of Cancionero de Poesias Varias ms. 617 of the Biblioteca de Palacio

RE-20455

University of Southern California

Los Angeles

CA

Moshe Lazar

Spanish-Jewish and Judeo-Romance Bibles and Rituals

RE-20459

Duke University

Durham

NC

W. Bernard Peach

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF RICHARD PRICE, Volume III

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20460

University of California, Los Angeles      Los Angeles      CA  
 Alan Roper  
 THE WORKS OF JOHN DRYDEN, the California Edition

---

RE-20461

American Historical Association      Washington      DC  
 Morey D. Rothberg  
 J. Frankiin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic  
 Scholarship in America

---

RE-20462

Duke University      Durham      NC  
 Clyde de L. Ryals  
 The Collected Letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle

---

RE-20463

New Jersey Historical Society      Newark      NJ  
 Don C. Skemer  
 The Papers of William Paterson

---

RE-20464

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus      University Park      PA  
 James R. Sweeney  
 HUNGARIA PONTIFICIA: Complete Edition of Hungarian Papal  
 Letters

---

RE-20465

Washington State University      Pullman      WA  
 Albert J. Von Frank  
 The Complete Sermons of Ralph Waldo Emerson

---

RE-20466

Texas A&M Research Foundation      College Station      TX  
 Betty M. Unterberger  
 A Documentary History of the Role of the United States in  
 the Czech-Bolshevik Conflict: Pivot of the Russian Civil War

---

FINAL MOTION  
-----

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20467  
 Rutgers University, Camden Piscataway NJ  
 Gerald P. Verbrugghe  
 Fragments of the Roman Historians-Volume 2  
 -----

RE-20469  
 University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC  
 Clyde N. Wilson  
 The Papers of John C. Calhoun  
 -----

RE-20470  
 Xavier University, New Orleans New Orleans LA  
 Gordon A. Wilson  
 The Completion of a Critical Edition of Henry of Ghent's  
 QUODLIBET VII  
 -----

RE-20471  
 University of Illinois, Urbana Urbana IL  
 John W. Hill  
 Illinois Music Editions  
 -----

RE-20473  
 Hans Tischler Bloomington IN  
 Trouvere Lyrics With Melodies: Complete Comparative Edition  
 -----

RE-20474  
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA  
 Gilbert L. Blount  
 A Critical Edition of the Berlin Flute Sonatas of Johann  
 Joachim Quantz  
 -----

RE-20475  
 University of Colorado, Boulder Denver CO  
 Jeffrey C. Robinson  
 Volume XX in the Cornell-Wordsworth Series LAST POEMS:  
 1820-1850  
 -----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20476  
 Museum of American Textile History Philadelphia PA  
 Philip B. Scranton  
 Documents in American Industrial History

---

RE-20477  
 Washington University St. Louis MO  
 Richard H. Popkin  
 Publication of Isaac Newton's Alchemical/Chemical and  
 Theological Papers

---

RE-20478  
 Seton Hall University South Orange NJ  
 Petra T. Chu  
 An Edition of the Letters of Gustave Courbet (1819-1877)

---

RE-20479  
 University of Connecticut Storrs CT  
 Paul L. Jay  
 The Letters of Kenneth Burke and Malcolm Cowley

---

RE-20481  
 Fairleigh Dickinson University Morristown NJ  
 Margherita F. Marchione  
 Processing of Philip Mazzei Research Materials

---

RE-20482  
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA  
 Chong-Sik Lee  
 The Syngman Rhee Papers

---

RE-20483  
 University of Notre Dame South Bend IN  
 Eugene C. Ulrich  
 The EDITIO PRINCEPS of one volume of 53 Biblical Qumran  
 (Dead Sea) Scrolls

---

## FINAL MOTION

## NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20485

Phillips Exeter Academy

Exeter

NH

Donald B. Cole

The Journal of Benjamin Brown French

RE-20486

University of California, Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz

CA

Murray Baumgarten

The Essential Carlyle

RE-20487

Pitzer College

Claremont

CA

Beverly W. Palmer

Microfilm Edition of Correspondence of Charles Sumner

RE-20488

Murray C. Bradshaw

Tarzana

CA

Emilio de Cavalieri, "Lamentations and Responsories," 1599-1600

RE-20489

Duke University

Durham

NC

Anne E. Scott

The Jane Addams Papers

RE-20490

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

Robert L. Carringer

A Script Reconstruction of Orson Welles's Original Uncut

MAGNIFICENT AMBERSONS Film

RE-20491

Jane M. Dieckmann

Ithaca

NY

Preparation of Final Volume (XXXIII) of Diderot, OEUVRES

COMPLETES

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20492

Luvenia A. George Washington DC  
 A Critical Edition of the Piano Rags of James Hubert  
 ("Eubie") Blake

---

RE-20493

Harold D. Roth Toronto, Canada ZZ  
 A Critical Edition of the HUAI-NAN TZU, A Major Work of  
 Chinese Philosophy

---

RE-20494

Madeleine A. Fidell-Beaufort Glen Cove NY  
 Samuel P. Avery Correspondence Concerning 19th Century  
 American Art

---

RE-20495

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA  
 Patricia A. Morgan  
 Lillian Wald Papers Project

---

RE-20496

University of Santa Clara Santa Clara CA  
 Gary Y. Okihiro  
 Documentary Editing Project on the Wartime Removal and  
 Detention of Japanese Americans, 1941-1946

---

RE-20497

Louisiana State University, Shreveport Shreveport LA  
 Robert C. Leitz, III  
 The Letters of Jack London

---

RE-20498

Claremont Graduate School Claremont CA  
 William J. Niven, Jr.  
 The Papers of Salmon P. Chase

---

## FINAL MOTION

## NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20500

A K. Reinhart

Hanover

NH

Proposal to Edit a 14th Century Encyclopedia of Muslim Legal  
Theory

RE-20503

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Jon Solomon

A New Critical Edition of the MUSICI SCRIPTORES GRAECI

RE-20504

Ricardo E. Alegria

Old San Juan

PR

Edition of Key Documents on the Discovery of Puerto Rico and  
its Original Inhabitants - the Taino Indians

RE-20505

Bansari Mitra

Ithaca

NY

An Anthology of Historical Romances in Bengali Literature

RE-20506

University of South Carolina

Columbia

SC

John M. Bryan

The Papers of Robert Mills

RE-20507

CUNY Res. Fdn./City College

New York

NY

Norman Kelvin

The Collected Letters of William Morris

RE-20508

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Charles T. Cullen

Papers of Thomas Jefferson



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20509

University of Tennessee

Knoxville

TN

D. Allen Carroll

A Scholarly Edition of GREENE'S GROATS-WORTH OF WITTE (1592)

(an Elizabethan book attributed to Robert Greene)

RE-20510

Research Foundation of CUNY

New York

NY

Barry S. Brook

GIOVANNI BATTISTA PERGOLESI COMPLETE WORKS: A Critical

Edition of his Compositions

RE-20511

American Musicological Society

Philadelphia

PA

Lawrence A. Gushee

Planning and Editing of a Series of Publications of American  
Music

RE-20512

University of Washington

Seattle

WA

Amy D. Colin

The Critical Edition of Paul Celan's Works

RE-20514

SUNY - Plattsburgh

Plattsburgh

NY

Anita J. Rapone

The Diary of Elizabeth Drinker

RE-20515

Charles E. Robinson

Newark

DE

The Letters of Charles Ollier (1788-1859), a Romantic and

Victorian Publisher

RE-20516

Martin Luther King, Jr. Center

Atlanta

GA

D. Louise Cook

The Martin Luther King, Jr. Papers Project

40-A

FINAL MOTION  
-----

NOT RECOMMENDED

RE-20517

Mississippi State University

Mississippi St. MS

Peter L. Shillingsburg

Workshop: Computer Assistance to Scholarly Editing  
-----

RE-20520

University of Puerto Rico

Rio Piedras PR

Maria de los A. Castro

1887: A Turning Point in Puerto Rican History. A Contribution to the Centennial.  
-----

RE-20530

Kent State University Main Campus

Kent OH

S. W. Reid

Cambridge Edition of Joseph Conrad  
-----

RE-20532

David R. Chesnutt

Columbia SC

Seminar for Scholarly Editing and Publishing  
-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: DEFERRAL

RE-20420  
 University of Vermont Burlington VT  
 Ralph H. Orth  
 REQUESTED: OR: 66,622.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 69,622.00  
 Journals & Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 11/30/87 = 24 D 05/85(REN:RE-20121-82- )  
 -----

RE-20425  
 Yale University New Haven CT  
 Jack H. Hexter  
 REQUESTED: OR: 439,222.00 TOTAL: 439,222.00  
 Proceedings in the Parliaments of 1625 and 1626; Commons  
 Debates 1624  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/88 = 37 D 05/85  
 -----

RE-20472  
 University of Tampa Tampa FL  
 Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr.  
 REQUESTED: OR: 243,714.61 MATCH: 2,500.00 TOTAL: 246,214.61  
 The Santayana Edition: Volumes Two, Three, Four (Books I,  
 II, III)  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/88 = 36 D 05/85(REN:RE-20271-85- )  
 -----

RE-20480  
 American Council of Learned Societies New York NY  
 Frederick Burkhardt  
 REQUESTED: OR: 205,458.00 TOTAL: 205,458.00  
 Edition of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36 D 05/85(REN:RE-20166-82- )  
 -----

RE-20529  
 University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA  
 Elizabeth H. Witherell  
 REQUESTED: OR: 410,677.00 MATCH: 12,000.00 TOTAL: 422,677.00  
 The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24 D 05/85(REN:RE-20268-83- )  
 -----

42-A

FINAL MOTION

DEFERRAL

RE-20531

University of South Carolina

Columbia

SC

David R. Chesnutt

REQUESTED: OR: 294,670.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 309,670.00

The Papers of Henry Laurens

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/88 = 36 D 05/85(REN:RE-20199-82- )

FINAL MOTION

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Reference Works - Translations  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RL-20795			
Ripon College		Ripon	WI
Evelyn M. Kain			
REQUESTED:	OR:	40,649.00	TOTAL: 40,649.00
"Problems of Style: Foundations for a History of Ornament" by Alois Riegl			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/85 - 03/31/88 = 36			
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	30,000.00	MATCH: 5,000.00
		TOTAL:	35,000.00

RL-20875			
Bowdoin College	Brunswick	ME	
Burke O. Long			
REQUESTED: OR: 6,465.00		TOTAL:	6,465.00
A New Series of Ancient New Eastern Texts in Translation			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 25			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,465.00		TOTAL:	6,465.00

44-A

FINAL MOTION

-----

ACTION: OFFER PENDING G&M/OUTRIGHT ACCEPTANCE

RL-20735

SUNY Res. Fdn./Albany

Albany

NY

Peter T. Furst

REQUESTED: OR: 71,797.00

TOTAL: 71,797.00

A Translation from the German of the Mesoamerican  
Enthnographies of Leonhard Schultze Jena

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 12/30/86 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 MATCH: 2,000.00 TOTAL: 32,000.00

-----

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RL-20763

Lubomir M. Radoyce

Riverside

CA

Translation of Dostoevsky's "Diary of a Writer"  
-----

46-A

FINAL MOTION  
-----

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Res Resources - Access  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RC-21139  
Linnea M. Hendrickson Albuquerque NM  
REQUESTED: OR: 5,263.00 TOTAL: 5,263.00  
Children's Literature Explication  
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 11/30/85 = 19 (SUP:RC-20706- - )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,263.00 TOTAL: 5,263.00  
-----

RC-21140  
James Jerome Hill Reference Library St. Paul MN  
W. T. White  
REQUESTED: OR: 9,063.00 TOTAL: 9,063.00  
The James Jerome Hill Letterpress Book Microfilm Project--  
Supplement  
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 27 (SUP:RC-20483-83- )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,063.00 TOTAL: 9,063.00  
-----



FINAL MOTION  
-----

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Intercultural Research  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RI-20263

International Research &amp; Exchanges Brd/ACLS New York NY

Allen H. Kassof

REQUESTED: OR: 500,000.00

TOTAL: 500,000.00

Advanced Research Exchanges and Related Special Grant

Activities in the Humanities with the USSR and E. Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

(REN:RI-\*2139-81- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00

TOTAL: 300,000.00  
-----

48-A

FINAL MOTION  
-----

ACTION: DEFERRAL

RI-20264

Social Science Research Council

New York

NY

Kenneth Prewitt

REQUESTED: OR: 900,000.00 MATCH: 2,500,000.00 TOTAL: 3,400,000.00

ACLS/SSRC Intercultural Research Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/88 = 36 D 05/85(REN:RI-20115-82- )  
-----

RI-20265

National Academy of Sciences

Washington

DC

Mary B. Bullock

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's

Republic of China's Humanities Programs with China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 27 D 05/85(REN:RI-20258-84- )  
-----

-----

DIVISION: Research Programs  
 PROGRAM: Fellows At Ctr Advanced Study  
 ACTION: RECOMMENDED

\* FC-20058  
 American Academy in Rome New York NY  
 Russell T. Scott  
 REQUESTED: OR: 330,000.00 TOTAL: 330,000.00  
 Post-Doctoral Fellowships in Humanities  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 26 (REN:FC-20030-82- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00 TOTAL: 70,000.00  
 -----

FC-20059  
 John Carter Brown Library Providence RI  
 Norman Fiering  
 REQUESTED: OR: 99,000.00 TOTAL: 99,000.00  
 Request for Funding for Two Six-Month Fellowships per year  
 for Three Years  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 26  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00  
 -----

FC-20060  
 Center, Advanced Study, Behavioral Sciences Stanford CA  
 Gardner Lindzey  
 REQUESTED: OR: 420,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 570,000.00  
 Fellowships for Humanist Scholars in Residence at Center for  
 Advanced Study  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/89 = 50 (REN:FC-20029-82- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 360,000.00  
 -----

FC-20061  
 Folger Shakespeare Library Washington DC  
 Werner L. Gundersheimer  
 REQUESTED: OR: 401,050.00 TOTAL: 401,050.00  
 Senior Resident Fellowships at the Folger Library  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 26  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,200.00 TOTAL: 44,200.00  
 -----

FC-20062  
 Huntington Library San Marino CA  
 Martin Ridge  
 REQUESTED: OR: 212,250.00 MATCH: 36,000.00 TOTAL: 248,250.00  
 Fellowships at the Huntington Library  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 26  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,500.00 MATCH: 11,000.00 TOTAL: 78,500.00  
 -----

\* This will be funded out of FY 86 funds.

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

FC-20063

Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture Williamsburg VA

Thad W. Tate

REQUESTED: OR: 153,000.00 TOTAL: 153,000.00

Post-doctoral Fellowships

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 26 (REN:FC-20040-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOTAL: 22,000.00

FC-20066

American Schools of Oriental Research Philadelphia PA

Seymour Gitin

REQUESTED: OR: 54,360.00 TOTAL: 54,360.00

Post-doctoral Fellowships at a US Research Center in Israel

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12 (SUP:FC-20043-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,300.00 TOTAL: 54,300.00

FC-20067

American Schools of Oriental Research Philadelphia PA

David W. McCreery

REQUESTED: OR: 54,360.00 TOTAL: 54,360.00

Post-doctoral Fellowships at a US Research Center in Jordan

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12 (SUP:FC-20045-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,300.00 TOTAL: 54,300.00

FC-20068

American Research Center in Egypt New York NY

Paul E. Walker

REQUESTED: OR: 77,000.00 TOTAL: 77,000.00

Post-doctoral Fellowships at a US Research Center in Egypt

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/88 = 24 (SUP:FC-20046-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,000.00 TOTAL: 77,000.00

FC-20069

Institute for Advanced Study Princeton NJ

Clifford Geertz

REQUESTED: OR: 85,900.00 MATCH: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 113,400.00

Humanities Fellowships at the School of Social Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12 (SUP:FC-20053-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 83,800.00 MATCH: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 111,300.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

FC-20070

National Humanities Center

Res. Triangle Pk NC

Charles Blitzer

REQUESTED: OR: 180,700.00

TOTAL: 180,700.00

Fellowships at the National Humanities Center

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

(SUP:FC-20054-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,900.00

TOTAL: 120,900.00

FC-20071

Newberry Library

Chicago

IL

Richard H. Brown

REQUESTED: OR: 97,300.00 MATCH: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 124,800.00

National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships at the

Newberry Library

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

(SUP:FC-20055-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 MATCH: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 117,500.00

FC-20072

Villa I Tatti

Florence, Italy ZZ

Craig H. Smyth

REQUESTED: OR: 71,000.00

TOTAL: 71,000.00

Fellowships for Advanced Study of the Italian Renaissance,  
Its Diverse Human Achievements, Creativity and Legacy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

(SUP:FC-20057-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,000.00

TOTAL: 71,000.00

52-A

FINAL MOTION

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

FC-20064

School of American Research

Sante Fe

NM

Douglas W. Schwartz

School of American Research Application for Resident Scholar  
Program

FC-20065

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur

DE

Kenneth L. Ames

Renewal of Research Fellowship Program at Center for  
Advanced Study (Winterthur Museum)

FINAL MOTION  
-----

DIVISION: Ofc. of Prgm. & Policy Studies  
PROGRAM: Planning & Assessment Studies  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

OP-20223

Queens College

Flushing

NY

Max A. Eckstein

REQUESTED: OR: 99,274.00

TOTAL: 99,274.00

A Comparative Study of Humanities in Secondary School Curricula of the United States and Several Industrialized Nations

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 01/31/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,274.00

TOTAL: 99,274.00  
-----





APPENDIX B

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

1-B

FINAL MOTION

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: Education Programs  
PROGRAM: Humanities Instr. E&S Schools  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

ES-21184  
District of Columbia Public Schools Washington DC  
Marion E. Hines  
REQUESTED: OR: 193,604.78 TOTAL: 193,604.78  
The Treatment of the Child in Francophone and Hispanic  
Literature  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 21  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 155,000.00 TOTAL: 155,000.00  
-----

ES-21185  
Miami University Oxford OH  
Robert M. Wilhelm  
REQUESTED: OR: 147,070.00 MATCH: 2,900.00 TOTAL: 149,970.00  
Vergil's Aeneid  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 147,070.00 MATCH: 2,900.00 TOTAL: 149,970.00  
-----

ES-21187  
Appalachian Consortium, Inc. Boone NC  
Barry M. Buxton  
REQUESTED: OR: 105,382.00 TOTAL: 105,382.00  
Cultural Values in American Literature: A Collaborative  
Project of Educators in the Southern Highlands  
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 48  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 105,382.00 TOTAL: 105,382.00  
-----

ES-21193  
University of Georgia Athens GA  
Richard A. LaFleur  
REQUESTED: OR: 270,259.00 TOTAL: 270,259.00  
The Romans: Their Language, Their Lives  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00  
-----

ES-21201  
Franklin and Marshall College Lancaster PA  
Bradley R. Dewey  
REQUESTED: OR: 324,886.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 399,886.00  
Commonwealth Partnership: History Institutes  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 22 (SUP:ES-21002-84- )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 325,000.00  
-----

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

AS OF 05/09/85

ES-21203

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

J. Leeds Barroll

REQUESTED: OR: 380,445.00

TOTAL: 380,445.00

Shakespeare: The State of the Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/88 = 25

(SUP:ES-21043-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 330,000.00

TOTAL: 330,000.00

ES-21204

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Potsdam

Potsdam

NY

Maureen Regan

REQUESTED: OR: 110,785.00

TOTAL: 110,785.00

Summer Institute for Pre-Collegiate Instructors of French at  
Potsdam College

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,785.00

TOTAL: 110,785.00

ES-21216

Bowdoin College

Brunswick

ME

John W. Ambrose, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 127,539.00

TOTAL: 127,539.00

Greek Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 04/30/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 127,539.00

TOTAL: 127,539.00

ES-21217

University of Oregon, Eugene

Eugene

OR

Richard H. Hersh

REQUESTED: OR: 126,428.00

TOTAL: 126,428.00

Summer Humanities Institute for Secondary School Principals

Theme: "Heroes, Heroines and Society"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 126,428.00

TOTAL: 126,428.00

## FINAL MOTION

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

ACTION: DEFERRAL

ES-21211

Skidmore College

Saratoga Springs, NY

Thomas S. W. Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: 87,971.10

TOTAL: 87,971.10

Summer Institute in Classical Studies for High School

Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 02/01/87 = 12 0 05/85  
-----

FINAL MOTION

AS OF 05/09/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

ES-21182

Educational Broadcasting Corporation                      New York                      NY  
Timothy H. Gunn  
The Constitution: That Delicate Balance High School Project

---

ES-21183

Research Foundation of CUNY.                      New York                      NY  
Renee Waldinger  
Center for Secondary Schools

---

ES-21186

Friends School of Baltimore, Inc.                      Baltimore                      MD  
Zita D. Dabars  
Model Russian High School Program

---

ES-21188

North Carolina Central University                      Durham                      NC  
Henri Armand  
The Immersion Tank: A Summer Institute to Improve the  
Teaching of French in the Secondary Schools of N. Carolina

---

ES-21189

University of Northern Iowa                      Cedar Falls                      IA  
Grace Ann Hovet  
Patterns of Self-Discovery in American Literature

---

ES-21190

Community School District 20                      Brooklyn                      NY  
Denis M. Fleming  
Classics: The Foundation of Communication Arts

---

ES-21191

Mississippi State University                      Mississippi St.                      MS  
Leah T. Engelhardt  
Extended Teacher Institute: History and Built Environment

---

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

ES-21192

Auburn University

Auburn Univ.

AL

A. Douglas Alley

Literary Criticism: Implications for Teaching Literature  
-----

ES-21195

National Italian-American Foundation

Washington

DC

Maria Lombardo

Seminal Works in Italian Literature from the 1300's to the  
1900's  
-----

ES-21196

Los Angeles Unified School District

Los Angeles

CA

Donald E. Wilson

Humanities in the Classroom: Teaching the Amer. Experience  
in the Context of the Development of Western Culture  
-----

ES-21197

Boston University

Boston

MA

Stephan E. Ellenwood

Master of Arts in Teaching Scholarships  
-----

ES-21198

Boston University

Boston

MA

Kevin Ryan

"Educators Institute in the Humanities"  
-----

ES-21199

Center for Civic Education

Calabasas

CA

Charles N. Quigley

The Meaning of Citizenship: Two Institutes on Basic  
Political Principles  
-----

ES-21200

University of Hartford

West Hartford

CT

Leo Rockas

University of Hartford Teachers Institute  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

67

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

ES-21202

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore

MD

William G. Durden

Summer Institute for Precollegiate Instructors in the  
Humanities: The Johns Hopkins Center for Talented Youth

-----

ES-21205

Texas Institute for Arts in Education

Houston

TX

Charles W. Raison

Texas Institute Development 1986-1988

-----

ES-21206

University of Wyoming

Laramie

WY

Charles V. Blatz

Teaching Critical Thinking Skills in Wyoming's Secondary  
Schools

-----

ES-21207

San Mateo Union High School District

San Mateo

CA

Aldo W. Pardini

High Schools, Museums, and the Humanities (with Stanford  
University)

-----

ES-21208

Florida State University

Tallahassee

FL

Walter L. Moore

Teaching the Humanities in the Secondary Schools: An  
Integrated Approach

-----

ES-21209

East Carolina University

Greenville

NC

John M. Carter

Teaching the Middle Ages in the Secondary School

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

ES-21210

Drake University

Des Moines

IA

Walter R. Houf

Iowa History Workshops for Elementary Teachers  
-----

ES-21212

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Theodore A. Wilson

1986 Kansas Univ. Summer Program for H.S. Educators: "A Bold  
Endeavor: Creativity & Critical Thinking in the Humanities"  
-----

ES-21213

University of Georgia

Athens

GA

Mary A. Hepburn

The Constitution in American Society: A Middle Grades  
Teacher Institute  
-----

ES-21214

College of the Holy Cross

Worcester

MA

William J. Ziobro

The Framework of Liberty: Classical Antiquity and the  
United States Constitution  
-----

ES-21215

University of Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

Michael D. Browne

The Continuity of American Poetry  
-----

ES-21218

California State Department of Education

Sacramento

CA

David W. Gordon

California Literature Project: A Proposal to Revitalize the  
Teaching of English and Literature in the Public Schools  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

8-

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

ES-21219

University of Florida

Gainesville

FL

Austin B. Creel

Religious Traditions and the Modern World  
-----



FINAL MOTION

9 -B

AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: Education Programs  
PROGRAM: Exemplary Projects  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EH-20523  
Dartmouth College Hanover NH  
William C. Scott  
REQUESTED: OR: 209,670.00 TOTAL: 209,670.00  
Institute on Greek Tragedy for Non-Classicists  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 103,000.00 TOTAL: 103,000.00

---

EH-20524  
Princeton University Princeton NJ  
Robert Mark  
REQUESTED: OR: 94,625.00 TOTAL: 94,625.00  
Summer Workshop on: The Technology of Historic Architecture  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 94,625.00 TOTAL: 94,625.00

---

EH-20525  
George Washington University Washington DC  
Irene Thompson  
REQUESTED: OR: 77,443.00 TOTAL: 77,443.00  
Proficiency-Based Reader for First-and Second-Year Russian  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,630.00 TOTAL: 58,630.00

---

EH-20527  
Nat'l Cons. of A&L for Hist. Blk Col. & Univ. Atlanta GA  
Richard A. Long  
REQUESTED: OR: 325,594.00 TOTAL: 325,594.00  
The Consortium Humanities Demonstration Project  
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

---

EH-20534  
National Center for Jewish Film Waltham MA  
Sharon P. Rivo  
REQUESTED: OR: 120,000.00 TOTAL: 120,000.00  
Nazi Anti-Semitic Films: Primary Documents for use in  
Higher Education  
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/88 = 40  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 85,000.00

---

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

EH-20536

University of Oklahoma

Norman

OK

Eugene J. Enrico

REQUESTED: OR: 123,025.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 128,025.00

Music for Theater and Dance at the Time of Louis XIV

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 123,025.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 128,025.00  
-----

EH-20539

Purdue University

West Lafayette

IN

Calvin O. Schrag

REQUESTED: OR: 101,283.00 TOTAL: 101,283.00

Selected Topics in Twentieth Century Continental Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 94,667.00 TOTAL: 94,667.00  
-----

EH-20543

Columbia University

New York

NY

William T. deBary

REQUESTED: OR: 408,168.00 TOTAL: 408,168.00

Asia in the Undergraduate Core Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 297,895.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 337,895.00  
-----

EH-20546

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

Gilbert W. Merkk

REQUESTED: OR: 112,784.00 TOTAL: 112,784.00

Summer Institute on Brazil (1986)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 119,218.00 TOTAL: 119,218.00  
-----

(REN:EH-20188-82- )

FINAL MOTION

AS OF 05/09/85

11-8

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EH-20526  
Community College Humanities Association      New York      NY  
Warren S. Curry  
The Introductory History Course and the Varieties of History  
-----

EH-20528  
SUNY Res. Fdn./Binghamton      Binghamton      NY  
Immanuel Wallerstein  
The Study of World-Scale Processes  
-----

EH-20529  
Indiana University, Bloomington      Bloomington      IN  
Jack W. Hopkins  
Social and Political Change in Central America and the  
Caribbean Basin  
-----

EH-20530  
Mount Holyoke College      South Hadley      MA  
John M. Faragher  
The Social History of American Popular Music  
-----

EH-20531  
Yale University      New Haven      CT  
Cyrus Hamlin  
Interdisciplinary Studies in the Humanities  
-----

EH-20532  
New Audiences for Poetry      Northampton      MA  
Bradley J. Crenshaw  
Educational Videotapes on Contemporary Poets  
-----

EH-20533  
Consortium in Medieval Studies      Storrs      CT  
John K. Bollard  
Southern New England Celtic Studies Program  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

12-1

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

EH-20535

Washington and Lee University

Lexington

VA

Louis W. Hodges

Washington and Lee/NEH Summer Institute in Foundations of  
Ethics for Journalism Educators

-----

EH-20537

Brown University

Providence

RI

R B. Litchfield

Comparative Cities: A Microcomputer Historical Teaching  
Data File and Manual Based on the 19th Century Census

-----

EH-20538

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

Roger Conant

Russian Civilization Media Resource -

-----

EH-20540

Frostburg State College

Frostburg

MD

Keith W. Schlegel

The Modern Humanities at Frostburg State College

-----

EH-20541

Robert Hutchins Cnt. for Study of Dem. Insts. Santa Barbara

CA

Jeffrey D. Wallin

The Requirements of a Common Culture

-----

EH-20542

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Carbondale

IL

Robert A. Hahn

An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Origins of the  
Humanities

-----

EH-20544

Fordham University

New York

NY

Joseph F. O'Callaghan

Christians, Jews and Muslims in the High Middle Ages:  
Dialogue + Polemic

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

13-8

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

EH-20545

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Joseph W. Elder

Reenactments of Legendary Times & Places in India: Two  
Documentary Films

-----

EH-20547

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

.MD

Stephen G. Brush

Summer Institute in History and Philosophy of Science

-----

EH-20548

Northwestern University

Evanston

IL

Michal P. Ginsburg

Comparative Literature and Theory at Northwestern University

-----

FINAL MOTION

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

14-8

DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Improving Introductory Courses

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EK-20107

University of Rochester

Rochester

NY

Ann C. Fehn

REQUESTED: OR: 135,864.00

TOTAL: 135,864.00

Strengthening the Humanities Component of Integrated Course  
Sequences

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 05/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,833.00

TOTAL: 67,833.00

-----

FINAL MOTION

15-8

AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Promoting Excellence in a Fld

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EL-20110

Phillips University

Enid

OK

Glenn E. Doyle

REQUESTED: OR: 155,488.00

TOTAL: 155,488.00

Foreign Language Excellence at Phillips University

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00

TOTAL: 120,000.00

FINAL MOTION

16 — B

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EM-20095

Russell Sage College

Troy

NY

Sharon P. Robinson

Civilization: The Human Adventure  
-----

EM-20101

University of Tennessee, Chattanooga

Chattanooga

TN

Robert C. Fulton

An Honors College at University of Tennessee, Chattanooga  
-----



APPENDIX C

FINAL MOTION

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

PAGE: 1-C

AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: Division of State Programs

PROGRAM: State Programs

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

SO-20609

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama Birmingham AL

Kenneth R. Johnson

REQUESTED: OR: 73,883.00 TOTAL: 73,883.00

Utopian Themes in Literature, Thought and History

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,883.00 TOTAL: 65,883.00

SO-20612

Delaware Humanities Forum Wilmington DE

Marlene Walters

REQUESTED: OR: 74,886.00 TOTAL: 74,886.00

A Common Property of Western Culture: The Household Tales  
of the Brothers Grimm

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,000.00 TOTAL: 74,000.00

SO-20615

Maine Humanities Council Portland ME

Donald Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: 74,910.00 TOTAL: 74,910.00

Master Seminars in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00

SO-20620

New York Council for the Humanities New York NY

Catharine R. Stimpson

REQUESTED: OR: 74,000.00 TOTAL: 74,000.00

Films in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,000.00 TOTAL: 74,000.00

SO-20626

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities Providence RI

Samuel C. Coale

REQUESTED: OR: 73,300.00 TOTAL: 73,300.00

A Program for Secondary Schools

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,300.00 TOTAL: 63,300.00

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

SO-20627

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities

Brookings

SD

Ronald A. Goldsmith

REQUESTED: OR: 73,586.00

TOTAL: 73,586.00

Significant Books and the Human Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,586.00

TOTAL: 73,586.00  
-----

SO-20628

Texas Committee for the Humanities

Austin

TX

Rene D. Zentner

REQUESTED: OR: 59,567.00

TOTAL: 59,567.00

The Mexican Legacy of Texas

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,567.00

TOTAL: 59,567.00  
-----

SO-20631

Washington Commission for the Humanities

Olympia

WA

John R. Elwood

REQUESTED: OR: 42,281.00

TOTAL: 42,281.00

Each a Mighty Voice

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,281.00

TOTAL: 42,281.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

SO-20610

Alaska Humanities Forum

Anchorage

AK

Ray Hudson

Alaska Publication Project  
-----

SO-20611

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities

Little Rock

AR

Lloyd W. Benjamin, III

Exemplary Project Proposal: "Expanding Horizons:

Explorations of Three Cultures"  
-----

SO-20613

Tennessee Committee for the Humanities

Nashville

TN

Malcolm B. Parker, Jr.

"Can You Go Home Again?" A Traveling Exhibit and Collection  
of Essays on Community  
-----

SO-20614

Georgia Endowment for the Humanities

Atlanta

GA

Joseph Jacobs

Native American History Institute for Southeastern School  
and College Educators  
-----

SO-20616

Michigan Council for the Humanities

East Lansing

MI

Suzanne B. Kaplan

CIRCLE--Culture in Retrospect: A Chautauquan Literary  
Experience  
-----

SO-20617

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities

Jackson

MS

Charles Sewell

"The Mississippi Mindscape": Radio and Book Discussion  
Programs  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

SO-20618

Nevada Humanities Committee

Reno

NV

Dina Titus

Harnessing the Colorado: The Building and Significance of  
Hoover Dam  
-----

SO-20619

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities

Concord

NH

Major Wheelock

Philosophical Discussions  
-----

SO-20621

North Carolina Humanities Committee

Greensboro

NC

Joseph Mann

Carolina Program on Medicine and Society  
-----

SO-20622

North Dakota Humanities Council

Bismarck

ND

George J. Kaiser

Other Minds in Other Places, Cultures Other Than Our Own  
-----

SO-20623

Ohio Humanities Council

Columbus

OH

Donald M. Borchert

Let's Talk About It: Reading and Discussion Programs in  
Ohio Libraries  
-----

SO-20624

Oregon Committee for the Humanities

Portland

OR

William G. Berberet

Liberty Under the Law: Magna Carta to the Constitution  
-----

SO-20625

Pennsylvania Humanities Council

Philadelphia

PA

Philip B. Hallen

Institutes on "Representation and the U.S. Constitution"  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

SO-20629

Utah Endowment for the Humanities

Salt Lake City

UT

Douglas D. Alder

Literature and Medicine  
-----

SO-20630

Virginia Fnd. for the Humanities & Pub. Pol. Charlottesville

VA

Jessie L. Brown

Fellows in the Humanities  
-----

APPENDIX D  
DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001- D

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Human. Proj in Mus & Hist Org

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GM-22611

Rhode Island School of Design

Providence

RI

Deborah J. Johnson

REQUESTED: OR: 16,107.00

TOTAL: 16,107.00

Victorian Bibliomania: The Illuminated Book in Nineteenth  
Century Britain

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 02/28/87 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,107.00

TOTAL: 16,107.00  
-----

GM-22615

Walters Art Gallery

Baltimore

MD

Ellen R. Williams

REQUESTED: OR: 155,416.00

TOTAL: 155,416.00

Treasures From Ancient Syria

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOTAL: 50,000.00  
-----

GM-22617

Texas Historical Commission

Austin

TX

Cindy L. Sherrell-Leo

REQUESTED: OR: 74,920.00

TOTAL: 74,920.00

Interpretation of History in Museums

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,460.00

TOTAL: 37,460.00  
-----

GM-22619

CUNY Res. Fdn./La Guardia Community College Long Island City NY

Richard K. Lieberman

REQUESTED: OR: 24,839.00

TOTAL: 24,839.00

Documentation Project for the LaGuardia Photographic  
Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,839.00

TOTAL: 24,839.00  
-----

GM-22620

Strong Museum

Rochester

NY

Harvey Green

REQUESTED: OR: 224,921.00

TOTAL: 224,921.00

Health, Fitness, and Sport in the United States, 1830-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/89 = 48

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00

TOTAL: 125,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22643

University of Florida

Gainesville

FL

Jerald T. Milanich

REQUESTED: OR: 35,955.00

TOTAL: 35,955.00

An Exhibition on the Hernando de Soto Expedition to the  
Southeastern United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,955.00

TOTAL: 35,955.00  
-----

GM-22650

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur

DE

Karol A. Schmiegel

REQUESTED: OR: 3,964.00

TOTAL: 3,964.00

Planning for Computerized Documentation of the Winterthur  
Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,964.00

TOTAL: 3,964.00  
-----

GM-22652

Baltimore Museum of Art

Baltimore

MD

Brenda Richardson

REQUESTED: OR: 149,500.00

TOTAL: 149,500.00

Interpretive Catalogue for the Oskar Schlemmer Exhibition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOTAL: 40,000.00  
-----

GM-22657

Bethel College

North Newton

KS

John M. Janzen

REQUESTED: OR: 192,555.00 MATCH: 65,000.00

TOTAL: 257,555.00

Of Land and People: The Mennonites of the Central Plains

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00

TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

GM-22672

Hood Museum of Art

Hanover

NH

Tamara Northern

REQUESTED: OR: 29,060.00

TOTAL: 29,060.00

The Other Face: The Fang Masking Traditions of Gabon, Africa

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,060.00

TOTAL: 29,060.00  
-----

AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22677

Toledo Museum of Art

Toledo

OH

Kurt L. Luckner

REQUESTED: OR: 108,647.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 158,647.00

Ancient Greece and the Amasis Painter: Athenian Culture As

Seen Through Vase Painting

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00

GM-22684

Rochester Museum and Science Center

Rochester

NY

Richard C. Shultz

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

The Disputed Land: Seneca Iroquois, Europeans and Americans

in the Genesee Country, 1550-Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 11/30/87 = 29

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

GM-22687

Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago

IL

John R. Zukowsky

REQUESTED: OR: 80,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 105,000.00

Permanent Exhibition of Architectural Fragments:

Interpreting Chicago's Social and Economic Development

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 28

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00

GM-22693

Metropolitan Museum of Art

New York

NY

William D. Wixom

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 400,000.00

Gothic and Renaissance Art in Nuremberg

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

GM-22694

Ohio Historical Society

Columbus

OH

Martha C. Hayes

REQUESTED: OR: 10,070.00 TOTAL: 10,070.00

Conservation Treatment Project for Two Historical Paintings

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,070.00 TOTAL: 10,070.00



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

## GM-22707

African American Museums Association

Washington

DC

Spencer R. Crew

REQUESTED: OR: 54,088.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 69,088.00

Afro-American Migration from Field to Factory (1915-1940)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,088.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 69,088.00  
-----

## GM-22708

Old Sturbridge Village

Sturbridge

MA

Theresa R. Percy

REQUESTED: OR: 22,084.00 TOTAL: 22,084.00

Conservation of Historic Map Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,084.00 TOTAL: 22,084.00  
-----

## GM-22709

Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit

MI

Suzanne W. Mitchell

REQUESTED: OR: 53,643.00 TOTAL: 53,643.00

The Age of Refinement: Chinese Art of the Late Sung Dynasty

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 03/01/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,000.00 TOTAL: 36,000.00  
-----

## GM-22713

South Carolina State Museum

Columbia

SC

Overton G. Ganong

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

Conservation Survey of Historical Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00  
-----

## GM-22715

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Sheila C. Geary

REQUESTED: OR: 379,549.00 TOTAL: 379,549.00

Guidebooks to the Arnold Arboretum to Reveal a Plant

Collection as a Cultural Endeavor

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/87 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22717

Strong Museum

Rochester

NY

Lynne F. Poirier

REQUESTED: OR: 4,845.00

TOTAL: 4,845.00

Video Disc Access to Archival Collection of Documentary  
and Advertising Material

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,845.00

TOTAL: 4,845.00  
-----

GM-22723

Philadelphia Museum of Art

Philadelphia

PA

Diane Karp

REQUESTED: OR: 85,000.00

TOTAL: 85,000.00

Art, Medicine, and the Human Condition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOTAL: 75,000.00  
-----

GM-22727

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

New Brunswick

NJ

Reese V. Jenkins

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

Edison and the Art of Invention

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00  
-----

GM-22728

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

Boston

MA

Jonathan L. Fairbanks

REQUESTED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 400,000.00

Design Reform in America, 1875-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 175,000.00  
-----

GM-22737

Field Museum of Natural History

Chicago

IL

Michael E. Moseley

REQUESTED: OR: 134,250.00

TOTAL: 134,250.00

An Interpretive Catalogue of the Hopewell Site Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,300.00

TOTAL: 38,300.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

## GM-22743

President & Fellows of Harvard College                      Cambridge                      MA  
Clifford C. Lamberg-Karlovsky  
REQUESTED:    OR:        35,948.00                      TOTAL:        35,948.00  
Change and Continuity in Native North American Lifeways  
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR:        20,000.00                      TOTAL:        20,000.00  
-----

## GM-22746

State Historical Society of Colorado                      Denver                      CO  
Eric L. Paddock  
REQUESTED:    OR:        22,810.00                      TOTAL:        22,810.00  
W.H. Jackson Collection Catalogue  
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 21  
RECOMMENDED: OR:        22,810.00                      TOTAL:        22,810.00  
-----

## GM-22751

Museum of New Mexico                      Santa Fe                      NM  
Claire Munzenrider  
REQUESTED:    OR:        39,722.00                      TOTAL:        39,722.00  
Conservation Treatment of Ethnographic Objects at the  
Laboratory of Anthropology  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR:        39,722.00                      TOTAL:        39,722.00  
-----

## GM-22759

Brooklyn Museum                      Brooklyn                      NY  
Amy G. Poster  
REQUESTED:    OR:        152,600.00                      TOTAL:        152,600.00  
From Indian Earth: 4000 Years of Terracotta Art  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 03/31/86 = 17  
RECOMMENDED: OR:        92,000.00                      TOTAL:        92,000.00  
-----

## GM-22760

Japanese Amer. Cultural & Community Center                      Los Angeles                      CA  
Lynne Horiuchi  
REQUESTED:    OR:        185,831.00                      TOTAL:        185,831.00  
Exhibition on Family Photographic Collections  
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR:        140,000.00                      TOTAL:        140,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22761

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Timothy R. Tomlinson

REQUESTED: OR: 58,139.00

TOTAL: 58,139.00

The Victorian Garden and Its Reflection of Victorian Art  
and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00  
-----

GM-22781

New York Folklore Society

New York

NY

Steven J. Zeitlin

REQUESTED: OR: 186,600.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 196,600.00

Traditional Games in the Urban Environment

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 110,000.00  
-----

GM-22784

Asia Society Gallery

New York

NY

Andrew Pekarik

REQUESTED: OR: 113,961.00

TOTAL: 113,961.00

Akbar and the Establishment of Mughal Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00

TOTAL: 60,000.00  
-----

GM-22786

Washington University

St. Louis

MO

Gerald D. Bolas

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00

TOTAL: 300,000.00

Paris in Japan: The Japanese Encounter With European  
Painting

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOTAL: 75,000.00  
-----

GM-22787

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

Emily A. Kass

REQUESTED: OR: 146,960.00 MATCH: 26,000.00 TOTAL: 172,960.00

The Maya Image in the Western World

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 22

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,000.00 MATCH: 26,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GM-22601

Atlanta Historical Society

Atlanta

GA

Kathryn V. Dixon

Atlanta "Resurgens" Gallery  
-----

GM-22602

International Exhibitions Foundation

Washington

DC

Mary Black

American Native Paintings From the National Gallery of Art:

The Garbisch Collection  
-----

GM-22603

Intersection for the Arts

San Francisco

CA

Jack Chen

Pear Garden in the West (II) America's Chinese Theater,  
1852-1984: Publication of Research Findings/Catalogue  
-----

GM-22604

Gen. William C. Lee Memorial Commission, Inc. Dunn

NC

Hoover Adams

General William C. Lee Airborne Museum  
-----

GM-22605

Commonwealth Museum

Boston

MA

Theodore Z. Penn

Through Indian Eyes  
-----

GM-22606

Shelburne Museum

Shelburne

VT

Laura C. Luckey

Catalogue of Shelburne Museum Quilt and Counterpane  
Collection  
-----

GM-22607

University of Iowa Museum of Art

Iowa City

IA

Robert C. Hobbs

Early Iowa Artist: George H. Yewell (1830-1923)  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22608

Illinois Heritage Association

Champaign

IL

Patricia L. Miller

Planning Grant for an Exhibition: Breaking Out: "Changing

Roles for Women"  
-----

GM-22609

Woodlawn Foundation

Mount Vernon

VA

Charles T. Matheson

Interpretive Plan for the Frank Lloyd Wright House at

Woodlawn Plantation  
-----

GM-22610

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Los Angeles

CA

Earl A. Powell, III

Cataloguing of Textiles and Costumes Accessories Collection  
-----

GM-22612

City of Alexandria

Alexandria

VA

Jean T. Federico

Planning Permanent Exhibition at the Alexandria Canal

Museum  
-----

GM-22614

Friends of Timberline

Government Camp

OR

Sarah B. Munro

Historic Exhibition Center in Timberline Lodge  
-----

GM-22616

Potsdam Public Museum

Potsdam

NY

Rachel P. Maines

Planning for Exhibition for Ten Towns of 1787 Bicentennial  
-----

GM-22618

Oregon High Desert Museum

Bend

OR

Caryn T. Throop

Planning an Outdoor Exhibit Complex on Intermountain

Cultural History  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22621

Philadelphia Jewish Archives Center                      Philadelphia                      PA  
Lily G. Schwartz  
Restoration of Downtown Hebrew Orphan Home Photograph and  
Kahrliker Beneficial Association Charter

-----

GM-22622

Pensacola Historical Society                      Pensacola                      FL  
Sandra L. Johnson  
Life in Victorian and Twentieth Century Pensacola

-----

GM-22624

Fort Ticonderoga                      Ticonderoga                      NY  
John W. Krueger  
Wooden Ships and Iron Men: Maritime Life in the Champlain  
Valley

-----

GM-22625

Laura Parsons Pratt Archives & Research Cnt. New York                      NY  
Cynthia G. Tucker  
The Planning of a Pictorial History and Interpretive Photo-  
graphic Exhibition on YWCA of NYC and the Urban Experience

-----

GM-22626

Oregon State University                      Corvallis                      OR  
Roberta L. Hall  
A Project to Interpret the Historic and Prehistoric  
Archaeology of Oregon

-----

GM-22627

Historical Society of Saratoga Springs                      Saratoga Springs                      NY  
Yvonne P. Divak  
Comparative Historical Study of the Community Readjustment  
of Civil War and Vietnam Veterans

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22628

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur

DE

Ian M. G. Quimby

Clocks at Winterthur: Instruments of Early American Horology  
-----

GM-22629

Paul Revere House

Boston

MA

Patricia C. Sullivan

Paul Revere House and Pierce/Hichborn House: Interpretive

Site Plan  
-----

GM-22630

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg

VA

Carolyn J. Weekley

Planning Grant for Integrated Museum Computer System  
-----

GM-22631

Friends of Clermont

Germantown

NY

Bruce R. Naramore

A Social History of Livingston Manor: Family Patronage of

the Fine and Useful Arts  
-----

GM-22632

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg

VA

Robert C. Birney

Guidebook to Colonial Williamsburg's Governor's Palace  
-----

GM-22633

Concord Antiquarian Museum

Concord

MA

Thomas W. Blanding

A Simpler Mode of Life: Thoreau and Concord Artifacts  
-----

GM-22634

University Museum, Hampton University

Hampton

VA

Jeanne Zeidler

Hampton University Museum: Documentation of the Oceanic and

Asian Collections  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22635

Cumberland Museum &amp; Science Center

Nashville

TN

Mary S. Thieme

People in the Biomes  
-----

GM-22636

Pewabic Society, Inc.

Detroit

MI

Mary Jane Hock

Documentation and Evaluation of Pewabic Pottery Archives  
-----

GM-22637

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook

NY

Martha V. Pike

Planning Grant: Village Livelihoods, 1800-1900  
-----

GM-22638

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook

NY

Merri M. Ferrell

Conservation of Grace Darling  
-----

GM-22639

Mississippi Valley State University

Itta Bena

MS

Robert E. Young

Black Culture Center of the Mississippi Delta: A Planning  
Grant  
-----

GM-22640

Helen L. Allen Textile Collection

Madison

WI

Pat K. Mansfield

Produce Image/Text Database for H L Allen Textile Collection  
to Facilitate Its Use in Interpretative Humanistic Programs  
-----

GM-22641

Bowne House Historical Society

Flushing

NY

Audrey D. Braver

The Asian Presence in Queens  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22642

Silver Mountain Foundation

New York

NY

John B. Rohrback

Cataloguing of the Paul Strand Archive  
-----

GM-22644

Utah Museum of Fine Arts

Salt Lake City

UT

E.F. Sanguinetti

A Series of Exhibition Catalogues that Collectively Relate  
Formal Analysis to Cultural Themes and Expressions  
-----

GM-22645

Silver Mountain Foundation

New York

NY

Michael E. Hoffman

The American Immigration Experience: 1880-1930  
-----

GM-22646

Kern County Museum

Bakersfield

CA

Carola G. Rupert

Designing an Interpretive Master Plan for the Kern County  
Museum  
-----

GM-22647

American Federation of Arts

New York

NY

Jeffery J. Pavelka

The Woven Word: Reading the Art of Ancient Andean Textiles  
Selections from the Collections of the Peabody Museum...  
-----

GM-22648

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur

DE

Karol A. Schmiegel

Photographic Documentation of English Ceramics for  
Interdisciplinary Study  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22649

University of South Carolina

Columbia

SC

Catherine W. Horne

Catawba Indian Pottery: A Catalogue of the McKissick Museum  
Collection  
-----

GM-22651

Utah Museum of Natural History

Salt Lake City

UT

Donald V. Hague

To Plan a Permanent and Temporary Exhibit of the Material  
Culture of Indians of the Eastern Great Basin  
-----

GM-22653

Museum of Our National Heritage

Lexington

MA

Clement M. Silvestro

Baby Boom: The Impact of a Generation  
-----

GM-22654

Museum of the City of New York

New York

NY

Joseph V. Noble

Stuart Davis' New York  
-----

GM-22655

Thomas Gilcrease Museum Association

Tulsa

OK

Thomas C. Brayshaw

Catalogue of the Navajo Textile Collection (Planning)  
-----

GM-22656

Bard College

Annandale-on-Hud NY

Linda Weintraub

Vienna Jubilee, 1848-1898  
-----

GM-22658

Bard College

Annandale-on-Hud NY

Linda A. Weintraub

2100 Years of Pattern Poetry  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22659

Beaumont Art Museum

Beaumont

TX

Kay W. Paris

Of Knights and Kings and Other Things: Art from Chaucer to  
Shakespeare - Treasures from the British Museum-----  
GM-22660

Boise Gallery of Art

Boise

ID

Dennis C. O'Leary

Early 20th-C. Regional Architecture, An Exhibition on the  
Firm of Tourtellotte & Hummel of Idaho-----  
GM-22661

Manhattan Laboratory Museum

New York

NY

Bette Korman

The Use of Basic Geometric Forms as an Architectural  
Expression of Cultural Values-----  
GM-22662

Municipal Art Society

New York

NY

M. Jane Stanicki

Firing the Imagination: 100 Years of Terra Cotta  
Architecture-----  
GM-22663

Denver Art Museum

Denver

CO

Ryntha Johnson

Oceanic Collection Conservation Survey

-----  
GM-22664

Tulsa Zoological Park

Tulsa

OK

Charles L. Rippey

INUIT - The People---Survival of the Eskimo in the Arctic

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22665

Moravian Music Foundation

Winston-Salem

NC

James Boeringer

Conservation of Moravian Music Collection  
-----

GM-22666

Madison Children's Museum

Madison

WI

Joan A. Raducha

Planning Grant for "In Touch with India: A Hands-On Exhibit  
of North Indian Art and Culture"  
-----

GM-22667

Jewish Museum

New York

NY

Fay C. Schreibman

National Jewish Archive of Broadcasting Collection

Documentation Project  
-----

GM-22668

Jewish Museum

New York

NY

Vivian B. Mann

Iconographic Index of the Jewish Museum's Collection  
-----

GM-22669

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Los Angeles

CA

Earl A. Powell, III

Art and the Invisible: The Spiritual Search of Modern Art,  
1890-1986  
-----

GM-22670

Fraunces Tavern Museum

New York

NY

Robert I. Goler

An Exhibition on "The History of Health Care in Early  
America" (Implementation Request)  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22671

Detroit Historical Society

Detroit

MI

Lynda A. Cain

Conservation Treatment of Significant Children's Period

Garments  
-----

GM-22673

Peabody Museum of Salem

Salem

MA

Susan Bean

Study of the Traditional Culture of Bhutan Through Its

Arts and Textiles  
-----

GM-22675

Passaic County Historical Society

Paterson

NJ

Catherine A. Keene

Art and Work Along the River: Aspects of Folklife in

Passaic County  
-----

GM-22676

Toledo Museum of Art

Toledo

OH

William Hutton

Conservation of Chinese Handscroll Painting  
-----

GM-22678

High Museum of Art

Atlanta

GA

Peter P. Morrin

Frederick Sommer: An 80th Birthday Tribute  
-----

GM-22679

Long Island University, C.W. Post Center

Greenvale

NY

Judy K. Van Wagner

France and the Classical Ideal: French 17th Century Art

and Antiquity  
-----

AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22680  
Southern Methodist University                      Dallas                      TX  
Karl Kilinski, II  
Classical Myth in Western Art: Ancient Through Modern

GM-22681  
Indianapolis Museum of Art Indianapolis IN  
James J. Robinson  
Planning "View From the Women's Quarters" Exhibition

GM-22682		
National Friends of Grey Towers	Washington	DC
William Seale		
An Interpretative Plan for Grey Towers		

GM-22683		
Maine State Museum	Augusta	ME
Bruce J. Bourque		
Catalogue for Twelve Thousand Years in Maine		

GM-22685  
SUNY Res. Fdn./Stony Brook Main Campus                      Stony Brook                      NY  
James H. Rubin  
Artists as Critics/Critics as Artists

GM-22686  
Wyoming Historical & Geological Society      Wilkes-Barre      PA  
Lox A. Logan  
Documentation of Household Artifacts From the Wyoming Valley

GM-22688  
Huntington Library  
Daniel H. Woodward  
San Marino  
CA  
Conservation and Improvements in the Huntington's Public  
Exhibition: Ten Centuries of Anglo-American Cultural History

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22689

Old South Association in Boston

Boston

MA

Cynthia S. Stone

Permanent Exhibition at Old South Meeting House  
-----

GM-22690

Godwin-Ternbach Museum

Flushing

NY

William W. Clark

Audacious Visions: Prize-Winning Drawings from the Ecole

National des Ponts et Chausees in Paris  
-----

GM-22691

Mahoning Valley Historical Society

Youngstown

OH

Patricia W. Cummins

Planning Grant for Redesign of Exhibit Area on Second Floor

of Museum for Better Interpretation of Local History  
-----

GM-22692

Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum

St. Michaels

MD

Richard J. Holt

Mechanical Power: Two Centuries of Change  
-----

GM-22695

Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield

Springfield

MA

Richard C. Muhlberger

Society and Sensibility: Changing Aspects of British Art,

1765-1845  
-----

GM-22696

Memorial Art Gallery

Rochester

NY

Patricia A. Anderson

Conservation of American Folk Portraits  
-----

GM-22697

Hampton University

Hampton

VA

Jacqueline F. Bontemps

Generations in Transition: An Exhibit of Changing Perspectives in Recent Art & Art Criticism by Black Amer., 1970-84  
-----



AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22698		
Oakland Museum Association	Oakland	CA
L. Thomas Frye		
Silver in California, An Exhibition Planning Proposal		

GM-22699  
Madison Art Center Madison WI  
Thomas H. Garver  
The Robot Exhibit: History, Fantasy and Reality

GM-22700  
Los Angeles County Museum of Art Los Angeles CA  
Earl A. Powell, III  
Rifkind Collection Catalogue Raisonne, Volumes I and II

GM-22701  
Museum of the Confederacy Richmond VA  
David C. Hahn  
Management and Documentation: Collections of the Museum of  
the Confederacy

GM-22702  
Museum of American Textile History North Andover MA  
Paul Hudon  
Grant for the Planning of Computerized Documentation at the  
Museum of American Textile History

GM-22703		
Strawbery Banke, Inc.	Portsmouth	NH
John W. Durel		
Interpretation of the William Pitt Tavern		

GM-22704  
Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit MI  
Michael Kan  
Ancient Art of the American Woodland Indians

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22705

Dallas Museum of Art

Dallas

TX

Anne Bromberg

Interpretative, Educational Project for the Reves Wing

Opening  
-----

GM-22706

Williams College

Williamstown

MA

Charles Parkhurst

Vienna, 1900: Paradox, Politics and Patronage  
-----

GM-22710

California Academy of Sciences

San Francisco

CA

Peter U. Rodda

Life Through Time: The Impact of Evolution  
-----

GM-22711

Parish of Trinity Church

New York

NY

Phyllis Barr

Treatment of Three of Richard Upjohn's Drawings of Trinity

Church  
-----

GM-22712

Parish of Trinity Church

New York

NY

Phyllis Barr

Upjohn's Trinity: A New Church for a New Metropolis  
-----

GM-22714

Douglas County Museum

Roseburg

OR

Daniel C. Robertson

History and Culture of Douglas County, Oregon: A Permanent

Exhibit Plan  
-----

GM-22716

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Anta Montet-White

Indian Villagers of the Middle Missouri  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22718

Hansen Planetarium/Salt Lake Co. Government Salt Lake City UT  
Von Del Chamberlain  
Interpretive Planetarium Star Program on the Christmas  
Star

-----

GM-22719

Regents of the University of Minnesota St. Paul MN  
Lyndel I. King  
Interpretative Art Exhibition and Program on Biedermeier  
Austria

-----

GM-22721

Afro-Amer. Cultural & Hist. Society Museum Cleveland OH  
Icabod Flewellen  
Alexandr Pushkin Collection Documentation Project

-----

GM-22722

Missouri Historical Society St. Louis MO  
Gary N. Smith  
Cataloguing of Native American Collection

-----

GM-22724

Helen L. Allen Textile Collection Madison WI  
Blenda Femenias  
Textile Storage Improvements and Condition Survey

-----

GM-22725

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA  
James Elliott  
Made in the USA: An Americanization of Modern Art, 1953-68

-----

GM-22726

Hofstra University Hempstead NY  
Barbara Lekatsas  
The Mystical in the Real: Spiritual Striving in Modernist  
Art

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22729

Friends of Rockwood

Wilmington

DE

Vicky T. Uminowicz

Interpretive Plan for Rockwood Museum  
-----

GM-22730

Project 150

Dallas

TX

Ron C. Tyler

Gone to Texas: Images From an American Tradition  
-----

GM-22731

Edison Institute

Dearborn

MI

John L. Wright

Streamlining America: An Exhibit on the History and  
Cultural Implications of a Modern Design Mode  
-----

GM-22732

Gettysburg College

Gettsbury

PA

David T. Hedrick

The Traveller's Eye: An Exhibition of Maps, 1640-1812  
-----

GM-22734

Ash Lawn-Highland

Charlottesville

VA

Joan L. Saverino

Life and Labor at Highland  
-----

GM-22735

University of South Florida

Tampa

FL

August L. Freundlich

Surrealism, Dali, and Their Influence on the Twentieth  
Century  
-----

GM-22736

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Philadelphia

PA

Linda Bantel

250 Years of Drawings by Philadelphia Architects  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22738

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Houston

TX

Robert P. Roman

Art History and Outreach From the "Symbols of Unity" Bayou

Bend Collection  
-----

GM-22739

Architectural Arts of Washington; D.C., Inc. Washington

DC

Richard A. Etlin

Paul Cret: Civic Architecture and Public Values  
-----

GM-22740

Magna Carta in America

Portland

OR

Paul St. J. Parker

Magna Carta in America-Liberty Under the Law,  
1215-the Present  
-----

GM-22741

Bishop Museum

Honolulu

HI

Carol M. Fox

Bishop Museum: Resource of the Pacific  
-----

GM-22742

Philadelphia Maritime Museum

Philadelphia

PA

Dorothy H. Mueller

Collections Study and Management of Photographs, Maps and  
Charts  
-----

GM-22744

Octagon Museum

Washington

DC

Anne S. Hirshorn

Anna Claypoole Peale, A Legacy of Ivory  
-----

GM-22745

Mountain Heritage Center

Cullowhee

NC

S. Aaron Hyatt

Out There in Radioland: Early Radio and Mountain Music in  
Western North Carolina  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22747

Pierpont Morgan Library

New York

NY

Francis S. Mason

Planning of "From Merchants to Emperors: British Views of  
India, 1757-1930," an Exhibition  
-----

GM-22748

Portland Art Association

Portland

OR

Donald Jenkins

Gilkey Print Collection  
-----

GM-22749

Thunderbird Research Corporation

Front Royal

VA

Joan M. Walker

Implementation of Outdoor Interpretive Program at  
Thunderbird Museum and Archeological Park  
-----

GM-22750

Crosby Arboretum Foundation

Hattiesburg

MS

Edward L. Blake, Jr.

Interpretation of the Crosby Arboretum Site  
-----

GM-22752

Telfair Academy of Arts &amp; Sciences, Inc.

Savannah

GA

Elizabeth S. Shatto

Documentation of American and European Paintings by Artists  
Born Before 1900 in the Collection of the Telfair Academy  
-----

GM-22753

State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Madison

WI

Anne F. Woodhouse

Treasures of the State Hist. Soc. of WI.: 140 Years of Col-  
lecting, Preserving, Disseminating, & Interpreting History  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22754  
Brooklyn Museum Brooklyn NY  
Patrick D. Cardon  
Planning Grant for Re-Installation of The Brooklyn Museum's  
Permanent Collection

-----

GM-22755  
Museum of Broadcasting New York NY  
Douglas F. Gibbons  
Publication of Catalogue of Radio and Television Collection

-----

GM-22757  
Franklin Furnace Archives, Inc. New York NY  
Martha S. Wilson  
The Future of the Book/The Book of the Future

-----

GM-22758  
Cambridge Historical Society Cambridge MA  
Bettina A. Norton  
Tories in Cambridge: Conservatives in a Time of Radical  
Upheaval

-----

GM-22762  
Krannert Art Museum Champaign IL  
Stephen S. Prokopoff  
Dada: The Aesthetics of Cultural Theory

-----

GM-22763  
Berkshire Museum Pittsfield MA  
James Parrish  
Berkshire History Exhibition (Permanent)

-----

GM-22764  
San Antonio Museum Association San Antonio TX  
Cecilia Steinfeldt  
Beauty From the Beast

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22765

Naval Undersea Warfare Museum Foundation      Washington      DC  
Alex F. Roland  
From Turtle to Trident: The United States and Undersea  
Warfare

-----

GM-22766

Chinese Culture Foundation of San Francisco      San Francisco      CA  
Lucy Lim  
Han Dynasty Pictorial Tiles and Bricks From Sichuan

-----

GM-22767

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts      Richmond      VA  
Frederick R. Brandt  
Catalogue of the Sydney and Frances Lewis Decorative Arts  
Collection

-----

GM-22768

Thunderbird Research Corporation      Front Royal      VA  
Joan M. Walker  
Interpretative Plan for Museum Exhibits, Thunderbird Museum  
and Archaeological Park

-----

GM-22769

I've Known Rivers, Inc.      New Orleans      LA  
Clifford V. Johnson  
I've Known Rivers Afro-American Cultural Museum  
Institutional Self-Study

-----

GM-22770

W. H. Over Museum      Vermillion      SD  
Julia R. Vodicka  
Planning and Design of South Dakota Geography Exhibition

-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22771

Santa Cruz Church Restoration Committee

Santa Cruz

NM

Willie Atencio

Santa Cruz Reredos Conservation Project  
-----

GM-22772

Hagley Museum and Library

Wilmington

DE

James M. Vaughan

Guidebook to E.I. du Pont's Garden  
-----

GM-22773

Krannert Art Museum

Champaign

IL

Stephen S. Prokopoff

Founding the Modern Museum-Diderot and the Hermitage of

Catherine the Great  
-----

GM-22774

American Museum of Natural History

New York

NY

Nina Root

Project to Restore 20 of the Original Architectural Plans  
of the AMNH  
-----

GM-22775

American Museum of Natural History

New York

NY

Nina Root

Catalogue of the Anthropological Photographs in the American  
Museum of Natural History Photographic Collection  
-----

GM-22776

Wadsworth Atheneum

Hartford

CT

Stephen H. Kornhauser

Conservation of American Miniatures  
-----

GM-22777

Maxwell Museum of Anthropology

Albuquerque

NM

Mari Lyn Salvador

Human Origins Exhibition  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22778

Hudson River Museum

Yonkers

NY

Rick Beard

Pictorialist Pioneer: The Photography of  
Rudolf Eickemeyer, Jr.-----  
GM-22779

Nora Eccles Harrison Museum of Art

Logan

UT

Peter S. Briggs

Documentation of the John Boyden Collection of Western  
American Indian Artifacts-----  
GM-22780

Saint Louis Art Museum

St. Louis

MO

Steven D. Owyong

Interpretation of Asian Art Installation-Planning

-----  
GM-22783

Hudson River Museum

Yonkers

NY

Rick Beard

Domestic Bliss: Love and Family in American Painting,  
1850-1900-----  
GM-22785

Maturango Museum of Indian Wells Valley

Ridgecrest

CA

Patricia E. Brown-Berry

From Rock Art to Rockets: A History of the Indian Wells  
Valley-----  
GM-22788

Saint Louis Art Museum

St. Louis

MO

Christina H. Nelson

Conservation of LaFarge Windows

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22789

Historical Museum at Fort Missoula

Missoula

MT

John W. Hardin

Montana's Unique Post: Planning for a Permanent Exhibit

Tracing History of Ft. Missoula &amp; Its Impact on Western MT.

-----  
GM-22790

Fechin Institute

Taos

NM

Harriet Mayor

Self-Study Toward an Interpretive Plan for the Fechin

Institute

-----  
GM-22791

Santa Barbara Museum of Art

Santa Barbara

CA

Robert Henning

Vorticism: Avant-Garde Art and Letters in Pre-War

Britain, 1912-1915

-----  
GM-22793

President and Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge

MA

John M. Rosenfield

Impressionist and Post-Impressionist Art: The Maurice

Wertheim Collection Catalogue

-----  
GM-22794

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

John M. Rosenfield

German Drawings of the 1920's

-----  
GM-22795

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum

New York

NY

Douglas M. Davis

Menage a Trois (formerly, "Three-Man Song")

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 031 - D

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

GM-22796

Wave Hill, Inc.

Bronx

NY

Leslie R. Close

Garden and Campus: The Landscape Architecture of Beatrix

Farrand

-----

GM-22797

Whitney Museum of American Art

New York

NY

John G. Hanhardt

Exhibition--Video Art: Expanded Forms

-----

GM-22798

Whitney Museum of American Art

New York

NY

Lisa K. Phillips

Exhibition & Publication - High Styles: Eight Decades of

Vanguard Design

-----

GM-22799

Museum of Western Art

Denver

CO

William N. Goetzmann

Blackfeet: The Visual History of an American People

-----

GM-22801

Craft and Folk Art Museum

Los Angeles

CA

Sharon K. Emanuelli

Puzzles of the World

-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 032 - D

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: General Programs  
PROGRAM: Humanities Projects in Media  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GN-22603

Unicorn Projects, Inc.

Washington

DC

Ray A. Hubbard

REQUESTED: OR: 79,466.00

TOTAL: 79,466.00

Cathedral

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 8

(SUP:GN-21548-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,466.00

TOTAL: 79,466.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 033 - D

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Humanities Projects in Lib

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GL-20616

American Library Association

Chicago

IL

Evelyn F. Shaevel

REQUESTED: OR: 227,284.00

TOTAL: 227,284.00

Library Based Programming in the Humanities for Young  
Adults

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 227,284.00

TOTAL: 227,284.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 034 - D

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Humanities Programs for Adults

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GP-21208

Asian Cult. Coun. for the Indo-U.S. Subcomm. New York

NY

Ted M. G. Tanen

REQUESTED: OR: 140,642.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 180,642.00

Contexts of Indian Art and Culture: Public Programs for the

Festival of India

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 140,000.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001-E

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: Research Programs

PROGRAM: Travel to Collections

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RY-21210

Frank A. Salamone

Yonkers

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Lucy Memorial Freed Slaves' Home

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-21212

Thorvald C. Hansen

Des Moines

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Definitive Study of the Danish Lutheran Schism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-21214

Theresa M. McBride

Worcester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Clerical Work and Women's Lives in France, 1870-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-21215

Michael Schaller

Tucson

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Douglas Macarthur and American Policy in Asia, 1935-51

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 08/15/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-21218

Wulf Koepke

College Station

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Alfred Doblin NOVEMBER 1918: A New Edition -

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-21219

Kevin E. McClearey

Edwardsville

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Oratory of Margaret Sanger

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21221

Robert A. Obudho

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Urban Demography of East African Cities During Colonial  
Period

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21222

Melvin G. Holli

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Emil Hurja: Presidential Public Opinion Pollster and  
Publisher

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21223

John S. Gentile

Cedar Falls

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of the One-Person Show in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 11/30/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21227

Radomir V. Luza

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Czech Resistance at Home, 1939-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21230

Victoria Chandler

Milledgeville

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Dictionary of Anglo-Norman Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21231

Eleanor L. Turk	Richmond	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
History and Significance of the German Association Law of 1908			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21233

Michele A. Hannoosh	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Parody and Decadence			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21236

John T. Harwood	University Park	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
The Ethical Elements of Robert Boyle (1627-1691)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 08/15/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21238

Betsy L. Fahlman	Norfolk	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
John Ferguson Weir and the Yale School of Fine Arts			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21239

Donald D. Jackson	Colorado Springs	CO	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
The Place-Names of Lewis and Clark			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

---

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21242

Michael E. Hobart

Potsdam

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Describing, Interpreting, and Explaining the Origins of the  
French Revolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21244

M. Guy Bishop

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Mormon Domestic Theory, 1830-1900

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21246

Robert E. McLaughlin

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Clerical Ideal in Germany on the Eve of the Reformation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21249

David C. Colby

Catonsville

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Black Power and Change in Mississippi

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21250

William R. Biers

Columbia

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Study of the Plastic Vases at the Isthmia Museum, Greece

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21251

Frederick A. Winter	Brooklyn	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Late Classical and Hellenistic Pottery From Gordion			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21252

Margaret F. Steig	University	AL	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
German Public Libraries, 1933-1945			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21253

Fred Kaplan	Flushing	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
A Biography of Charles Dickens			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21254

Mary E. Stroll	La Jolla	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Twelfth Century Rome: Its People, Popes and Politics			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21259

Thomas O. Calhoun	Newark	DE	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Edit Texts of Abraham Cowley			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21265

Thomas J. Noer	Kenosha	WI	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
The Peace Corps and American Foreign Policy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21267

Phillip J. Wolfe

Meadville

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Study of Unpublished Letters of Gabriel Naude to  
Nicholas de Gremonville

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21269

Christiane L. Joost-Gaugier

Las Cruces

NM

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Series of Uomini Famosi From the House of Bartolomeo  
Colleoni in Brescia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21270

Alicia B. Finkel

Willimantic

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Spectacle in the Service of Education: Charles Kean and His  
Designers

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21271

Kathleen M. Ashley

Gorham

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Influence of the Miroir des Bonnes Femmes on  
Characterization in the Late Medieval Drama

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21272

Mary C. Erler

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Payments for Plays in London Parish Records, (Pre-1642)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

## RY-21273

David H. Stewart	College Station	TX	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Oral-Aural Dimensions of Rudyard Kipling's Prose			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/23/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## RY-21275

Gerald L. Gutek	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
A History of Robert Owen's New Harmony Community, 1824-1830 (Social and Intellectual History)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## RY-21276

Donald G. Quataert	Houston	TX	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Industry and the Industrial Work Force in the Ottoman Empire, 1800-1914			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## RY-21277

Celeste M. Loughman	Westfield	MA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Art as Autobiography in Hawthorne's Unfinished Works			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## RY-21278

Stephen A. Colston	San Diego	CA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Henry Raup Wagner: His Activities as a Historian, Bibliographer, and Book Collector			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21279

Martia G. Goodson

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Slave Women's Contribution to American Materia Medica

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 11/30/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----  
1

RY-21280

Edward J. Lazzerini

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Liberation Movement Among Russia's Muslims, 1903-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21281

Kathleen Walsh

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

An analysis of the Influences on and Writing Strategies of  
Harriette Arnow

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21282

Lorraine C. Attreed

Somerville

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Edition of Medieval Council Records of City of York, England

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21288

Paul J. Best

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Lemko-Rusyns of the Carpathian Mountains

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21289

Robert W. Artinian

New London

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Manuscript Research for a Book on French Literary and  
Intellectual History

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 09/15/85 = 3

(REN:RY-20793-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21294

Susan Dunn

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Nineteenth-Century Myth of Louis XVI

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21296

Thomas J. Schlereth

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Everyday Life in America, 1876-1915"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/08/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21297

Susan P. Conner

Forsyth

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Artisans of the Street: Women's Crime in Revolutionary  
Paris (1789-1800)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21298

John Hanners

Meadville

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Biography of John Banvard, Artist and Theatre Owner

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21299

George B. Cotkin

San Luis Obispo CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Emerson and William James as Public Philosophers"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21300

Monty N. Penkower

Brooklyn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Palestine and the Anglo-American Alliance, 1939-1948

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/15/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21301

Hasia R. Diner

Washington DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Americanization of Judaism: The Ordeal of Mordecai Kaplan

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21302

Thomas W. Maretzki

Honolulu HI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Nineteenth Century Kur (Spa) Physicians

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21303

David I. Owen

Ithaca NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Nuzi Tablets: Collations and Publication of the Remaining Texts

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21304

Kenneth E. Wilburn, Jr.

Greenville

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"The Involvement of the House of Rothschild in South Africa,  
1891-1899"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21307

Richard J. Becherer

Charlottesville

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Shape of History in Napoleon's Paris

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21308

Susan M. Canning

Greensboro

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Early Painting Career of Henry van de Velde

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 07/15/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21310

Lynn M. Brooks

Lancaster

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Dancing at a Dutch University: The Franeker Academy, 1682-  
1796

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21311

William Wei

Lafayette

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"The Historical Antecedents of the Asian American Movement"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21312

Barbara D. Moorman

Hattiesburg MS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

The Role of Scribes in the Preservation and Alteration of  
French Medieval Epic Texts: The Loheren Cycle

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21313

Richard W. Steele

San Diego CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

"From Restrictionism to Brotherhood: The Triumph of the  
Multi-Cultural Ideal"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21314

Gregory S. Rose

Marion OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Previous Residences of Southern Michigan's Settlers

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21317

Mary Ann O'Donnell

Bronx NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

The Relationship of Aphra Behn to Bodleian Mss. Firth c.15  
and c.16

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21318

Hugh A. Ragsdale

University AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

The First Partition of Poland

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21320

Franklin F. Mendels

Columbia

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Industrial Revolution in Flanders: Phase I. A Study of  
Linen Merchants

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21322

Ingeborg H. Solbrig

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

An Exploration of Gastarbeiter-Literatur in the Federal  
Republic of Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21324

Dennis D. Camp

Springfield

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Research for Biography of Nicholas Vachel Lindsay

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21325

William D. Raat

Salt Lake City

UT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

U.S. Intelligence &amp; Operations in Mexico

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/31/85 - 08/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21326

Jeremiah M. Hackett

Columbia

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of Roger Bacon in Oxford  
Libraries

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21327

Thomas R. Wortham

Whittier

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

An Edition With Commentary of the Early Writings of W.D.  
Howells

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21328

Karl J. Fink

Northfield

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"North America in Eighteenth-Century Theories of Culture"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21329

Jay A. Gertzman

Mansfield

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"A Bibliography of Editions of Lawrence's Lady Chatterley"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21330

Jon G. Crawford

Mars Hill

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Government of Elizabethan Ireland

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 12/01/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21331

Adriana L. Galanes

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Final Transcription, Ed. & Introductory Study of Unedited  
First Version of El Ranchador by Pedro Jose Morillas (1838)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21333

Maurice B. Ncnamee

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Checking Documentation & Illust. for a Completed Manuscript  
of a Book on Eucharistic Symbolism in Flemish Painting

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21334

Kevin J. Stein

Peoria

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Poetry of a Grown Man: Stages of Growth in the Work of  
James Wright

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21339

James L. Tyne

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Jonathan Swift's Aesthetics of the Ugly

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21343

Stephen E. Wessley

York

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Editing in Renaissance Venice: The Legacy of Silvestro  
Meuccio

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21347

David M. Fahey

Oxford

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Good Templars: Fraternity in America and Britain

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21348

William C. Miller

Manhattan

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

From Industrialism to Humanism, the Architecture of Alvar  
Aalto, ca. 1935-50

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21349

Kenton J. Clymer

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

British Reaction to American Interest in India, 1945-1947

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/31/85 - 08/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21352

Stuart H. Traub

Cortland

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Bounty Hunting and Crime Control in the 'Wild West': 1870-  
1900

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21354

Michael R. Katz

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Critical Edition of N.G. Chernyshevsky's What is to be  
Done?

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21355

Willie Pearson, Jr.

Winston-Salem

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Biography of Edward A. Bouchet

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21356

Craig B. Little	Cortland	NY	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Crime and Justice in 19th-Century Bucks County, Pennsylvania			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21358

R A. Price	Hazleton	PA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Dorothy Canfield Fisher's War Relief Activities			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21360

Joachim J. Scholz	Chestertown	MD	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
The Politics of Language and the Language of Politics in Karl Kraus			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21362

Sara L. Silberman	New London	CT	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
The Life and Career of Edith B. Jackson, M.D. (1895-1977)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21364

Virginia P. Bernhard	Houston	TX	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Slavery in Colonial Bermuda			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21365

Gerald D. Johnson

Birmingham

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

John Trundle, Publisher, 1603-1626

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21366

Leonard C. Butts

Normal

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Selected Letters of Sophia Peabody Hawthorne

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21367

Eleanor M. Tufts

Dallas

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Art Society as Mirrored in the Correspondence of the  
American Sculptor Anne Whitney (1821-1915)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21368

Albert Sonnenfeld

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Literary Narrative Patterns in Antisemitic Pamphlets

Published in German Occupied France: The Case of L. Rebatet

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21370

Ronald A. Amundson

Hilo

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Darwinian Influences on the Behaviorist "Law of Effect"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21373

Michael H. Hoeflich

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"The Influence of Roman and Civil Jurisprudence on the  
Development of Nineteenth Century American Jurisprudence"

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21374

Elizabeth L. Keyser

Santa Barbara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

From Sensation to Sentiment: The Subversive Art of Louisa  
May Alcott

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21377

William G. Leary

La Selva

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Jean Stafford; A Life in Fact and Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21379

Steven J. Livesey

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"The Subalternate Sciences in Fourteenth-and Fifteenth-  
Century Commentaries on the Sentences"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21380

Sajida S. Alvi

Minneapolis

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Muslim Intellectuals in the 18th Century: Their Responses  
to the Crisis of Change in Northern India, 1707-1803

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21381

James C. Faris

Santa Fe

NM

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of the Navajo Nightway Chant

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21382

Gilbert D. Loescher

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Comparative Asylum Policies of Five Major Industrialized  
Countries and the International Refugee Regime

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21383

Robert F. Herbert

Auburn

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Institutionalization of Political Economy in France:

Emile Cheysson

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 06/30/85 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21385

Emily Toth

State College

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Kate Chopin's St. Louis Contemporaries

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21386

Joan J. Brumberg

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Social and Cultural History of Anorexia Nervosa

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21387

Kathryn M. Trinkaus

France

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Style in Mousterian Artifacts and the Origin of a Human  
Aesthetic

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21388

Noel R. Fitch

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Expatriate Paris: A Guide to its Writers, A Guide to its  
Writers, Artists, Musicians/Landmarks

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21393

David R. Johnson

San Antonio

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Civil Liberties in the Formative Years of Federal Law  
Enforcement

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21395

Charles E. LaCerra

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Franklin Delano Roosevelt and Tammany Hall of New York

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21399

Hamid Naficy

Venice

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Grass: Film as a Cultural Text

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21400

Frank J. Gillis

Grand Marais

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

100 Classics of the Jazz Repertory

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21406

James J. Lorence

Wausau

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"Gerald J. Boileau and the Liberal Bloc: Independent

Politics in Congress, 1930-1938"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21408

Dierdre J. Good

Decatur

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Iconography of Sophia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/21/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21411

Nancy L. Roberts

Minneapolis

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Letters of Eugene O'Neil to George Jean Nathan

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 06/30/85 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21412

Jonathon E. Ericson

Irvine

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Authentication of the Remains of Christopher Columbus in

Santo Domingo by Strontium Isotopes

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21413

Claire R. Sherman

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Descriptive and Critical Census of Translations Sponsored by

King Charles V of France (1338-1380)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21414

Robert M. Coogan

College Park

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Hellenist vs. Hebraist: Erasmus and Edward Lee

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21417

Stanley Zucker

Carbondale

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Kathinka Zitz-Halein (1801-1877): Political and Social  
Activist

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21418

Adele Hast

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Payment of American Pre-Revolutionary War Debts to British  
Merchants 1783-1812

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21422

Albert J. Loomie

New York City

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Spain and Oliver Cromwell's Regime

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21423

Stephen H. Norwood

Memphis

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"The Making of the Trade Union Woman: Work, Culture, and  
Organization of Telephone Operators, 1878-1923"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21425

Judith A. Testa

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Pair of Detached Miniatures by Simon Bening in the  
Philadelphia Free Library

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21426

Margaret M. Murray

Mississippi St.

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Biography of Clara Beyer--New Deal Manager, Matriarch,  
Advocate for Women in the Agency for Inter'l Development

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21428

Harold L. Smith

Victoria

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Issue of 'Equal Pay for Equal Work' in Great Britain,  
1888-1975

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21429

Rand B. Evans

College Station

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

E.B. Titchener Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21430

Walter E. Pittman, Jr.

Columbus

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Eugene Woldemar Hilgard 1833-1916

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21432

Constance B. Kuriyama

Lubbock

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Christopher Marlowe: Study and Transcription of Canterbury

Documents

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21435

Robert M. Markley

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Robert Boyle and Seventeenth-Century Language Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21438

David A. Johnson

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Politics, Ideology, and the Passing of Frontier Society:

the Far Western United States, 1840-1880"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21441

Carl P. Mullins

St. Joseph

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Evolution of Michael Polanyi's Thought: Special Collection

Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21442

Roger N. Buckley

Avon

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Statistical, Legal and Social Analysis of British Courts-  
Martial Records, 1793-1815

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21443

Barbara B. McCorkle

Hamden

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Cartobibliography of 18th-Century British and American  
Geography Books

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21444

H R. Grant

Akron

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"North Western Lines: A History of the Chicago & North  
Western Railway System"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21446

Priscilla S. Wegars

Moscow

ID

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Chinese Porcelain Pattern Identification and Exploratory  
Museum Visits

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21447

Milton S. Katz

Overland Park

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Kennedy, SANE, and the Partial Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21448

Nina R. Rutenburg

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Decorating Commission of the Cyrus Hall McCormick House,  
Chicago

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21449

Peter B. Hales

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

William Henry Jackson: The Photography of American  
Romanticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21451

Cathleen M. Dauschatz

Orono

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"Maine de Gournay as Reader of Montaigne"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21452

Richard L. Kremer

Durham

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Edition and Introduction to the Helmholtz-Olga van Velten  
Letters

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21454

Tinsley E. Yarbrough

Greenville

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

-J. Waties Waring and Civil Rights in South Carolina

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21455

James E. Force

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Significance of Isaac Newton's Manuscript Entitled  
"Paradoxical Questions Concerning...Athanasius..."

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21456

James W. Warhola

Orono

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Soviet National Minorities' Life and Culture Under the Post-  
Brezhnev Leadership

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21457

Emory L. Kemp

Morgantown

WV

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

History of Suspension Bridges: 1801-1870

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21458

Gregory A. Good

Morgantown

WV

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Toronto Observatory and the Interdependence of American  
and Canadian Scientists in the Mid-19th Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/31/85 - 11/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21459

Gilbert M. Joseph

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"The Crisis of an Oligarchical Regime: Elite Politics, Rural  
Rebellion, & Patterns of Social Control in Yucatan, 1910-15"

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/31/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21460

Ben H. McClary

Cochran

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Biographical and Milieu Study of Humanist William Martin  
Leake, 1777-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/31/85 - 09/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21461

John M. Bowers

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Nature of Literature in a Manuscript Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21463

Leonas Sabaliunas

Ypsilanti

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Conflict and Convergence Between Socialism and Nationalism:

Marxist Politics in Tsarist Lithuania, 1893-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21465

Gary W. Gallagher

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Personal Recollections of Edward Porter Alexander"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21467

Ruth B. Antosh

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Monographic Study of the Influence of 19th-Century Paint-  
ing on J. K. Huysmans' Novels

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21468

Martha H. Fleming

Schenectady NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Medieval Apocalyptic Texts

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21469

Rachel B. DuPlessis

Swarthmore PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Selected Letters of George Oppen, American Objectivist Poet

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21472

Laura F. Klein

Tacoma WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Euro-American and Tlingit Interaction in Alaska: 1875-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21474

Margaret W. Conkey

Binghamton NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Design Structure and Social Contexts of Paleolithic Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21476

Charles R. Hackenberry

State College PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Study of the Journals and Letters of Charles W. Chesnutt  
Relating to the Composition of MANDY OXENDINE

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21481

Colin G. Calloway

Bellows Falls

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Indian History of Vermont, 1600-1800.

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21482

Maida I. Watson

Miami

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Costumbrismo and the Theater of Manuel Ascensio Segura and

Felipe Pargo Aliaga

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21483

Mary K. Hunter

Lewiston

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Sentimental Comedy and Drama Eroicomico in Late 18th.cen-  
tury Italy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21486

Michael K. Brown

Santa Cruz

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Equality and the American Welfare State, 1945-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21487

Kathleen J. Turner

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Images of Women in popular Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21490

Rhoda-Gale Pollack

Kenosha

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

George S. Kaufman (A Critical Evaluation of his Plays)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21494

William C. Kimler

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Role of E.B. Poulton in Evolutionary Biology, 1893-1933.

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21495

Michael J. Scanlan

Corvallis

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Survey of Papers of Oswald Veblen and C.J. Keyser

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21496

David H. Weinglass

Kansas City

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

On-Site Inspection of Fuseli Engraved Materials in the Huntington Library and Essick Collection June 12-January 1986

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21497

Ferdinand Piedmont

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Schiller's Plays on the German-Speaking Stage 1945 - 1985

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21498

Melvin E. Page

Murray

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

John H. Harris and the Influence of Human Rights on the  
British Empire

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21499

Robert L. Zieff

Carlisle

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Critical Research Study of Jazz History and the Recorded  
Work of its Artists for the New Grove Dictionary of jazz.

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21500

Joscelyn Godwin

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

An Edition of Maier's ATALANTA FUGIENS (1617)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21501

Gerald Kahan

Athens

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Bibliography of American Theatrical Literature to 1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21502

Ivan Boh

Columbus

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Late-Medieval Origins and Developments of Epistemic Logic

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21506

Edward F. Tuttle

Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Extension of ESSE as Universal Auxiliary Verb in Italo-Romance

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21508

Peter Breslauer

Notre Dame IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Heinrich Schenker's Analytical Studies of the Music of Johannes Brahms

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 11/30/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21512

Wendy A. Ashmore

New Brunswick NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Quirigua Artifacts in the Middle American Research Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 11/30/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21515

Wilma K. Hunter

Hampton VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Comprehensive History of Slave Children in America, 1750-1865

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21516

George T. Menake

Upper Montclair NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Accurate Dating of the Authorship of John Locke's Two Treatises of Government"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21519

Claire G. Moses	College Park	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Women in the Saint-Simonian Movement, Paris, 1829-1839			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21520

Marilyn Y. Goldberg	Baltimore	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
The Etruscan Contribution to Archaic Italy: A Study of the			
Arch. Decor. from Poggio Civitate & Acquarossa now in Siena			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21521

Michael J. Durkan	Wallingford	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Bibliography of Seamus Heaney			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21522

Lawrence J. McCaffrey	Evanston	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Decline and Fall of the Irish Parliamentary Party, 1916-1918			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21524

John E. Matthias	Notre Dame	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
David Jones: Man and Poet			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21526	George D. Greenia	Williamsburg	VA	500.00	REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00	Transcription of Spanish Glosses in Cleveland Alexandreis	TERM OF PROJECT: 01/06/85 - 01/07/85 =	RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00
RY-21527	John D. Root	Chicago	IL	500.00	REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00	"North American Resources for the study of Roman Catholic Modernism: Catholic University Archives"	TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1	RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00
RY-21528	Terry L. Alford	Annandale	VA	500.00	REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00	The Courage of Their Convictions: An Investigation into the Nature & Cost of Unionism Among a Ministerial Community in.	TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 1	RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00
RY-21530	William R. Laylor	Waban	MA	500.00	REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00	"The Dissolution of the Franco-American Entente After the Great War"	TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 5	RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00
RY-21535	Kenneth E. Carpenter	Cambridge	MA	500.00	REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00	A Bibliography of Translations of Economic Literature before 1850; A Study in the Migration of Ideas	TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 05/31/86 = 11	RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL: 500.00

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21536

Marianne S. Wokeck

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

German Immigration to Pennsylvania, 1683-1776

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21540

Charles H. Martin

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Communism and Afro-American Protest During the McCarthy Era"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21541

Stephen P. Schierling

Baton Rouge

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Later Manuscript Tradition of the Roman Historian, Sallust

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/22/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21543

Susan A. Harvey

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Mirrored Images: Poetic and Behavioral Symbolism in Early Syrian Spirituality

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21545

Josef Barton

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Making of Rural Working Classes in North and Latin America, 1880-1935

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21546

Clinton D. Tompkins

Wilmette

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Senator Arthur H. Vandenberg and the Making of Bipartisan

Foreign Policy 1945-1951

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/01/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21547

Deborah Hertz

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Three Centuries of Jewish Conversion in Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21548

James W. Parins

Little Rock

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Colonial and Native Press in British Colonies in the

Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/01/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21549

Michael P. Clark

Irvine

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Descriptive Bibliography of Works by and about Jacques Lacan

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21551

Luise Van Keuren

Huntingdon

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Mary Coffin Starbuck: "The Great Woman"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/22/85 - 08/03/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21554

George J. Sheridan, Jr.

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Writing of a Book on the Topic: The Silk Weavers of Lyon,

France: History of a Craft, 1830-80

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21555

Ruth Salvaggio

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

An Edition of Edmond Malone's 1800 Biography of John Dryden

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21559

Christopher S. Hamlin

East Lansing

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Engineer in Britain, 1850-1900

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21560

Robert D. Habich

Muncie

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Responses to Emerson's DIVINITY SCHOOL ADDRESS

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21561

Michael J. Churgin

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

American Race Relations in The Early 20th Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21562

Linda Orr

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Study of the Manuscript of Jules Michelet's LA MONTAGNE

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21564

Linda M. Walters

Kingston

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Cook Collection of Greek Embroideries at the St. Louis  
Art Museum

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 10/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21567

Janet K. Gezari

Stonington

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Charlotte Bronte's Narrative Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21572

Linda M. Martz

Bethesda

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Network of Toledo Families: 1485-1650

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21573

David P. Davenport

Normal

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Census Takers in 1850

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21575

Robert Asher

Storrs

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Nursing and Technological Change, 1880-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21576

Collett D. Cox

South Bend

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Northern Indian Abhidharma Buddhist Theories of Causation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/14/85 - 07/28/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21577

Robert K. Sarlos

Davis

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Performance Reconstruction of the Passion Play of Lucerne

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21580

Henry C. Johnson

University Park

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Homestead Document Preservation Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21582

Sheila Lindenbaum

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Records of Drama and Minstrelsy at Westminster Abbey

1270-1642

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 09/01/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21583

Stephen a. Schuker

Waltham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Watch on the Rhine: The Rhineland and the Security of the  
West, 1914-1936

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21588

Suellen Diaconoff

Cleveland

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Images of and Attitudes Toward Women in Eighteenth Century  
French Periodical Press

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21591

Rosemary J. Mundhenk

Bethlehem

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Manipulation of the Reader in Dickens' HARD TIMES AND  
MASTER HUMPHREY'S Clock

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/30/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21593

William C. Ellis

Hazleton

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Annotating Hawthorne's Consular Correspondence

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21595

Bernth O. Lindfors

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Ira Aldridge's Performances in London, 1825-1833

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21597

Edith J. Benkov

San Diego

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Protestant Women in Renaissance Southern France

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21598

Daniel J. Nodes

Reno

NV

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Doctrine and Poetry in Early Medieval Biblical Epics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21599

Janice G. Schimmelman

Rochester

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Books on Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Photography, Aesthetics, Art Criticism &amp; Techn. Publish. in America Before 1865

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21600

Joey Bonner

Bryn Mawr

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of the Late-Ch'ing Court (1851-1908)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21602

Jerome T. Meckier

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Dickens' Golden Prospect: The Second Visit to America

Reinterpreted

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 07/15/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21603

Mark R. Elliott	Wilmore	KY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Western Aid to Soviet Bloc Churches			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21604

Srinivas M. Chary	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
John F. Kennedy and India: An Analysis of United States South Asian Relations			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21610

Henry E. Fritz	Northfield	MN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Warren K. Moorehead Papers & the Board of Indian Commissioners at the Ohio Historical Society in Columbus			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21611

John D. O'Hern	Buffalo	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Darwin D. Martin House Restoration Program			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21613

William A. Turnbaugh	Kingston	RI	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
European Trade Goods in the Northeast: 17th-Century America Indian Contexts			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21614

Donna F. Ryan

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Vichy France and the Jews: The Example of Marseille, 1939-1944

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 08/15/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21619

William F. Graham

East Lansing

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Border Scots and Their Religion: an Examination of the Faith of Immigrants to Ireland at the Ulster Plantation

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21622

Thomas T. Spencer

South Bend

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Political Biography of James A. Farley

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 08/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21624

Jean-Pierre J. Piriou

Athens

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Francois Mauriac's Views on the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21626

Laurence C. Gerckens

Columbus

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Reconnaissance of Papers Toward a Biography of Alfred Bettman of Cincinnati

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21627

Manfred K. Hoppe

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Edition of Volume V (Dramen 3) of Hofmannsthal Samtliche  
Werke Kritische Ansgabe

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21628

Daniel J. Leab

Washington

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Cold War Movies: Their Genesis And Production

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21629

Penelope N. McJunkin

Richmond

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Biography Of Carl Sandburg

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21630

David R. Johnson

Easton

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Biography of Conrad Richter

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21631

Julie L. Bentz

Hollins College

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Classical Greek Pottery from the American Excavations at  
Isthmia, Greece

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 047 - E

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21632

Ann E. La Berge

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Day-Care Centers of Nineteenth-Century Paris

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 09/15/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21633

Carmen C. Bambach

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

MICHELANGELO'S CARTOON FOR THE CRUCIFIXION OF ST. PETER

RECONSIDERED

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/16/85 - 08/16/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21637

Robert W. Thurston

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"A Social History of the USSR's Great Terror, 1935-1941"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/85 - 07/30/85 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21638

John Kloos

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Moral Theories of Benjamin Rush

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21639

Michael Mullin

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Royal Shakespeare Company, 1978-84

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21644

David F. George

Urbana

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare's CORIOLANUS

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21646

Thomas F. Towey

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Discrimination and Electoral Advantage in Northern Ireland,  
1920-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21647

Panthea R. Broughton

Baton Rouge

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Virginia Woolf's Relationship with her Subject Matter in  
ROGER FRY

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21648

Zenon M. Kuk

Toledo

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Tolstoy and the Contemporary Revolutionary Movement in  
Russia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21649

Adrian Weiss

Vermillion

SD

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Printing History of John Marston's THE MALCONTENT

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

(REN:RY-20551- - )

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21650

Richard Stites	West Germany	ZZ	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Revolutionary Dreams: Utopianism in the Russian Revolution			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21651

Martha M. Houle	Williamsburg	VA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
The Fictions of Casuistry			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/01/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21653

Valerie Z. Nollan	Pittsburgh	PA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Propaganda in Soviet Films of World War II			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/85 - 07/26/85 =			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21654

Michael Meckna	Muncie	IN	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Virgil Thomson: A Bio-Bibliography			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21655

John M. Cammett	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
A) Palmiro Togliatti: The Comintern & The Spanish Civil War;			
Giorgio Amendola: The PCI as a Multi-Class Party			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/01/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21656

Philip T. Jackson

Muncie

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Published and Manuscript Masses in Mid-Sixteenth-Century  
Italy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21657

Kathryn A. Hellerstein

Watertown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"Neglected Voices: Women Poets in Yiddish"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21658

James W. Porter

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Scottish Music Manuscripts of the 17th and 18th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 09/14/85 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21660

Richard W. Burkhardt Jr.

Urbana

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Julian Huxley and the Origins of Ethology as a Scientific  
Discipline

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21661

R. Baird Shuman

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

J.M. Synge's Creative Process in PLAYBOY OF THE WESTERN  
WORLD

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21662

Diana Fulbright

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Collation of Unpublished Coptic Manuscripts (Shenoute)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21663

Marta P. Harley

Tallahassee

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

An Edition of Three Middle English Religious Visions of the  
15th Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21664

Pearce L. Williams

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Bibliography of the Works of Andre-Marie Ampere  
(1775-1836)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21667

Johanna N. Shields

Huntsville

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Jacksonian Political Writers

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21668

Alan C. Elms

Davis

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Life and Work of Paul M. A. Linebarger

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21670

Lester D. Brothers

Denton

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Scale in Renaissance Art, Literature, and Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21675

M. Claude Senninger

Albuquerque

NM

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Gerard de Nerval par Theophile Gautier

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21676

Debra A. Berke

Arlington

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Documentation of the Chief Red Cloud/Captain James H. Cook  
Friendship

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/19/85 - 11/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21678

Denise L. Lawrence

Pasadena

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Las Fallas: Transformation of a Spanish Festival (1880-1930)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21680

Gary M. Bell

Huntsville,

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"A Handlist of British Diplomatic Representatives, 1509-  
1688"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21681

Mark D. Jordan	Notre Dame	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Hierarchy of Knowledge in Early ARTICELLA Commentaries			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

RY-21682

Paul E. Sigmund	Princeton	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Research @ Cusanus Instit., Trier, & Nicholas of Cusa Library, Bernkastel-Kues relating to English Trans. of DeCONCORDANTIA			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

RY-21683

David B. Burrell	Notre Dame	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Knowledge and Faith in Al-Ghazali			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

RY-21684

Donald S. Wolfe	Evansville	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Alsatian "Renaissance" and the Early Expressionists			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

RY-21685

Marilyn A. Scott	Chapel Hill	NC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Austrian Poet Christine Busta (1915)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/85 - 08/16/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21686

Bernard S. Cohn

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Significance of Clothes and Textiles in Colonial India

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 08/01/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21687

Barbara J. Harris

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Upper Class Women in Yorkist and Early Tudor England

(1450-1550)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21689

Arthur J. Ness

Amherst

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Newberry Library, Case MS 7.Q.5: A Scholarly Preface

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/15/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21691

Michael J. Mendle

University

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Public's Privado: The Political Thought of Henry Parker

(1604-52)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21692

JoAllyn Archambault

Milwaukee

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Investigation of Plains Indian Art in the James Cook Col-

lection Agate Fossil Beds Nat'l Monument, Gering Nebraska

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21693

Laura S. Gellott

Kenosha

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Politics of Motherhood and Family: An Historical Study  
of Women in Interwar Austria 1918-1938

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21694

Julius Rivera

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Central American Societies and the Genesis of Violence

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21696

Jimmie M. Killingsworth

Socorro

NM

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Selected Letters of Sophia Peabody Hawthorne

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21698

Yurdanur F. Aksoylu

Albany

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Informal Housing and Communication with Project Sponsors

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/31/85 - 09/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21700

Michael Johnson

Amherst

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Critical Edition (from mss.) of a Schoolroom Text from AD  
1309

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 11/30/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21701

Gene R. Thursby	Gainesville	FL	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Control of Sikh Religious Institutions in British India			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/20/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21703

Bonnie J. Barthold	Bellingham	WA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Three Afro-American Artists of the Thirties: Zora Neale			
Hurston, Robert Johnson, and Palmer Hayden			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21704

Richard W. Giordano	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
'Reactions of Computer Scientists to New Technologies in the			
1950s'			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21706

Mark W. Rectanus	Ames	IA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Internat'l Licensing & Marketing of German Lit. in the USA:			
An Analysis of Literary Reception in Cross Cultural Context			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

RY-21707

Cynthia E. Schmidt	Seattle	WA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Historical Perspectives of African Musical Instruments			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21709

Martin L. Chase

Canada

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Preparation of an Edition of Old Norse Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21712

Albert T. Lowman

San Marcos

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Biography/Bibliography of Carl Hertzog, Book Designer &amp;

Typographer

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 10/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21713

Kate C. Duncan

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Examination of Pattern Books in Grey Nun Archives, Montreal

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21714

James O. Steinke

Santa Barbara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Making of Hemingway's A Moveable Feast

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21716

Benjamin Marquez

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The League of United Latin American Citizens & Assimilation  
Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21721

Sara B. Sundberg	Eau Claire	WI	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Minnesota Frontierswomen's Unpublished Personal Papers			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21722

William K. Hall	Peoria	IL	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Harry S. Truman: The Senate Years 1935-1945			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21725

George K. Behlmer	Seattle	WA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
"The Regulation of Family Life in England, 1850-1945"			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21726

Kathryn Kinczewski	Denver	CO	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Maurice Blanchot's Political Writings of the 1930's			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

---

RY-21729

Arnold H. Weiss	Lawrence	KS	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
The Early Spanish Biographies (1520-1673) of Francisco Jimenez de Cisneros			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

---

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21730

Neal A. Zaslaw

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A New Edition of the Musical Works of Jean-Philippe Rameau  
(1683-1764)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21731

Sharon M. Freedberg

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Bertha Capen Reynolds: From Professional Leader to  
Forgotten Woman

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21733

Lois A. Rosow

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Orchestration at the Paris Opera, ca. 1672 to ca. 1730

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21735

C S. Doty

Orono

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

French Nationalisms in France, Quebec, and Franco-American  
N.F. 1980-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21737

John Chay

Pembroke

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"The United States and Korea, 1945-1961"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21738

Martin D. Dublin

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

To Examine a Collection of Family Papers of Dr. Nitobe Inazo

Under Secretary-Gen. of the League of Nations From 1919-1926

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21739

Ruth R. Kath

Decorah

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"Critical Environmental Issues in Contemporary German  
Children's Literature"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21741

Robert C. Hallissey

Carbondale

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Biography of James Tod, the British Historian of Rajasthan

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21744

Stuart Levine

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Editing a Volume of the Collected Writings of Edgar Allan

Poe Containing Eureka and the Major Critical Essays

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

RY-21745

Clifford R. Lovin

Cullowhee

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Herbert Hoover and International Cooperation, 1919-1921

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21748

Barbara B. Brand

Stony Brook

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Womanly Professions: A History of Sex-Typing in  
Librarianship, Social Work, and Public Health

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21749

Thomas M. Izicki

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Nicholas of Cusa and Canonistic Conciliarism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21750

Irene A. Bierman

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Writing in Arabic: A Mediterranean (Textile) Sign"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21751

Sheila A. Scoville

Tucson

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Gertrude Bell: Her Impact on Britain's Imperial Policy in  
Middle East

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21752

Christopher H. Maurer

Watertown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Complete Letters of Federico Garcia Lorca

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21753

Sean D. McConville

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

History of English Prison Administration, 1877-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 09/30/85 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21755

Robert W. Strizich

Newton Highlands MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Aspects of Performance Practice in Early 19th-Century

Viennese Guitar Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/85 - 07/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21756

Harry R. Ritter

Bellingham

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

"Liberalism in Habsburg Austria: Three Profiles"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/85 - 05/15/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21758

Lan Hiang Char

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Indonesia: A Selected and Annotated Guide to Reference and  
Research Tools

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-21760

Ellen B. Rosenman

Carlisle

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Narrative and Ideology in Daniel Deronda

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21761

Albert H. Nadeau

Boulder

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Accessible Theatre-subject Engravings for Studies in  
Theatre: 19th C. Illustrated Newspapers and Other Sources

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

RY-21764

Kate C. Duncan

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Royal Examination of Northern Athapaskan Collection,  
Scottish Museum

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001 64-E

AS OF 05/09/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RY-21211  
David S. Reese Little Neck NY  
Analysis of Bones and Shells From Ancient Asine (Greece)  
-----

RY-21213  
Joseph E. Holloway Los Angeles CA  
Africanisms in the United States  
-----

RY-21216  
Peter Smith Cambridge NY  
Analysis of the Works of Franz Cizek's Students  
-----

RY-21217  
Larry L. Tyler Kalamazoo MI  
Navaho Astronomy Depicted in Sandpaintings  
-----

RY-21220  
Jane H. Underwood Tucson AZ  
Population History and Prehistory of Micronesia  
-----

RY-21225  
Howard R. Berman Chicago IL  
Comparative Kalapuya-Takelma Project  
-----

RY-21226  
Stephen L. McFarland Auburn AL  
"American Military Advisory Missions to Iran, 1942-79"  
-----

RY-21228  
Arlie Jack Hoover Abilene TX  
Nationalism of the German Protestant Clergy, 1806-1919  
-----

Novelist



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21243

William D. Lindsey New Orleans LA  
A Study of the Unpublished Papers of Shailer Mathews

-----

RY-21245

Rosemarie K. Bank Kent OH  
Olive Logan and Anna Dickinson: 'Lost' American Playwrights  
and Suffragists

-----

RY-21247

Virginia J. Laas Joplin MO  
The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee

-----

RY-21248

Melvyn D. Yessenow Geneseo NY  
The Committee on Displaced Foreign Psychologists, 1938-1943

-----

RY-21255

Douglas W. Cooper Ashland VA  
Dr. Leslie Kilborn, Medical Missionary at West China  
Union University

-----

RY-21256

P. Scott Corbett Chadron NE  
The Origins of the Protecting Power System in Times  
of Warfare

-----

RY-21257

Kathleen E. Dunlop Greenville NC  
Maria Theresa and Her Children

-----

RY-21258

Joseph A. Keane Pearl River NY  
The English Influence on the Condition of American Science  
During the 19th Century...

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21260  
Donald R. Hickey Wayne NE  
Domestic History of the War of 1812  
-----

RY-21261  
Mark J. Gasiorowski Baton Rouge LA  
U.S. National Security and the Domestic Politics of Client  
States  
-----

RY-21262  
Jerry M. Rosenberg New York NY  
Inclusion of British Terms into 3 American Dictionaries and  
the Study of Computerization of the O.E.D.  
-----

RY-21263  
Jeffrey R. Redmond Kentwood MI  
History of the Teutonic Knights  
-----

RY-21264  
Kathryne V. Lindberg Cambridge MA  
American Poetics: Questions About an American Idiom and  
Discourse  
-----

RY-21266  
Ron Bernthal Loch Sheldrake NY  
Airlines of the Empire State  
-----

RY-21268  
John Thompson Urbana IL  
The Development of the Dipper Dredge, Its Makers, and User  
Adoptions  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 005

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21274

Yedida K. Stillman

Binghamton

NY

Moroccan Berber Art in its Social Context  
-----

RY-21283

Ronald R. Geibert

Dayton

OH

The Celebrate Spirit: 1935-1943 - A Photographic Survey  
-----

RY-21284

Silas R. Morrow

Richmond

KY

Global Impact of the Dutch West Indies Company  
-----

RY-21286

Charles D. Hein

Frederick

MD

"Quakerism on Nantucket Island in the Period of the Early  
Republic"  
-----

RY-21287

Michael P. Monteon

La Jolla

CA

U.S. Bankers and Latin America During the Great Depression  
-----

RY-21290

William D. Anderson

Essex

CT

History and Catalogue of 18th Century American Mourning  
Rings  
-----

RY-21291

Roy T. Matthews

East Lansing

MI

Britannia to Blimp: The Evolution of British National  
Symbols  
-----

RY-21292

Opal L. Papkes

Columbia

MO

Write a History of Pre-Columbian North America by Studying  
Similarities of Languages of Pre-Columbian N. Amer. & Asia.  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21293

Rosalind M. Depas

Brooklyn

NY

Symbolist Writers and the Art of the Book in France and  
England  
-----

RY-21295

John R. Moring

Orono

ME

Development and Influence of Late-Nineteenth Century Mining  
Camps of the Prescott area, Arizona  
-----

RY-21305

James H. Wandersee

New Ulm

MN

Children's Book on the Early Development of the Microscope  
-----

RY-21306

John S. Burke

Baton Rouge

LA

Criteria for Architectural Excellence  
-----

RY-21309

Tim M. Matthewson

Beaumont

TX

The McFaddin-Ward House and the Residential Architecture of  
Beaumont, Texas, 1901-1920  
-----

RY-21315

Nicholas C. Polos

Claremont

CA

"Responses to the Desert Exile: Japanese American  
Internment Camps of World War II  
-----

RY-21316

Alicia C. Faxon

Boston

MA

Research into Unpublished Sources of the Pre-Raphaelite  
Brotherhd, Specifically in the Woolner Papers, Bodleian Lib.  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21319

Robert O. Schulze  
"FDR's Influentials"

Greeley

CO  
-----

RY-21321

Lydia S. Godfrey  
Anthology of Divine Novels

Arlington

VA  
-----

RY-21323

Keith E. Roe  
Historical Geography and Architecture of Corn Storage in  
America

University Park

PA  
-----

RY-21332

A R. Lauer-Flores  
"Bio-bibliographical Study of Jacinto Cordeiro (1606-1646)"

Milwaukee

WI  
-----

RY-21335

Gerald L. Mayer  
The Definite Article in Contemporary Literary Bulgarian

Bronx

NY  
-----

RY-21336

Ronald A. Veenker  
Toward an Economic History of the 3rd Dynasty at Ur

Bowling Green

KY  
-----

RY-21337

Raymond M. Immerwahr  
Morike's Maler Nolten: Its Place in the Tradition of the  
German Romantic Novel

Seattle

WA  
-----

RY-21338

Bryan F. Le Beau  
Research into Original Papers Relative to Jonathan Dickinson

Omaha

NE  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21341

Leo J. Mahoney

Pittsburgh

PA

Killer Smog: History of the Fatal Smog At Donora, Pa (1948)  
-----

RY-21342

Patricia C. Neils

San Diego

CA

The Influence of Henry Rlace on American Attitudes & Polcies  
Toward China  
-----

RY-21344

Dwight W. Hoover

Muncie

IN

"An Exploration of the Helen Lynd Papers at the Esther  
Raushenbush Library"  
-----

RY-21345

James A. Rhodes

Decorah

IA

The Role of Afro-Americans in the US President's Commission  
for Study & Review of Conditions in Republic of Haiti (1930)  
-----

RY-21346

Dallas A. Blanchard

Pensacola

FL

The Impact of the Fellowship and Committee of Southern  
Churchmen  
-----

RY-21350

Peter F. Neumeier

La Mesa

CA

Contemporary German Children's Books  
-----

RY-21351

Ailene S. Goodman

Washington

DC

The Literary Works of Mary Howitt in the Light of Victorian  
Mesmerism  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21353

Pamela H. Decoteau

Edwardsville

IL

Contribution of Clara Peeters to Netherlandish Still-Life  
Painting  
-----

RY-21357

Bernard P. Dauenhauer

Athens

GA

Phenomenology and the Problem of History  
-----

RY-21359

Victor E. Peppard

Tampa

FL

Soviet Soccer Diplomacy, 1923  
-----

RY-21361

William F. Ainsley, Jr.

Wilmington

NC

Historical Geography of European Immigrant Farm Colonies  
-----

RY-21363

John P. Welle

South Bend

IN

Poets and Poetry in Italian Film  
-----

RY-21369

Neil D. Fligstein

Tucson

AZ

The Role of the Harvard Business School in the Dissemination  
of Corporate Strategies  
-----

RY-21371

William K. McNeil

Mt. View

AR

A Bibliography of Black Gospel Music  
-----

RY-21372

Dennis K. McDaniel

Beaumont

TX

The Social Place of 'Historic' vs. 'Modern' Continental  
Ceramics in American Homes, 1906-1914  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21375

Priscilla D. Pearsall

Washington

PA

Early Hispanic Printing and Renaissance Humanism  
-----

RY-21376

James S. Measell

Huntington Woods

MI

An Historical Study of American Glass Tableware Mfgs.  
Associations, 1862-1915  
-----

RY-21378

Erving E. Beauregard

Dayton

OH

Life of Rev. John Walker: Renaissance Man  
-----

RY-21384

Frank L. Mauldin

Martin

TN

John Paul Newport's Philosophical Biography  
-----

RY-21389

Craig E. Adcock

Tallahassee

FL

Research on James Turrell's Place Within the California  
Light and Space Movement  
-----

RY-21390

Neal R. Goodman

Jersey City

NJ

Sociological Theories of Cross-Cultural Contact  
-----

RY-21391

Edward J. Gallagher

Bethlehem

PA

Controversial Classics: Studies in Sexual Fiction  
-----

RY-21392

Cassandra Laity

Elizabethtown

PA

The Influence of the New Woman Actress on Yeats' Drama  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21394

Mona Knapp

Salt Lake City

UT

"The Reception of Doris Lessing's Works in Western Europe"

RY-21396

E P. Moore

Minneapolis

MN

The Broken Pentameter:: William Carlos Williams and the  
Conventions of Poetry

RY-21397

Walter S. Melion

Durham

NC

Goltzius and the Definition of Virtuosity in a Print Medium  
in Harlem at the Turn of the Seventeenth Century

RY-21398

Joyce E. Brodsky

Storrs

CT

The Self-Portraits of Cezanne as Paradigms of Western  
Humanism

RY-21401

Richard Hartman

Pensacola

FL

A Re-edition of the Chanson de Geste, Aiol

RY-21402

Richard S. MacNeish

Andover

MA

Study of Early Man Artifacts and Sites in South America

RY-21403

Manuel Schonhorn

Carbondale

IL

Images of Authority &amp; Metaphors of Rule: England, 1702-1714

RY-21404

James R. Wegs

Notre Dame

IN

Growing up Working Class: Viennese Working Class Youth

AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21405

Philip P. Boucher

Huntsville

AL

# European-Amerindian Relations in the Caribbean During the Seventeenth

RY-21407

Michael S. Kimmel

New York

NY

## Public Opinion and Political Opposition in 17th Century France & England

RY-21409

Peter L. Thorpe

Boulder

88

## Major Northwest Poets and the Minor Northwest Writers

RY-21410

Carolyn R. Swift

Providence

RI

# Feminine Identity in English Literature by Renaissance Women

RY-21415

Ira Grushow

Lancaster

PA

## Early Caricatures of Max Beerbohn

RY-21416

Marianne T. Carlano

West Hartford

CT

# The Velvet Weavers of Florence, Italy 1460-1600

RY-21419

Margaret A. Philbin

Scranton

PA

Investigation of Automation of Art Slides

RY-21420

Geraldine K. Zalazar

Indiana

PA

# The Aesthetic Transformation of Reality in the Fairy Tales of Oscar Wilde

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21421

Kristine G. Fredriksson

Lubbock

TX

The Lone Star Republic & the Kingdom of 3 Crowns: Diplomatic  
Dialogue Between TX & Sweden-Norway & Resulting Immigration  
-----

RY-21424

Kestutis P. Zygas

Tempe

AZ

A Textbook of Architectural Design Theories from Palladio to  
Kahn  
-----

RY-21427

Pellegrino Nazzaro

Pittsford

NY

United States Foreign Policy and the Italian Center-Left  
Coalition, 1956-1970  
-----

RY-21431

George B. Kehler

Johnson City

TN

"Contributions Made by Exceptional Piano Talents Early  
1980's"  
-----

RY-21433

Salvatore A. Mondello

Rochester

NY

United States Foreign Policy and the Italian Center-Left  
Coalition, 1956-1970  
-----

RY-21436

M J. Allard

Auburn

MA

Interpretation of Humanities Needs  
-----

RY-21437

Carolyn E. Channell

Dallas

TX

The Decline of Rhetoric in Scottish Universities  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21439

Robert J. Scarry

Moravia

NY

Biography: Millard Fillmore, 13th President of the United  
States  
-----

RY-21440

Lawrence Okamura

Lawrence

KS

Revolts, Incursions, and Restoration Along the Late Roman  
Western Frontiers  
-----

RY-21445

Henry S. Bannister

Syracuse

NY

Joel Munsell Imprint Bibliography, 1828-1950  
-----

RY-21450

Francis B. Assaf

Athens

GA

The Year 1715: A Literary and Intellectual Study (Working  
Title)  
-----

RY-21453

Margaret J. Saplding

Portland

OR

Women as Socail Reformers  
-----

RY-21462

David M. Berman

University Park

PA

Acculturation and Education in Postwar Japan  
-----

RY-21464

Amzie D. Parcell

Cnestertown

MD

The Musical Patronage of Three French Noblemen of the Late  
Eighteenth Century  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21466

Aaron C. Stander  
Hemingway in Michigan

Pontiac

MI

RY-21470

Ana Maria Hernandez de Lopez  
Cartas Ineditas de Ruben Dario y para Ruben Dario

Miss. State

MS

RY-21471

David T. Morgan  
A Proposal for Funding for Research on the Lower Mississippi  
Valley Crooks Site Ceramic Collection

Kampsville

IL

RY-21473

Matty R. Ojirika  
Museum Studies

Tyler

TX

RY-21475

Nora M. McGuinness  
Investigation of Private Papers of Jack B. Yeats

Davis

CA

RY-21477

William H. Roba  
"Image of Buffalo Bill in Dime Novels"

Davenport

IA

RY-21478

Stephanie L. Spencer  
Francis Bedford's Photographs of Wales

Raleigh

NC

RY-21479

Kenneth H. Hill  
The Life and Thought of Bishop C.S. Smith as Reflected in  
His Historical Papers

Detroit

MI

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21480

Peter G. Wallace

Oneonta

NY

The Social Dimension of Religious Sufferance: Changing Relations between Catholics & Protestants in Colmar, 1600-1730

-----

RY-21484

Boris H. Mikolji

Rochester

NY

Retrieval of Primary Data on German Patterning of Inclusion of Humanities into Higher Technical Education

-----

RY-21485

Joseph N. Tatarewicz

Washington

DC

Ground-Based Planetary Astronomy at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1958-1975.

-----

RY-21488

Vera B. Profit

Notre Dame

IN

The American Sources of Karl Krolow's Autobiographical Poetry: 1958-1976

-----

RY-21489

Barbara Winslow

Brooklyn

NY

Biography of Sylvia Pankhurst, English Suffragette.

-----

RY-21491

John C. Green

Greenville

SC

Major Party Campaign Contributions & Support for Interest Groups 1912-1984

-----

RY-21492

David C. Partenheimer

Salt Lake City

UT

The British Education of Henry Adams

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21493

Richard C. Green

Decatur

AL

Drawings by Antonio Molinari at the Musee Du Louvre  
-----

RY-21503

Thomas H. Donnelly

Western Springs

IL

A Genealogy of the Descendants of Ananias Conckelyne  
-----

RY-21504

Marylyn J. Parins

Little Rock

AR

Medieval Arthurian Romance in the 19th Century  
-----

RY-21505

Douglas J. McAdam

Tucson

AZ

The Societal and Individual Impact of Mississippi Freedom  
Summer  
-----

RY-21507

Linnea H. Wren

Shakopee

MN

The Iconography of the Great Ball Court of Chichen Itza  
-----

RY-21509

Nancy C. Wood

Colorado Springs

CO

The Farm Security Administration (FSA) in Mexico 1936-1943  
-----

RY-21510

Greta D. Little

Columbia

SC

The Evolution of Physical Characteristics of Children's  
Books and Society's View of Children  
-----

RY-21511

Rudolph J. Pasler

Carneys Point

NJ

Governor William Franklin: American Loyalist in Exile  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 018

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21513

Fred L. Wilson

Pittsford

NY

Science, Technology and International Security  
-----

RY-21514

James M. Donovan

Mont Alto

PA

A Historical Study of Sexual Repression in 19th Century  
France  
-----

RY-21517

Cary S. Henderson

Harrisonburg

VA

LBJ and Congress: The First 100 Days  
-----

RY-21518

Kenneth R. Nash

Pittsford

NY

Study of Evolution of Nat'l Policy Toward Disabled Citizens  
in Selected Member Nations of the European Econ. Community  
-----

RY-21523

Timothy D. Murray

St. Louis

MO

A History and Bibliography of the Divers Press  
-----

RY-21525

David S. Reese

Little Neck

NY

Analysis of Faunal Remains from Sites in Western Sicily  
-----

RY-21529

Conrad A. Balliet

Springfield

OH

"A Census of Yeats Manuscripts"  
-----

RY-21531

George D. McKee

Johnson City

NY

The Archival Documentation of the Publication of the Musee  
Francais  
-----



-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21532

Mary-Jean Cowell

St. Louis

MO

Monograph "Soul and Science: The Dance of Isadora Duncan"  
-----

RY-21533

Edward J. Neugaard

Tampa

FL

"Preparation of a Motif-Index and Source Study of Modern  
Catalan Folktales"  
-----

RY-21534

Charles M. Sappenfield

Muncie

IN

Bases for Design Quality in Two Built Environments: Denmark  
and Indiana, USA  
-----

RY-21537

MaryFrances Fenton

Scotts

MI

Study of the Life and Work of Sculptor Malvina Hoffman  
1885-1966  
-----

RY-21538

William J. Holloway

Raleigh

NC

Early Education of Blacks In Virginia: 1619-1865  
-----

RY-21539

Edmund J. Glenny, III

Baton Rouge

LA

Perfection and Refinement in Maya Architecture - Late  
Classic  
-----

RY-21542

Ronald J. Kellum

Hampton

VA

Flora J. Cooke: The Life of a Progressive Ed. Teacher  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 020

AS OF 05/09/85

RJ-21544  
Eugene E. Petriwsky Boulder CO  
Writings of Ukrainian Dissidents in English Language

RY-21550  
Lawrence I. Berkove Dearborn MI  
Travel to De Quille Collections: Berkeley, CA. & Reno, NV

RY-21552  
Reginald T. Buckner Golden Valley MN  
Major N. Clark Smith: His Life and Contributions

RY-21553  
Elmer R. Rusco Reno NV  
Implementation of the Indian Reorganization Act/Nevada

RY-21556		
Patrick R. Taylor	Martin	TN
Russian Civil War in Siberia, 1917-1922		

RJ-21557  
James D. King    Memphis    TN  
Policy-Making by Executive Order During the Truman  
Presidency

RY-21558  
Allison Heisch San Jose CA  
The Parliamentary Speeches of Queen Elizabeth I

RY-21563  
David Zarefsky Evanston IL  
Public Argument in the Lincoln-Douglas Debates

84-E

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 021

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21565

Omar Khalidi

Cambridge

MA

Medieval Deccan, 1300-1700: A Comprehensive Bibliography  
-----

RY-21566

Gloria F. Pinney

Bryn Mawr

PA

Interpretation of a Visual Motif: Eyes on Greek Cups  
(Ca. 540-480 B.C.)  
-----

RY-21568

Frank R. Olenchak

Ann Arbor

MI

"A History of Postdoctoral Study in Education in the U.S."  
-----

RY-21569

Asa G. Hilliard

Atlanta

GA

Black Family History and Identity Formation  
-----

RY-21570

Edward H. Sewell

Blacksburg

VA

Images of America in British Political Cartoons  
-----

RY-21571

Cynthia P. Schneider

Washington

DC

Govaert Flinck As A Landscape Artist  
-----

RY-21574

Robert J. Gordon

Burlington

VT

A Compar.Study of the Respective Roles of the Bushmen and  
the Austral. Aborigines in Their Respective Natl. Societies  
-----

RY-21578

Allen G. Noble

Akron

OH

Diffusion of Cobblestone Architecture of North America  
-----

AS OF 05/09/85

Janis A. Kreslins New York NY  
Archival and Library Collections on the Baltic States in  
Stockholm

Theodore M. Brown Rochester NY  
The Rockefeller Foundation's Support of Psychosomatic  
Research

Eric W. Pennington Baton Rouge LA  
"The Uncut Manuscripts of DEATH IN THE AFTERNOON"

Nathan D. Hamilton Farmington ME  
Late Archaic Technology at the Freeman-Paine Site

HelenRyce Schenck Philadelphia PA  
Artifacts Diagnostic of 17th-18th Century Wrought Iron  
Manufacture

Marlin L. Heckman LaVerne CA  
Motivation for 19th Century Overland Migration to Oregon  
and California

Patricia L. Hickman  
17th Century Ottoman Turkish Tents in the Royal Armoury,  
Stockholm

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21590

Edith F. Hurwitz

Hartsdale

NY

Biography of Sonja Levien  
-----

RY-21592

Clement b. London

New York

NY

Trinidad-Tobago's Best Village Program: Forging A Cultural  
Identity  
-----

RY-21594

Douglas M. Kellner

Austin

TX

Politics and Ideology of Contemporary Hollywood Film  
-----

RY-21596

Martha A. Oberle

Laytonsville

MD

Investigation of a Private, and Apparently Unreported,  
Library  
-----

RY-21601

Joseph A. Wilson

Racine

WI

Theodore Roosevelt - Man and Family - 1901  
-----

RY-21605

Robert E. Bieder

Bloomington

IN

Wisconsin Indian Communities: A History  
-----

RY-21606

John D. Klier

Hays

KS

Public Opinion and the Jewish Question in Russia  
-----

RY-21607

Jane L. Carroll

Somerville

MA

The Master of the Berlin Sketchbook and Sixteenth-Century  
Workshop Practices  
-----

# James Wright: A Critical Biography

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21620

Peter R. Hruby

Mt. Pleasant WA

ZZ

A Very Long Dream: Sixty Years of Czech Communist  
Literature

RY-21621

Andre J. Prevos

Dunmore

PA

The Integration of English Words in the Vocabulary of A  
French Community: The Case of the Icarians in Iowa 1850-1898

RY-21623

William J. Jackson

Cambridge

MA

Inspiration Matters: Views of Poet Richard Eberhart

RY-21625

Richard P. Preiss

Boston

MA

A History of Black Americans in Golf: From the UGA to the  
PGA and the Masters, 1926-1975

RY-21634

Stanley J. Olsen

Tucson

AZ

Early Domestication of the Horse & Camel in Asia (China in  
Particular)

RY-21635

Jerold L. Simmons

Omaha

NE

Hollywood's Censor: Studies in the History of the Production  
Code Administration, 1934-1966

RY-21636

Robert S. Pickett

Syracuse

NY

The American Pediatric Society and Child Health Care Policy,  
1888-1930

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21640

Michael J. Schneider

DeKalb

IL

"Communication in Pluralistic Societies: The United States  
and Canada"

-----

RY-21641

Judith S. Hess

Norman

OK

Survey of Primary and Secondary Sources of Textile Design  
and the Classification of Fabric Structures

-----

RY-21642

Ebikake Z. Yeri-Obidake

Syracuse

NY

A Small Farmer Agricultural Development Project in  
Krokemefa, Nigeria

-----

RY-21643

Charles K. Piehl

Mankoto

MN

Robert Gwathmey and the Southern Visual Arts Renaissance

-----

RY-21645

Susan M. Offerman

Brooklyn

NY

Comparison of Aspects of Pre-School Education in Britain and  
the U.S.A.

-----

RY-21652

Frederick D. Wright

Notre Dame

IN

Demography, Democracy and Race: The American South in the  
Twenty-First Century

-----

RY-21659

Robert C. Morgan

Rochester

NY

"The Process of Organic Tension: Clyfford Still's Late  
Paintings"

-----



PAGE: 027

AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21665

Barbara H. Traister

Bethlehem

PA

The Papers of Simon Forman: A Perspective on Tudor-Stuart  
England

RY-21666

David S. Reese

## Little Neck

NY

# Analysis of Faunal Remains from Koukounaries, Paros (Greece)

RY-21669

Fred B. Adelson

Cherry Hill

NJ

Old Master Paintings from The Private Collection of Joseph Bonaparte at the New Orleans Museum of Art

RY-21671

Ann E. Nichols

Winona

MN

## Iconography of the Seven-Sacrament Baptismal Fonts

RY-21672

Elizabeth R. Baer

Sweet Briar

VA

Laura Richards as New England Autobiographer and Children's Author

RY-21673

Helen A. Borgens

San Diego

CA

# Beatrix Potter's French Translations: Author-Translator Correspondence and Results

RY-21674

Joseph F. Gregory

El Paso

TX

## Contemporization as Polemical Device in Bruegel's Procession to Calvary

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21677

Maurice P. Brungardt

New Orleans

LA

Economic History of Colombia, 1550-1850  
-----

RY-21679

Mark A. Bernheim

Oxford

OH

Past, Present, and Future of Italian Jewry in its Records  
-----

RY-21688

Anthony J. Arabia

San Antonio

TX

The Early Audiovisual Period -- Its Equipment and Use  
-----

RY-21690

Charles E. Thompson

Atlanta

GA

Historical Images of Education  
-----

RY-21695

W D. White

Laurinburg

NC

"Living Wills: Ethical and Legal Considerations"  
-----

RY-21697

Mary L. Roby

Chicago

IL

Images of the Sacred in Prehistoric Rock Art  
-----

RY-21699

Arthur M. Axelrad

Long Beach

CA

The Present-Day London of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle and Mr.  
Sherlock Holmes  
-----

RY-21702

Anthony S. Parent

Los Angeles

CA

Emergence of Paternalism in Virginia Slave Society  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21705

Carmen J. Hendershott  
Collection of Newspaper Sources for Research on Gypsies &  
Other Travellers

New York

NY

RY-21708

Anne D. Morgan  
The Integration of the Humanities into Traditional Labor  
Studies Programs

Terre Haute

IN

RY-21710

Greg P. Kucich  
Shelley's Manuscript Revisions of Laon and Cythna

Notre Dame

IN

RY-21711

Gerald A. Theisen  
19th Century Northern Mexican Education

Portales

NM

RY-21715

Curt J. Westergard  
"Landscape Design Analysis of Kroller Muller's Sculpture  
Garden"

E. Lansing

MI

RY-21717

Robert H. Du Pree  
Daniel Ricketson's Life and His Friendship with Thoreau and  
Curtis

Tuscaloosa

AL

RY-21718

Rose D. Scherini  
Italian American Experience During World War II

Kensington

CA

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21719

Lillian Elliott

Berkeley

CA

"Private Message in Public Art"  
-----

RY-21720

James D. Lockett

University

AL

The Role of Liberia in the USAAF Logistical Lifeline 1941-  
1945  
-----

RY-21723

Louisa A. Smith

Mankato

MN

H.R. Millar: British Illustrator  
-----

RY-21724

Ralph W. Holibaugh

Houston

TX

Thomas Goggan & Bro. and Early Texas Music Publishing  
-----

RY-21727

Kenneth L. Parker

University

AL

The Commonplace Book of Richard Greenham's Pastoral Counsel  
(Rylands English Manuscript 524)  
-----

RY-21728

Mark J. Cavanaugh

Notre Dame

IN

Sociological Aesthetics: A Peappraisal of Georg Simmel  
-----

RY-21732

Gloria A. Bonali

New Paltz

NY

Doris Humphrey: A Modern Dance Pioneer  
-----

RY-21734

LeRoy V. Joesink-Mandeville

Fullerton

CA

Study of the Yarumela (Honduras) Archaeological Collection  
in the Peabody Museum, Harvard University  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 031

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21736

Katherine Z. Keller Orlando FL  
Research to Initiate Canadian Literature Courses & Articles

-----

RY-21740

James P. Kerr Oswego NY  
Victorian Interiors and Decorative Arts

-----

RY-21742

Joan B. Huffman Macon GA  
Anti-Socialist Motivation for the British Anti-Suffrage  
Manifesto of 1889

-----

RY-21743

Francis E. Zapatka Washington DC  
The Kosciuszko Cult: Thaddeus Kosciuszko in French, English  
and American Literature

-----

RY-21746

Betty Krasne Dobbs Ferry NY  
An American Tragedy: Harriette Arnow's Mythic Vision of  
History

-----

RY-21754

Rae Beth Gordon Brookline MA  
The Influence of the Decorative Arts on Narrative Technique  
in Nerval, Gautier, Mallarme, and Huysmans and Montesquiou

-----

RY-21757

Lary L. May Minneapolis MN  
A Nationality of Abundance: Pluralism, Movies and Post War  
Culture

-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

RY-21759

Mary K. Monteith

Birmingham

MI

Hemingway in Michigan  
-----

RY-21762

Christopher M. Aanstoos

Carrollton

GA

Phenomenology and the Philosophical Foundations of  
Contemporary Psychology  
-----

RY-21763

Louise A. Flavin

Mason

OH

Toward a Theory of Feminine Stylistic Influence: The  
Novels of Barbara Pym  
-----

RY-21765

Mary Crawford Volk

Providence

RI

PAINTING AT COURT: RUBENS, TITIAN, and VELASQUEZ AT MADRID  
-----

RY-21766

Eugina B. Nadeau

Boulder

CO

Accessible Theatre-Subject Engravings for Studies in Theatre:  
19th Century Illustrated Newspapers and Other Sources  
-----

RY-21767

Miriam Haskett

Washington

DC

Zedler's UNIVERSAL LEXIKON and the German Pre-Enlightenment  
-----

RY-21768

Ruby Ora Williams

Long Beach

CA

Eva Jessye Letters: Correspondence with Famous Musicians  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/09/85

DIVISION: Challenge Grants

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

CY-20001

New York Public Library

New York

NY

David H. Stam

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 6,000,000.00

TOTAL: 6,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 6,000,000.00

TOTAL: 6,000,000.00  
-----

MINUTES OF THE SEVENTY-SEVENTH MEETING  
OF THE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

August 7-9, 1985

1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Members Present

John Agresto, Acting Chairman  
William B. Allen  
Walter Berns  
George Carey  
A. Lawrence Chickering  
Marcus Cohn  
Mary J.C. Cresimore  
Roland Dille  
Jeffrey Hart  
Gertrude Himmelfarb  
Leon Kass

George Kennedy  
Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr  
Kathleen S. Kilpatrick  
Robert Laxalt  
Frances Dodson Rhome  
Rita Ricardo-Campbell  
Charles Ritcheson  
Philip Schaefer  
James V. Schall  
Anita Silvers

Members Absent

Samuel DuBois Cook  
James Clayburn LaForce  
Ellis Sandoz

Peter Stanlis  
Helen Marie Taylor

Approximately three members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on August 9, 1985.



CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meeting	77:5
II. Committee Meetings	77:5
III. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	77:5
IV. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	77:5-6
B. Introduction of New Staff	77:6-7
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	77:7
D. Dates of Future Council Meetings	77:7
E. Application Report and Gifts and Matching Report	77:7
F. Status of Fiscal Year 1985 Program Funds	77:7-8
G. FY 1986 Appropriation Request and Reauthorization Hearings	77:8-9
H. FY 1987 Budget Planning (Open Session)	77:9-10
I. Institutional Endowments and Application Review	77:10-12
J. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
1. General Programs	77:15
2. Education Programs	77:13
3. Fellowships Programs	77:13-14
4. Research Programs	77:14-15
5. State Programs	77:12
6. Challenge Grants	77:15
K. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation-Approvals	77:15
L. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation-Disapprovals	77:16-17

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
H. FY 1987 Budget Planning (Closed Session)	77:17-1
V. Division of General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Media	77:18-1
B. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects for Adults	77:19
D. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Libraries	77:19
VI. Division of Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Education	77:19-2
B. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools/High School Humanities Institutes at Historically Black Colleges and Universities	77:20
C. Action on Applications - Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education	77:20
D. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate and Graduate Education	77:20-2
E. Action on Applications - Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners	77:21
VII. Division of Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers	77:21-2
B. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers	77:22
C. Action on Applications - Faculty Graduate Study Program for Historically Black Colleges and University Initiative	77:22

## CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VIII. Division of Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Basic Research Program	77:22
B. Action on Applications - Reference Works Program	77:23
C. Action on Applications - Research in Selected Areas	77:23-24
IX. Division of State Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Biennial Proposals	77:25
X. Office of Challenge Grants	
A. Action on Applications - Challenge Grants	77:25-26
XI. Adjournment	77:26
XII. Addenda	
A. Abstained Votes - List of Applications and Council Members	77:27-28
B. Letter from Rita Ricardo-Campbell	77:29
XIII. Appendices of Division's Council Motions	
<u>Appendix A:</u> General Programs	77:01-41
<u>Appendix A-1:</u> General Programs (Bicentennial)	77:01-03
<u>Appendix B:</u> Education Programs	77:01-20
<u>Appendix C:</u> Fellowships Programs	77:01-57
<u>Appendix D:</u> Research Programs	77:01-32
<u>Appendix E:</u> State Programs	77:01-11
Appendix F: Challenge Grants	77:01

Wednesday, August 7, 1985

COMMITTEE MEETING

(Agenda Item I)

The Challenge Grants Committee met to discuss Endowment policy and specific grant applications.

Thursday August 8, 1985

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item II)

Separate meetings were held by the following committees: General Programs; Education Programs; Fellowship Programs; Research Programs; and State Programs. The Committees discussed specific applications and Endowment policy.

Friday, August 9, 1985

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III)

Mr. Kingston noted two corrections to the minutes of the May 1985 meeting: Mr. Laxalt should be recorded as having attended the May Council meeting and Ms. Cresimore should be listed as having abstained from any discussion or vote on application SO-20621. In addition, the Council agreed to include in the minutes Ms. Ricardo-Campbell's May 9, 1985 telegram and July 23, 1985 letter. Ms. Ricardo-Campbell requested an opportunity to discuss her telegram. It was agreed that Ms. Ricardo-Campbell would discuss her telegram and letter during the closed session of the meeting. The Council then approved the minutes of the seventy-sixth meeting as amended.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV)

A. Introductory Remarks

Mr. Agresto announced that the Senate will hold a hearing on Edward Curran's nomination to be Chairman on October 2, 1985.

Mr. Agresto stated that the Endowment has testified at five Congressional hearings during the last five months: two appropriation hearings; two authorization hearings; and one hearing concerning the Endowment's position on submitting hiring goals to

the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Mr. Agresto offered to make copies of his testimony concerning EEOC hiring goals available to Council members.

Mr. Agresto stated the National Science Foundation (NSF) has discontinued the Ethics and Values in Science and Technology (EVIST) Program, thereby ending NEH-NSF collaboration. Mr. Agresto said the Endowment's role in the area of humanities, science, and technology, the Endowment's relationship with the National Science Foundation in the EVIST Program, and the Humanities, Science and Technology (HST) Program in the Research Division were discussed at a meeting attended by Ms. Silvers, Mr. Allen, Mr. Kass, and members of the Endowment staff. The participants considered the question of whether to continue funding projects in this field through the separate Humanities, Science and Technology Program or whether they should be funded as part of an agency-wide initiative. Mr. Agresto noted that the participants expressed support for continued discussion and perhaps even wider efforts in the area of science, technology, and the humanities. He added the Endowment will form a committee of professors and others to discuss the role the Endowment should play in this area. The committee's findings will be reported to the Council.

Mr. Kass added that the participants also felt that there may be a need for highlighting the relationship between the humanities and science and technology and that the Endowment might encourage education and public programs in this field.

Finally, Mr. Agresto announced that the New York Public Library will be hosting a celebration in October in honor of the twentieth anniversary of the creation of the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Newberry Library of Chicago is also planning to commemorate the Endowment's twentieth anniversary. Additionally, the Endowment has asked the White House to designate a week in September to be National Humanities Week. The Endowment has also requested that the White House host an event such as a tea or lunch for members of the public, Endowment staff, and Council members to celebrate the occasion.

#### B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Kingston introduced the following new staff members to the Council: Peggy R. Babiarz, personnel management specialist in the Personnel Office; Wilsonia E. D. Cherry, humanist administrator in the Humanities Programs in Libraries Program in the Division of General Programs; Douglas W. Foard, program officer in the Division of State Programs; Kenneth Kolson, assistant director in the Division of Fellowships and Seminars; Steven A. Mansbach, humanist administrator in the Office of Preservation; and Martha Crunkleton, humanist administrator in the Central Disciplines Program of the Division of Education Programs. Mr. Kingston also introduced Thomas G. Ward who will be working in the Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program in the Division of Education Programs as a participant in an Intergovernmental Personnel Act exchange.

Mr. Agresto announced that Stephen Cherrington, formerly acting director of the Office of Planning and Budget has been appointed director of that office.

C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter

There were no contracts awarded in the previous quarter.

D. Dates of Future Council Meetings

Mr. Kingston said that the schedule of Council meetings at Tab B of the Agenda Book reflects the time preferences indicated by Council members who responded to his recent questionnaire.

E. Application Report and Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Cherrington explained the Application Report compares the applications considered and recommended for funding at the first three meetings of the fiscal year 1984 with the applications considered and recommended for funding at the first three meetings of the fiscal year 1985. He said the number of applications considered by the Council has decreased by approximately five percent in fiscal year 1985. He noted that applications to the Summer Stipends and Summer Seminars Programs have decreased. Mr. Cherrington explained that although the number of applications to the Centers for Advanced Study Program appears to have declined, these figures actually reflect the fact that these proposals were considered at the August Council last year; whereas, this year they were considered at the May Council. Mr. Cherrington also noted increases in applications to the Elementary and Secondary Education, Project Research, Museums, State, and Humanities, Science and Technology Programs. Mr. Cherrington said that the decline in applications to Youth Programs was a result of changes in the application procedures. Mr. Cherrington predicted that the number of applications received in 1985 will be second only to the record high in 1984.

Mr. Cherrington then discussed the Gifts and Matching Report. He said that matching activities continue at a record pace. The amount of gifts received thus far in fiscal year 1985 is already higher than for all of fiscal year 1984. Compared to last year, gifts are up 62 percent and matching funds are up 34 percent. Mr. Cherrington noted that some of these increases are related to the early certification of gifts. As a result, there has been a corresponding decrease in the number of offers still outstanding. Mr. Cherrington noted that if the Endowment's request is approved, the matching funds appropriation for fiscal year 1986 will be a record high.

F. Status of Fiscal Year 1985 Program Funds

Mr. Cherrington stated that there was no written report on the status of fiscal year 1985 program funds. He indicated that the Endowment expects to obligate all its program funds this year.

Mr. Cherrington projected that there will be no reprogramming requests this year.

G. FY 1986 Appropriation Request and Reauthorization Hearings

Mr. Cherrington said the House Appropriation Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies has set a figure of \$149,992,000 for fiscal year 1986 for the Endowment. Subsequently, the full House passed an appropriation bill of \$139,523,000 which contains a budget almost identical to the fiscal year 1985 budget. As in recent years, the House proposal allocates by division with the exception of the Division of General Programs which is broken down by individual program lines. Mr. Cherrington stated that the House figures for the Division of Fellowships and Seminars; the Humanities Projects for Adults Program; and for Treasury funds are below the Endowment request. Mr. Cherrington referred Council members to Mr. Agresto's letter to Representative Yates, at Tab E of the Agenda Book which expresses concerns about the House distribution of funds.

Mr. Cherrington said the Senate Appropriation Subcommittee has yet to determine its markup figure, but has asked the Endowment to prepare a capability statement for fiscal year 1986 based on the 1985 appropriation. Mr. Cherrington directed attention to Mr. Agresto's letter to Senator McClure which outlines the Endowment's request for allocating funds among the divisions

Mr. Cherrington then discussed the Endowment's reauthorization hearings. On June 20, 1986, the Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee held a hearing on reauthorization at which Senator Pell expressed his interest in increasing the involvement of state governments in state committees. Specifically, he suggested increasing the number of gubernatorial appointees on state humanities councils from four to six members. Senator Pell also expressed his preference for the standing panels used by the Arts Endowment. Mr. Cherrington noted that the Endowment does not use standing panels, but constitutes panels on a one time basis. Senator Pell also expressed his support for releasing the names of panelists prior to panel meetings. Mr. Cherrington noted that the Endowment does not favor this position because it might invite pressure on panelists from applicants. Ms. Himmelfarb expressed opposition to releasing panelists' names prior to the panel meeting stating, "This is a patent invitation to corruption." She also expressed reservations about using standing panels. Mr. Agresto stated that he has voiced his objections to standing panels and to releasing the names of panelists prior to panel meetings. He said that he has emphasized to Senator Pell that either measure would undermine the integrity of the review process. He added that potential panelists might be unwilling to participate in application review knowing they might be subject to pressure by applicants.

Mr. Cherrington noted that several senators also submitted questions for the record including questions concerning the qualifications of Council members.

Mr. Cherrington said the Senate reauthorization bill includes the establishment of an Office of the Poet Laureate of the United States at either NEH, NEA, or the Library of Congress. The bill also contains a provision to limit federal support of indirect costs to 35 percent.

Mr. Cherrington noted the House Select Education Subcommittee has conducted three public witness hearings on reauthorization. An additional hearing is scheduled for September in St. Louis. Mr. Cherrington noted the public witnesses who have testified thus far have generally expressed support for NEH and have not requested any substantial changes in our statute.

According to Mr. Cherrington, the Senate reauthorization bill would add new language to the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act to provide that Council members be selected "from citizens of the United States who are recognized for their knowledge of, expertise in, or commitment to the humanities." Mr. Agresto explained that this language was proposed after the Endowment submitted comments on originally drafted language which would have limited selection of Council members to only those who have knowledge of, or expertise in the humanities. Mr. Agresto noted that this new language, unlike the original draft language, would not preclude the nomination of public citizens to the Council.

The Council agreed to defer to the closed session of the meeting its discussion of a letter sent to Council members by two congressional representatives in support of an application now under consideration.

#### H. FY 1987 Budget Planning

Mr. Kennedy stated that the Council Budget Committee met on July 26, 1985. The issues that were discussed at the meeting included the use of Treasury funds in the various divisions, the evaluation of programs, and the results of grants. Mr. Kennedy said that Mr. Agresto has directed the Division of Fellowships and Seminars to prepare a report for the Council summarizing participant assessments of seminars, staff comments about site visits, and the evaluation reports of seminar directors.

The Budget Committee also discussed the differences among divisions funding applications rated "good" or "very good" as opposed to those rated "excellent." Mr. Kennedy acknowledged that there is considerable difficulty in determining the meaning of these terms or in explaining their use.

Mr. Kennedy said that the Committee discussed the political aspects of budget planning noting that some Endowment programs have organized constituencies while others do not. Mr. Kennedy continued that Congress and the Endowment do not share the same view of allocating funds among the Divisions. Mr. Kennedy said that while the Endowment thinks of itself as divided into five divisions, Congress traditionally thinks of the Endowment as operating in three areas: State Programs, General Programs, and everything else.



Therefore, there has always been a tendency for Congress to divide funding into three parts; whereas, the Endowment has generally sought funding based on five divisions.

Mr. Kennedy said the Committee discussed increasing the amount of the stipend awarded in the Summer Stipend and Summer Seminars Programs to \$3,500. Noting that stipends in the Independent Fellowships Program were increased last year and that the staff reported the present amount is high compared to other federal programs, the Committee recommended against raising the stipend for Independent Fellowships.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell posed a question concerning excess multi-year matching commitments in the Research Division. Mr. Ekman said estimates several months ago indicated that the Division had excess commitments of more than one million dollars for fiscal year 1985 and more than two million dollars for fiscal year 1986. Mr. Ekman said that both of these figures have turned out to be somewhat smaller, although the exact total figure is still not final. In order to control this situation, the Division is continuing to monitor grants very closely and to estimate when they are likely to be matched. Mr. Ekman said the Division is exercising caution in making gifts and matching offers to prevent this situation from recurring. Mr. Cherrington indicated that the Research Division has made substantial progress in effectively managing the long-term commitment situation.

#### I. Institutional Endowments and Application Review

Mr. Ritcheson said that the Committee on General Programs discussed Mr. Kingston's memorandum on Institutional Endowments and Application Review. Mr. Ritcheson said that it was the intention of the General Programs Committee to draft a motion to capture the logic of Tom Kingston's memorandum. Simply stated, the Endowment should not take institutional means into account in the evaluation of applications although this can be a consideration in determining the level and type of funding awarded. Mr. Ritcheson noted the Committee views this position to be consistent with current Endowment practice. Mr. Ritcheson then offered the Committee's motion to the full Council for its debate and consideration:

That the Endowment should not take institutional means into account in the evaluation of applications, although this can be a consideration in the determination of the level and type of funding awarded.

Mr. Ritcheson explained that the Committee concluded that it is appropriate to award matching funds rather than outright funds to an institution with significant fund raising abilities. Mr. Kingston elaborated that the motion's reference to the level and type of funding applies to gift and matching and challenge funds.

Mr. Cohn said that the Challenge Grants Committee agreed that institutional endowments are germane to application review in

challenge grants because a major purpose of the program is to strengthen the long-term financial stability of institutions. Committee members expressed the hope that the program would continue to recognize the importance of an NEH challenge grant to smaller, less financially secure institutions, while still maintaining its primary commitment to the quality of an institution's application. The Committee affirmed the policy stated in Mr. Kingston's memorandum that: "...the fact that an institution's endowment might be large by relative standards should not alone constitute a positive or negative influence on the competitiveness of the application; what matters is how the Endowment's funds are or would be employed."

Ms. Himmelfarb said the Committee on Fellowships and Seminars endorsed Mr. Kingston's memorandum. The Committee concluded that the memorandum describes Division practice and is an accurate summary of what Endowment practice is and should continue to be.

Mr. Berns noted that this issue was discussed by the Research Committee. He said that institutional endowments play virtually no role in the Research Division.

Ms. Silvers wondered how the proposed motion would affect the Education Division's Fostering Coherence Throughout an Institution Program which takes into account the applicant's commitment of institutional resources to a project. Ms. Silvers said it is very difficult to interpret this commitment unless existing institutional resources are considered.

Mr. Allen said that he interprets the motion to mean that the quality of the application, not the institution's financial condition, should be the preeminent consideration. He elaborated that urgent financial need may be an additional circumstance which can distinguish a project as compared to one rated equivalently. The financial status of an applicant is a secondary factor which should be considered after the merits of the application are judged. Mr. Ritcheson expressed the view that the Endowment should be institution-blind when considering an application. The first question to be asked is if the application is worthy of support regardless of the institution's prestige or endowment.

Mr. Berns wondered whether the Endowment currently follows the practice of favoring less well-endowed institutions over those with greater financial resources. He wondered whether this motion would preclude that practice. Ms. Ricardo-Campbell noted that an applicant's institutional endowment must be examined carefully because it may consist of restricted funds unavailable for humanities support.

The Council then voted on the motion. The motion failed by a vote of ten in favor and ten against.

Mr. Schaefer then forwarded a motion that the Council endorse Mr. Kingston's memorandum on Institutional Endowments and

Application Review. The motion was seconded and passed by a vote of ten in favor, eight against, with two abstentions.

Election of the vice chairman. Noting that the Council will be asked to elect a new vice chairman at the next Council meeting, Mr. Kennedy discussed the role and responsibilities of the position. The position was created by the Council and the vice chairman's duties are determined by the Chairman of the Endowment with the advice and consent of the Council. Currently, the vice chairman serves as chairman of the Council Budget Committee. Mr. Kennedy noted that he has also served as chairman of the Jefferson Lecture Committee. In previous years, the vice chairman has been elected for a two-year term from among those Council members who are serving their final two years of a six-year appointment. Were this policy to continue, he noted the following Council members would be eligible to serve as vice chairman: George Carey, Lawrence Chickering, Gertrude Himmelfarb, Ellis Sandoz, Walter Berns, Rita Ricardo-Campbell, Peter Stanlis, Jeffrey Hart, and James LaForce.

Mr. Kennedy outlined the selection procedures used two years ago. The Council then agreed to follow the same procedures as those used in 1983. It was agreed that those Council members serving in their last two years on the Council would be eligible for nomination. Mr. Agresto then asked Council members to submit their nominations to him by October 15, 1985.

#### J. \*Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

##### 1. State Programs

Mr. Hart presented the report of a committee meeting at which guidelines for preparing biennial proposals were discussed and approved. The Committee also discussed several state committee-sponsored projects including upcoming events to celebrate the Virginia statute for religious freedom; the soon to be broadcast television documentary "Lost in Time, Early Alabama Indians" and a conference on Southern literature which is to be held in Baton Rouge. Mr. Hart noted that on September 12, 1985, the Federation of State Humanities Councils will be celebrating the fifteenth anniversary of the Division of State Programs.

\*NB: These Committee reports were presented out of the sequence indicated by the agenda in order to permit the Chairman of the State Programs Committee sufficient time to fulfill another commitment.

## 2. Education Programs

Mr. Dille presented the committee report. At the meeting, the Committee asked the staff to consider methods to publicize successful grants and new initiatives in order to encourage states, consortia, school districts, and other institutions to emulate these projects. The Committee also asked the staff to prepare a report concerning the Division's outreach efforts. Mr. Dille explained that outreach efforts include staff visits to campuses and conferences for the purpose of acquainting the public with Endowment programs, providing technical assistance in preparing grant applications, and developing the skills needed to prepare successful proposals. The Committee also discussed whether the number of panelists from state colleges and universities is declining. Lastly, the Committee discussed the decrease in applications to the Fostering Coherence Throughout an Institution Program.

## 3. Fellowships Programs

Ms. Himmelfarb presented the Committee report. She began by stating that the Younger Scholars Program has been moved from General Programs to Fellowships and Seminars.

Ms. Himmelfarb said the Committee has recommended creating a program of Bicentennial seminars for law professors as part of the Endowment's special initiative to commemorate the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution. These seminars will offer law professors the opportunity to read, write, and reflect in the company of other legal scholars on the historic and philosophical origins and intentions of the American Constitution.

The Committee approved a policy to limit seminar directors to applying to no more than one Summer Seminars program. Ms. Himmelfarb noted that when the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program was initiated several years ago, it was felt that limiting applications would be detrimental to the new program because it might preclude proposals from seminar directors who also wanted to apply to the earlier created Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program. This policy is no longer necessary now that both programs are firmly established. Moreover, duplicate applications have created problems when applicants have been accepted as directors in both programs.

In addition, the Committee recommended returning to the policy of allowing applicants to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program to apply to only one seminar in a given year. Last year, applicants were allowed to apply to two seminars in the program on an experimental basis. As a result, some applicants were accepted to two separate seminars, unduly complicating the selection process for both applicants and directors.

The Committee also approved a policy to permit participants in the Secondary School Teachers Program to reapply to the program after a three-year interval. Ms. Himmelfarb said the Committee recommended that preference be given to new applicants, all other things being equal, and that former seminar participants comprise no more than one-quarter of a seminar's attendees. The Committee agreed to review the results of this policy at a later date.

#### 4. Research Programs

Mr. Berns presented the report of the Committee on Research Programs. He said the Committee endorsed the Division's continuing commitment to Editions projects. Mr. Berns noted the Committee was pleased to learn that American history renewal applications in the Editions category have been very successful.

The Committee praised the Division's revised guidelines for their clarity, simplicity, and flexibility. At the Committee meeting, Mr. Ekman reported that he had circulated a draft of the revised guidelines to Council members and to scholars outside the Endowment, and that their assessments were favorable. Mr. Ekman noted that their resulting comments suggested changing two aspects of the guidelines. It was suggested that their emphasis on "national impact" should be modified because Research grants often have international importance. Another suggestion was that since the term "significant" is ambiguous in meaning, it should be varied throughout the guidelines in order to prevent the impression that modest projects of an esoteric nature are ineligible for funding. The Committee recommended omitting from the guidelines the phrase, "preference will normally be given to those publications that do not result from work previously supported by the Endowment." The Committee recommended continuing the Division's present policy of considering previous Endowment support when reviewing applications.

The Council then discussed long-term grants in the Research Division. Mr. Ekman explained that several programs in the Division make multi-year grants for projects which have the potential to continue for many years. The problem for the Endowment has been that although the Endowment makes an independent decision each time a proposal is submitted, once there is momentum on an ongoing project, it is difficult to make recommendations that would either change the design of a project or stop the project prior to completion.

The Committee discussed the problem of long-term Reference Works projects and praised the staff's efforts to evaluate project productivity when reviewing renewal applications.

The Committee also learned that the Division has gained control of excess Federal matching commitments. The Committee commended the Division for its efforts to estimate

certifications of gifts in fiscal year 1985 by contacting grantees and applying measures to realize savings in definite funds across programs yielding a definite funds surplus available for matching purposes.

Lastly, the Committee endorsed the Division's reorganization and complimented the flexibility it allows in responding to new ideas.

5. General Programs

Mr. Ritcheson presented the Committee report. He said the Committee praised the staff's project evaluation and outreach efforts. He explained that members of the staff have recently made several trips for the purpose of monitoring and evaluating projects, counseling prospective applicants, and representing the Division at a variety of conferences and professional meetings.

6. Challenge Grants

Mr. Cohn indicated the Committee discussed Endowment policy on Institutional Endowments. The Committee also heard a report on the current cycle of applications that will be considered at the November 1984.

K. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from  
Council Recommendation - Approvals

There were no comments concerning approved emergency grant requests or actions departing from Council recommendations.

THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC AT THIS POINT

L. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council  
Recommendation - Disapproval

Referring to application EH-20536, "Music for Theater and Dance at the Time of Louis XIV," an action departing from Council recommendation, Ms. Silvers observed that this proposal had received very high panel ratings. Subsequent to the panel's discussion, an outside reviewer's letter was received which raised concerns about the application's educational impact. Ms. Silvers said that although the Council Committee was aware that questions had been raised about this proposal during the pre-Council session, she wondered whether the Council Committee had focused on all the details of those concerns.

Ms. Silvers noted that she had discussed this project with Mr. Agresto and that it was his view that the proposal failed to demonstrate how the institute would translate into more effective classroom teaching. She observed that the Committee had noted that this proposal failed in this regard no more than many other funded proposals. Ms. Silvers wondered whether this problem resulted from the fact that this application was for a summer institute to study musical history and criticism, subjects with which the Endowment has less experience than with some of the more familiar disciplines such as history or literature. Ms. Silvers said that if additional information had been needed during the panel or staff discussion phase of review, the Endowment could have asked the applicant to provide more information. In this case, because of time or because the Council Committee did not see a need for additional submissions, no further requests for information were made.

Ms. Silvers said she had addressed this project for two reasons. First of all, the project is unique. The institute cannot be held next year because it has to coincide with a baroque music workshop at Lake Tahoe. Secondly, Ms. Silvers said she was concerned that additional information might have made a difference to the outcome of this application.

Mr. Agresto said that this proposal had been reviewed prior to the May Council by then director of the Office of Planning and Budget, Bruce Carnes. Mr. Carnes found that there were substantial problems with the proposal and asked that it be reviewed by the Council Committee. In addition, Mr. Agresto indicated that one outside reviewer had persuasively argued that this was not an appropriate conference for the Endowment to fund. Mr. Agresto added he had examined the application file along with Mr. Kingston and Mr. Andrews, Acting Director of the Division of Education Programs and offered to make available the questions he considered during his review.

Mr. Allen said that he had also reviewed the application. He said that he was convinced that the defect in the application was not in the activity, but in how it was to qualify within one of the divisions of the Endowment.

In response to the question posed by Mr. Laxalt in regard to application EH-20534, "Nazi Anti-Semitic Films: Primary Documents for Use in Higher Education," an action departing from Council recommendation, Mr. Agresto said that this proposal had received mixed ratings. He explained that his concern was not about creating the film archive, but that the editing might turn out to be too heavy-handed and that viewers might feel that they were being told how to respond to these Nazi propaganda films. There was also a question of whether others beside the applicant would have access to the films.

#### H. FY 1987 Budget Planning (Closed Session)

Mr. Kennedy referred to the earlier distributed NEH budget plan for FY 1987 (Tab F). He explained the plan contains a summary budget for each division, its final FY 1984 appropriation, its FY 1985 estimate, and its request for FY 1986. It also contains three alternative funding levels for the FY 1987 budget. Mr. Kennedy said the Budget Committee endorsed these figures as the basis for budget planning.

#### Congressional Support for an Application before Council (no agenda item)

Referring to a letter he had received from two members of Congress expressing their support for a particular application now before the Council, Mr. Ritcheson wondered whether this was an effort to exert improper influence on Council members. Of the Council members present, eleven indicated that they had received this letter.

Mr. Ritcheson stated that he and many other Council members regard this letter as an inappropriate intrusion into the deliberations of the Council. Mr. Cohn said he thought the letter to be highly improper. Mr. Laxalt said the letter appears to have been written to the Council on behalf of a constituent. Mr. Laxalt noted this sort of practice is regularly conducted in Congress on behalf of constituents.

Mr. Agresto noted that his office receives this type of letter from members of Congress on a regular basis. He noted the Endowment receives letters from Congress, from governors, from honorary societies, and from academic societies, all asking the Endowment to consider the merits of various applications. He surmised the letter was written by a staff member as part of the office's constituent casework function. Mr. Agresto elaborated that Congressmen when asked by their constituents, "Will you please intercede for me?" will write a letter to the Endowment asking that an application be given all due consideration. Mr. Agresto continued that it is this spirit in which these letters are regarded by the Endowment. The Endowment's response is generally a courtesy letter thanking the congressman for his interest. The Endowment later informs the representative whether the application has been funded.



Noting the application which was the subject of the letter has not been recommended for funding, Ms. Kerr said the letter creates a potential negative response for the applicant and that members of the Council should separate any negative feelings concerning the letter from their review of the actual quality of the application. Mr. Kennedy noted the letter has not had the slightest influence on his review of the application.

Ms. Cresimore stated that if the letter had come from the Senate, Council members might be placed in an uncomfortable position because several are awaiting confirmation. Mr. Berns and Mr. Chickering wondered what would happen if such a letter were to come from a member of the Endowment's Appropriation Committee. Mr. Agresto said that he has never seen a letter other than this kind of courtesy letter for constituents from any member of Congress with direct authority over the Endowment.

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item V)

A. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Media

Applications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Ritcheson noted that "Pyramid," application GN-22299, like the previously funded Endowment projects "Castle" and "Cathedral" is based on a series of books by David McCauley. Mr. Ritcheson said that a recent evaluation of "Castle" and "Cathedral," conducted by a professional media consultant firm at eleven sites around the country, found these productions have had a favorable impact on audiences. As a result of this assessment and the quality of the "Pyramid" application, the Committee recommended continuing Endowment support for this series.

The Committee encouraged the Division to distribute media programs broadly, especially to schools and libraries. The Committee was pleased to learn the Division is updating Media Log, a catalog of film, television, and radio projects which lists each project by discipline and topic, thereby assisting teachers, librarians, and others to organize programs by theme. The Committee also instructed the staff to reexamine phased funding of media projects. In response to a question posed by Mr. Berns, Mr. Gibson said that all television programs supported by NEH must be offered to the Public Broadcasting System within one year after the project is completed. He noted almost all Endowment funded films are broadcast on public television. In addition, a number of them appear on cable television and some have appeared on commercial networks.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-7 of Appendix A be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 8-27 of Appendix A.

B. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects for AdultsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 28-29 of Appendix A and pages 1-2 of Appendix A-1 Bicentennial Projects be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 30-32 of Appendix A and page 3 of Appendix A-1.

C. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in LibrariesApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 33-37 of Appendix A be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 38-41 of Appendix A.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI)

A. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary EducationApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 2-3 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 4 of Appendix B.

B. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Education/High School Humanities Institutes at Historically Black Colleges and Universities

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 1 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 1 of Appendix B.

C. Action on Applications - Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 9-11, 13-14, and 16-17 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 11-13, 14-15, and 18-20 of Appendix B.

D. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate and Graduate Education

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 5-6 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 7-8 of Appendix B.

E. Action on Applications - Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners

Applications Recommended for Approval

On behalf of Mr. Dille, Ms. Kerr stated that application EG-20027, "Humanities in the Prison: A Great Books Program at Central Correctional Institution" raised the question of funding applications for prisoners. The Committee reviewed Council precedent on this issue and decided to review such proposals individually instead of establishing a policy on funding prison applications. In addition, the Committee asked the staff to monitor future prison applications.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 8 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 9 of Appendix B.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item VII)

A. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval

Ms. Himmelfarb said that the Committee discussed the new budget. The Committee also addressed raising awards from \$500 to \$750 in the Travel to Collections Program to offset the higher cost of travel. The Committee discussed increasing stipends from \$3,000 to \$3,500 in the Summer Stipends and Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program. Ms. Himmelfarb noted proportionate increases in the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program were also discussed, explaining these seminars are generally of shorter duration than those in the College Teachers Program. As part of the Program of Summer Seminars for College Teachers, the Committee recommended three seminars on Bicentennial topics solely for law school professors. After reviewing the status of the ten experimental seminars for undergraduate fellows in the humanities, the committee also recommended discontinuation of the pilot program.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-12 of Appendix C be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 13-24 of Appendix C.

B. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for Secondary Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 25-35 of Appendix C be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 36-51 of Appendix C.

C. Action on Applications - Faculty Graduate Study Program

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 52-53 of Appendix C be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 54-57 of Appendix C.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item VIII)

A. Action on Applications - Basic Research

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-3, 10, and 15-21 of Appendix D be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval or for deferral those applications listed on pages 4-9, 11-14, and 22-27 of Appendix D.

## B. Action on Applications - Reference Works

### Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 28-30 of Appendix D be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

### Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council did not review any applications in this category.

## C. Action on Applications - Research in Selected Areas

### Applications Recommended for Approval

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell discussed the question of long-term grants within the Division of Research Programs. She said the problem is that these projects commit funds which might be better used for other applications. She observed that long-term grants in the Centers for Advanced Study category are usually for established projects where there is no need for a great deal of advance time.

Mr. Ekman explained that projects in the Centers for Advanced Study category often require a great deal of advance time. For example, Centers for Advanced Study applying for a block of Fellowships which they intend to regrant to individuals need lead time in order to: 1) notify the Endowment that they have funds in hand; 2) alert the scholarly community that fellowships are available; 3) solicit and review these applications; 4) make their selections; and 5) announce their selections in time for the fellows to arrive at the center.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell said that her objection to the application from the Center for Advanced Study of Behavioral Sciences, as conveyed by the telegram that she had sent at the last Council meeting, reflected her concern about long-term grants, not as the Council had surmised, whether or not the Center invites women fellows. Mr. Agresto indicated that he had read Ms. Ricardo-Campbell's telegram to the Council at the May 1985 meeting. He then reread the telegram:

Regret cannot attend meeting. Why rush on FC-20029-82 Renewal, 9/1/86-8/31/89 for 720,000 dollars. Ask deferral. Note complaints "against the Center's method of selecting fellows." Please read to whole Council this telegram before Council's vote on renewal, FC-20029-82. I have no conflict of interest.

Mr. Agresto said he did not think the Council was unreasonable to have interpreted Ms. Ricardo-Campbell's telegram as raising questions about the Center's recruitment procedures.

Mr. Kingston noted that since the Endowment operates under an annual appropriation, most long-term funding involves gifts and matching offers which are contingent upon appropriations. Mr. Kingston explained that one reason for considering the application from the Center for Advanced Study of Behavioral Sciences at the May Council meeting was the Center's own annual deadline. In addition, the application proposed designating NEH fellows next spring before the Endowment's next deadline.

Expressing support for long-term funding, Ms. Kerr said it is very important to allow sufficient time to enable centers to employ quality selection procedures and to notify fellows. Ms. Himmelfarb observed that a great deal of lead time may be necessary because some fellowship invitations are open-ended. For example, the invitation might be for two or three years in the future so the applicant is able to adjust his schedule in order to take advantage of the fellowship offer. Mr. Agresto noted that a three-year grant is not unique to the Centers for Advanced Study Program. Challenge Grants are also made for a period of three years. Mr. Andrews noted that the Division of Education Programs also funds multi-year projects under certain circumstances. For example, Summer Institutes for Elementary and Secondary Schools may be supported for more than one year.

Mr. Agresto observed that the proposal from the Center for Advanced Study of Behavioral Sciences had been rated the highest of all the applications considered during that cycle. In addition, there was a very favorable site visit report. Mr. Agresto noted that he has reviewed the Center's application and has judged it to be an excellent application.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell asked what other multi-year commitments the Endowment has made for the years 1985 through 1988. Mr. Cherrington noted that there is a difference between funding commitments and expectations. Projected Endowment commitments are probably far less than expectations in the field for funding.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 31-32 of Appendix D be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council did not review any applications in this category.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item IX)

A. Action on Applications - Biennial Proposals

Applications Recommended for Approval

In Mr. Hart's absence, Ms. Rhome presented the report of the Committee on State Programs. She stated that there is a new formula for allocating Treasury funds within the Division. At the meeting, the Committee discussed the 27 states which have submitted two-year proposals. The Committee discussed nine outstanding state councils that have been recommended for merit awards on the basis of their excellent biennial proposals. The State Councils recommended for merit awards of \$50,000 were: Arkansas, Connecticut, Kentucky, Maine, Minnesota, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Virginia, and Wyoming. Ms. Rhome noted that she has attended regional state council meetings and that state interest in these merit awards is strong. The Council members voted a special commendation for the new council in the Virgin Islands which, in approximately one year, has developed an exceptionally good program.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-11 of Appendix E be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council did not review any applications in this category.

OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTS  
(Agenda Item X)

A. Action on Applications - Challenge Grants

Applications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Cohn said the staff reported that the proposed 1987 budget request will enable the program to meet all of its commitments under prior year awards and to offer \$14,500,000 in new awards. He said that while this level of funding is lower than that of previous years, it will be sufficient to support all of the excellent-rated applications for first-time awards, and almost all of the excellent-rated applications for second-time awards. He noted that the increase in applications to the program and the rising average award are likely to result in a decrease in the application success rate.

There were no applications recommended for approval.



Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 1 of Appendix F.

The meeting was adjourned.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas S. Kingston  
Secretary

DATE: 1/11/11

ADDENDUM A

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

AUGUST 7-9, 1985 COUNCIL MEETING

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Cohn, Marcus

GP-21259 Arena Stage, Washington, D.C.

Cresimore, Mary J.C.

SO-20649 North Carolina Humanities Committee

Hart, Jeffrey

FS-21474 Dartmouth College, New Hampshire

FV-20500 Dartmouth College, New Hampshire

RD-20706 Dartmouth College, New Hampshire

Himmelfarb, Gertrude

EM-20122 CUNY Res. Fdn./Bronx Community College

FS-21512 CUNY Res. Fdn./College of Staten Island

FV-20414 CUNY Res. Fdn./College of Staten Island

FS-21480 CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School & Univ. Center

FV-20503 CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School & Univ. Center

RD-20709 CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School & Univ. Center

GN-22514 CUNY Res. Fdn./La Guardia Community College

EL-20130 CUNY Res. Fdn./Manhattan Community College

GL-20647 CUNY Res. Fdn./Queens College

GL-20646 CUNY Res. Fdn./Queensborough Community College

Kass, Leon

FS-21463 University of Chicago

FS-21532 University of Chicago

FV-20379 University of Chicago

RD-20700 University of Chicago

RP-20725 University of Chicago

RP-20735 University of Chicago

RR-20001 American Council of Learned Societies, New York

RR-20002 American Council of Learned Societies, New York

RR-20003 American Council of Learned Societies, New York

Kennedy, George

RP-20757 University of North Carolina Press

RP-20762 University of North Carolina Press

FV-20478 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

GN-22559 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

EK-20135 University of North Carolina, Charlotte

Kilpatrick, Kathleen

GB-20083 Federalist Society for Law & Pub. Pol. Stds.

Rhome, Francis

EH-20575 Indiana University, Bloomington  
FS-21438 Indiana University, Bloomington  
FS-21451 Indiana University, Bloomington  
FS-21454 Indiana University, Bloomington  
FS-21465 Indiana University, Bloomington  
FS-21510 Indiana University, Bloomington  
FS-21528 Indiana University, Bloomington  
FS-21560 Indiana University, Bloomington  
RP-20738 Indiana University, Bloomington

Ricardo-Campbell, Rita

RI-20265 National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.  
FS-21452 Stanford University, California  
FS-21507 Stanford University, California  
FS-21514 Stanford University, California  
FS-21565 Stanford University, California  
FV-20384 Stanford University, California  
FV-20454 Stanford University, California  
RP-20732 Stanford University, California  
RP-20733 Stanford University, California  
RP-20734 Stanford University, California  
EH-20570 University of Santa Clara  
EL-20129 University of the Pacific

Ritcheson, Charles

FV-20512 University of Southern California

Silvers, Anita

GN-22483 Humboldt State University, California  
FV-20410 San Diego State University  
FV-20495 San Diego State University  
GN-22462 San Diego State University  
GL-20649 Sonoma State University, California

# HOOVER INSTITUTE

ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE

Stanford, California 94305-2323



November 4, 1985

Mr. John Agresto  
Acting Chairman  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Old Post Office Bldg.,  
Washington, DC 20506

Dear John:

Again I protest receiving the minutes of the previous meeting, held three months earlier, a few days before the next meeting. I received on November 4 the minutes of the August 1985 meeting.

## Corrections to the minutes

Please insert on page 2, under "Minutes of the Previous Meeting", lines 7-8, after the word "telegram", the following, "which had been incorrectly read".

Please also on page 20, under Roman C, line 3 of text, insert after word "might"; "in a subsequent year", and at the end of that paragraph please substitute for "a great deal", "four years". The paragraph will then read in part as follows: "She said the problem is that these projects commit funds which might in a subsequent year be better used for other applications. She observed that long-term grants in the Centers for Advanced Study category are usually established projects where there is no need for 4 years of advance time."

Page 21, top of the page, for clarification please insert after line 3, "Because at the initial reading of the telegram the four years lead time, '9/1/86-8/3/89' was omitted, Ms. Ricardo-Campbell questioned this assumption." For the minutes to ignore the fact that the telegram was read initially without the dates I find outrageous. These minutes illustrate why there should not be three months lag in mailing them.

Today I received nearly 10 pounds of material, approximately 1500 pages, all of which would be impossible to carry, not to mention impossible to read carefully or even skim just two days before scheduled meetings. I have suggested and repeat that only proposals requesting above some set amount be considered.

Please let me know next week that these corrections to the minutes were entered. Thank you.

Sincerely,

*Rita Ricardo-Campbell*  
Rita Ricardo-Campbell, Ph.D.  
Senior Fellow

cc: T. Kingston

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Humanities Projects in Media

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GN-22299

Unicorn Projects, Inc.

Washington

DC

Ray A. Hubbard

REQUESTED: OR: 1,381,126.00

TOTAL: 1,381,126.00

Pyramid

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500,000.00 MATCH: 400,000.00 TOTAL: 900,000.00  
-----

GN-22444

University of Hawaii

Honolulu

HI

Edward J. Shultz

REQUESTED: OR: 19,715.00

TOTAL: 19,715.00

Kyongju: The Cradle of Korean Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,715.00 TOTAL: 19,715.00  
-----

GN-22447

Post Office Project

Sparkill

NY

Christopher Lukas

REQUESTED: OR: 45,500.00

TOTAL: 45,500.00

The Early Years of Charles Olson

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 03/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOTAL: 35,000.00  
-----

GN-22453

Radio America

Washington

DC

Marc Lipsitz

REQUESTED: OR: 29,800.00

TOTAL: 29,800.00

Constitutional Journal (Radio)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,800.00 TOTAL: 27,800.00  
-----

GN-22458

Folktale Film Group

Delaplane

VA

Tom Davenport

REQUESTED: OR: 228,762.00

TOTAL: 228,762.00

Two Appalachian Folktales

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,000.00 TOTAL: 115,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22463

Soundscape, Inc.

Alexandria

VA

Martha D. Fehsenfeld

REQUESTED: OR: 106,897.13

TOTAL: 106,897.13

Samuel Beckett's Birthday Festival of Radio Plays

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,616.00

TOTAL: 35,616.00  
-----

GN-22464

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston

MA

Judith Wechsler

REQUESTED: OR: 306,930.00

TOTAL: 306,930.00

The Painter's World: Changing Constants of Art From the  
Renaissance to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

(REN:GN-22177-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 175,000.00

TOTAL: 175,000.00  
-----

GN-22467

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York

NY

Jac Venza

REQUESTED: OR: 635,000.00

TOTAL: 635,000.00

To Build a Nation: Madison and the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOTAL: 20,000.00  
-----

GN-22468

ETV Endowment of South Carolina

Spartanburg

SC

Elaine T. Freeman

REQUESTED: MATCH: 350,000.00

TOTAL: 350,000.00

Roanoak: A Three-Part PBS Drama for American Playhouse,  
Portraying Early American Cultural History

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00

TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

GN-22470

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

David A. Feingold

REQUESTED: OR: 998,000.00

TOTAL: 998,000.00

An Asian Universe: A Documentary Series for Television

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 429,906.00

TOTAL: 429,906.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22494

Crossways Productions

Washington

DC

Candyce Martin

REQUESTED: OR: 182,907.00

TOTAL: 182,907.00

The Sagers' West

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/01/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 135,000.00

TOTAL: 135,000.00  
-----

GN-22500

WGBY-TV

Springfield

MA

Robert B. Toplin

REQUESTED: OR: 79,975.00

TOTAL: 79,975.00

Presidents in Crisis

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00

TOTAL: 70,000.00  
-----

GN-22504

New York Center for Visual History

New York

NY

Lawrence Pitkethly

REQUESTED: OR: 748,561.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 848,561.00

Voices &amp; Visions

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12 (SUP:PN-20684-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 350,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 425,000.00  
-----

GN-22514

CUNY Res. Fdn./La Guardia Community College Long Island

NY

Richard K. Lieberman

REQUESTED: OR: 53,860.00

TOTAL: 53,860.00

LaGuardia Radio Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,860.00

TOTAL: 50,860.00  
-----

GN-22523

New Images Productions, Inc.

Berkeley

CA

Avon Kirkland

REQUESTED: OR: 198,788.00

TOTAL: 198,788.00

Simple Justice

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 198,788.00

TOTAL: 198,788.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22527

Amagin, Inc.

McKean

PA

John L. Huster

REQUESTED: OR: 207,528.00

TOTAL: 207,528.00

Visions of Social Order

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,000.00

TOTAL: 32,000.00  
-----

GN-22530

English Literary Life Project

Pasadena

CA

Gary Conklin

REQUESTED: OR: 19,975.00

TOTAL: 19,975.00

English Literary Life at the End of the Empire

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,975.00

TOTAL: 19,975.00  
-----

GN-22531

Magus Productions

Silver Springs

MD

Charles Sessoms

REQUESTED: OR: 305,000.00

TOTAL: 305,000.00

Black Writers in America: History Through the Literary  
Imagination

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00

TOTAL: 60,000.00  
-----

GN-22536

Past America, Inc.

Miami

FL

Robert S. Morgan

REQUESTED: OR: 600,000.00 MATCH: 215,000.00 TOTAL: 815,000.00

A House Divided

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 525,000.00 MATCH: 215,000.00 TOTAL: 740,000.00  
-----

GN-22537

Cultural Uplink Productions

New York

NY

Anthony D. Korner

REQUESTED: OR: 62,700.00

TOTAL: 62,700.00

November: The World of Christopher Isherwood at 81

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOTAL: 20,000.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22552

Frances Perkins Film Project, Inc.

New York

NY

Robert A. Potts

REQUESTED: OR: 192,817.00

TOTAL: 192,817.00

Be Ye Stedfast (A Film Documentary about the Life &amp; Work of

Frances Perkins, First Woman Mem. of the Cabinet, 1933-45)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 13

(REN:GN-22145-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 192,817.00

TOTAL: 192,817.00  
-----

GN-22556

University of Mississippi, Main Campus

University

MS

William R. Ferris

REQUESTED: OR: 61,162.00

TOTAL: 61,162.00

Scripting Grant for a Film Adaptation of William Faulkner's

Novel: AS I LAY DYING

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,162.00

TOTAL: 61,162.00  
-----

GN-22560

Delaware Heritage Commission

Greenville

DE

Claudia L. Bushman

REQUESTED: OR: 8,950.00

TOTAL: 8,950.00

John Dickinson and Constitutional Representation

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,500.00

TOTAL: 10,500.00  
-----

GN-22568

Equinox Films, Inc.

New York

NY

Gene Searchinger

REQUESTED: OR: 73,570.00

TOTAL: 73,570.00

Four Films on Linguistics

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00

TOTAL: 70,000.00  
-----

GN-22571

James Agee Film Project

Johnson City

TN

Ross H. Spears

REQUESTED: OR: 24,331.00

TOTAL: 24,331.00

The Electric Valley - A Film on the History of TVA

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/85 - 04/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 006 - A

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22572

Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc.      Concord      MA

Crandall J. Hollick

REQUESTED:    OR:    142,590.00    MATCH:    45,000.00    TOTAL:    187,590.00

Passages to India: A Ten-Part Radio Documentary Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 12/31/87 = 29

RECOMMENDED: OR:    149,256.00    MATCH:    37,000.00    TOTAL:    186,256.00  
-----

GN-22573

New England Institute for Human Resource      Bangor      ME

Mary S. Lampson

REQUESTED:    OR:    78,191.00      TOTAL:    78,191.00

Working Hard: A History of American Kids at Work (Working  
Title)

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR:    65,000.00      TOTAL:    65,000.00  
-----

GN-22577

Connie Goldman Productions, Inc.      Washington      DC

Connie J. Goldman

REQUESTED:    OR:    26,251.00      TOTAL:    26,251.00

From Youth to Age: The Transformation of Musical Creativity  
a Radio Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR:    26,251.00      TOTAL:    26,251.00  
-----

GN-22583

Public Communication Foundation for N. Texas Dallas      TX

Patricia P. Perini

REQUESTED:    OR:    312,001.00    MATCH:    75,001.00    TOTAL:    387,002.00

Katherine Anne Porter: A Texas Childhood

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR:    312,000.00    MATCH:    75,000.00    TOTAL:    387,000.00  
-----

GN-22586

Made in U.S.A. Development Corporation      New York      NY

Elsa Rassbach

REQUESTED:    OR:    1,093,178.00    MATCH:    150,000.00    TOTAL:    1,243,178.00

Lowell Fever

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 01/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR:    20,000.00      TOTAL:    20,000.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 007 - A

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22594

Learning in Focus, Inc.

New York

NY

Robert Geller

REQUESTED: OR: 1,100,000.00 MATCH: 348,181.00 TOTAL: 1,448,181.00

Rites of Passage: American Short Stories

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 600,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 675,000.00  
-----

GN-22601

Unicorn Projects, Inc.

Washington

DC

Larry Klein

REQUESTED: OR: 19,967.00 TOTAL: 19,967.00

Let Us Now Praise Famous Men: A Dramatic Adaptation

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,967.00 TOTAL: 19,967.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GN-22431

Image Film/Video Center

Atlanta

GA

Jed Dannerbaum

Hollywood's America: Social History as Seen Through the  
Movies-----  
GN-22432

World News Institute, Inc.

Great Falls

VA

Richard J. Bishirjian

ROOTS: Origins of U.S. Constitution

-----  
GN-22434

Center for Television in Humanities

Atlanta

GA

Bruce W. Grimes

The Lives of American Women

-----  
GN-22436

New Jersey Network

Trenton

NJ

Louis J. Presti

The Fallen Founder: The Court Martial of General Charles Lee

-----  
GN-22437

Epcorporation

El Paso

TX

Eugene Kuzirian

Clio's Daughters

-----  
GN-22438

Community Animation, Inc.

Ithaca

NY

Elizabeth G. Strebel

The Soul of My Land: Swiss Immigrants in Antebellum  
Tennessee-----  
GN-22439

Western Public Radio

San Francisco

CA

Leo C. Lee

Voices of Courage: Socrates, Robert Burns and Robert Frost

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22440

Southeast Arkansas Arts & Science Center      Pine Bluff      AR  
Louis S. Guida  
When You Make a Good Crop: Italians in the Delta

-----

GN-22441

University of California, Los Angeles      Los Angeles      CA  
Frederick L. Burwick  
The Hebrew Melodies of Lord Byron and Isaac Nathan

-----

GN-22442

Ganesha Productions      Los Angeles      CA  
Paula L. Haller  
India Speaks, A One-hour Nat'l Television Film (PBS) based  
on nat'l traveling exhibits included in Festival of India

-----

GN-22443

Viewfinder Films, Inc.      Chicago      IL  
Jean M. Mudge  
Mary Lyon, Founder of Mount Holyoke College

-----

GN-22445

Ethnographic Institute      Berkeley      CA  
John C. Cordell  
Blood Sister: The Story of Susan Peters and the Development  
of Plains Indian Painting

-----

GN-22446

Foundation for Moral Education      Saratoga      CA  
William Lester  
Radio Spots on Ethical Dimensions Behind the Headlines

-----

GN-22448

Kuxtal, Incorporated      Selma      OR  
Hubert L. Smith  
The Yucatec Maya Film Project

-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22449

Boston University

Boston

MA

Joseph Boskin

American Railroads Documentary Film  
-----

GN-22450

EDEN Theatrical Workshop, Inc.

Denver

CO

Lucy M. Walker

Visual Documentation of the Effects of the U.S. Constitution  
on Black Plays/Playwrights  
-----

GN-22451

ETV Endowment of South Carolina

Spartanburg

SC

Sidney J. Palmer

By All Rights  
-----

GN-22452

Columbia University

New York

NY

David H. Werner

To Produce a Screen Adaptation of Samson Raphaelson's "YOUNG  
LOVE"  
-----

GN-22454

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Jeff T. Titon

Powerhouse for God: Sacred Language in an Appalachian  
Baptist Congregation  
-----

GN-22455

Athena Productions

Bethesda

MD

June A. Willenz

American Women in War: Unsung Patriots, a 90-minute  
documentary film depicting American women's contributions  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22456

Wilderness & the American Mind Film Project New York NY  
Robert G. McBride  
Wilderness and the American Mind

-----

GN-22457

Southern Regional Council Atlanta GA  
Tom Davenport  
A Singing Stream: A Case Study of Music and Black Family  
Life in North Carolina

-----

GN-22459

Hava Kohav Theatre/Dance Foundation New York NY  
Hava K. Beller  
The German Resistance

-----

GN-22460

West Point Project 85, Ltd. Springfield VA  
Stephen P. Lennhoff  
A West Point Class of Men

-----

GN-22461

Lancit Media Visions, Inc. New York NY  
Twila C. Liggett  
Fantastic Voyages

-----

GN-22462

San Diego State University San Diego CA  
James A. Clapp  
CIVIS: Western Civilization in Urban Perspective

-----

GN-22465

Cabin Creek Cnt. for Work & Environ. Studies New York NY  
Barbara J. Kopple  
Plant Closing in the American Workplace

-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22466

Soc. for the Preserv. of Afro-Amer. Heritage Washington DC  
Gregory T. Bagley  
The Life and Times of Paul Robeson

-----

GN-22469

Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York NY  
George Page  
History of Western Art

-----

GN-22472

Nu-Visions, Inc. Austin TX  
Lynn L. Calmes  
Ethics, History and Culture of Women in the West

-----

GN-22473

Living Archives, Inc. New York City NY  
Jessica Goodyear  
The Serpent That Causes The Earthquake

-----

GN-22474

Clark Productions, Inc. Little Rock AR  
Quida O. Clark  
Profiles Of Progress 1957-1987

-----

GN-22475

KAMU-TV College Station TX  
Rodney L. Zent  
The Hispanic Southwest

-----

GN-22476

Council for Inter-American Security Washington DC  
James C. Roberts  
Planning Grant for Mexico Film Project

-----



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22477

Raynor Cannastra Associates

New York

NY

Marilyn G. Cannastra

Technology and the Shaping of the American Character  
-----

GN-22478

Film News Now Foundation

New York

NY

Sabine J. Jell-Bahlson

Mami Wata--Culture Shock and Social Identity  
-----

GN-22479

Center for New Television

Chicago

IL

Jeanine E. Mellinger

Moving to Chicago  
-----

GN-22480

Auburn University

Auburn Univ.

AL

Maryanne G. Culpepper

Historical Influences of Black Folk Music  
-----

GN-22481

Ross A. Campbell

Bethesda

MD

Adams Morgan Day Festival--An Exemplary Celebration  
-----

GN-22482

Maria Regina College

Syracuse

NY

Lydia Caffrey-Zilkoski

A Nation in Process: The Cultural Evolution in America  
-----

GN-22483

Humboldt State University

Arcata

CA

Susan M. Allan

No Time To Stand By: Rescuers of Jews During the Holocaust  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22484  
Florentine Films, Inc. Haydenville MA  
Lawrence R. Hott  
Wilderness and Its Effect on American Culture  
-----

GN-22485  
Mount Saint Mary's College Los Angeles CA  
MaryAnn T. Bonino  
Chamber Music in Historic Sites: Radio Broadcasts  
-----

GN-22486  
University of Mississippi University MS  
William R. Ferris  
Blues Portraits: Three Films  
-----

GN-22487  
Children's Network Timonium MD  
Sally C. Bell  
A Voice in Court-The First Amendment Rights of Children in  
Docu-Drama Form  
-----

GN-22488  
Viewfinder Films, Inc. Chicago IL  
Jean M. Mudge  
Edgar Allan Poe: Architect of Dreams  
-----

GN-22489  
Songwriters Hall of Fame New York NY  
Robert S. Levi  
Duke Ellington's Cotton Club Years  
-----

GN-22490  
Judge Company New York NY  
Chiz Schultz  
"You Be The Judge", Children's Television/Radio Series  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22491

Galeria de la Raza

San Francisco

CA

Rick Tejada-Flores

Rivera in America, a 30 Minute Public Television Program  
-----

GN-22492

Translation Productions

New York

NY

Dallas C. Galvin

Talk Story: Oral Literature Around the World: Segment

Title: Their Hands are Blue: The Jilala of Morocco  
-----

GN-22493

New School for Social Research

New York

NY

Richard Kaplan

The European Intellectual Exiles (1933-1945) And Their

Impact On American Culture From 1933 To The Present  
-----

GN-22495

Coppin State College

Baltimore

MD

Jannette Dates

Split Image-Television Series  
-----

GN-22496

Nguzo Saba Films, Inc.

San Francisco

CA

Carol M. Lawrence

Once Upon a Time  
-----

GN-22497

National Video Communications, Inc.

Detroit

MI

George A. Colburn

Discovery: An Introduction to Five World Cultures  
-----

GN-22498

Angkor Project

Greenbelt

MD

Denis R. Cameron

Angkor  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22499

Claudia Jeanne Satow

Kensington

MD

"'Deja-Vu,' The Rock Effect!" A Documentary  
-----

GN-22501

Film News Now Foundation

New York

NY

Mira Nair

India Cabaret  
-----

GN-22502

George Mason University

Fairfax

VA

Jack R. Censer

The French Revolution Viewed Through the Cinema  
-----

GN-22503

Rattlesnake Productions, Inc.

Missoula

MT

Constance J. Poter

Robert Yellowtail's Legacy: A Portrait of the Crow Indians  
-----

GN-22505

Western Michigan University

Kalamazoo

MI

Fritz Seegers

An Animated Film of the Emergence Myth of the Zuni Indians  
-----

GN-22506

Detroit Jazz Center

Detroit

MI

James E. Gitschlag

Another Time, Another Place  
-----

GN-22507

Cincinnati Commission on the Arts

Cincinnati

OH

Maria Paz Marambio

La Tirana : The Many Faces of a Religious Celebration  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22508

Rutgers University, New Brunswick                      New Brunswick                      NJ  
Michael C. Jaye  
William Wordsworth: Revolutionary Romantic  
-----

GN-22509

World News Institute, Inc.                                      Great Falls                      VA  
Richard J. Bishirjian  
Great Issues in Constitutional History  
-----

GN-22510

North Carolina State University                                      Raleigh                      NC  
Kay E. Reibold  
China's New Voice in Film  
-----

GN-22511

On Television Ltd.    New York                      NY  
Mary Megee  
On Television: Stories, Songs, & Heroes (TV as Environment)  
-----

GN-22512

Women Make Movies    New York                      NY  
Linda M. Gibson  
Flag: Patriotism from a Black Woman's Perspective  
-----

GN-22513

Portable Channel, Inc.    Rochester                      NY  
Frank L. Semmens  
Songs from the Heavens - Songs of the Earth  
-----

GN-22515

Shanghai Jews Documentary Film Project                                      San Francisco                      CA  
Roberta E. Grossman  
Shanghai Jews Documentary  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22516		
Parasol Group	Seattle	WA
Thom E. Sisk		
The King of the Golden River		

GN-22517  
Tresamericas Productions Washington DC  
Dino V. Aranda  
Mesoamerica: A Cultural History

GN-22518  
New York Foundation for the Arts New York NY  
Eugene Marlow  
Jazzmasters: A Chronicle of America's Classical Music

GN-22519		
Old City Production Consortium	Washington	DC
Michael E. Ruddy		
The Hungarian Revolution Mini-Series		

GN-22520  
Public Media Foundation Boston MA  
Michal A. Goldman  
The Klezmer Film Project: My Uncle Sam

GN-22521  
Frederick Douglass Creative Arts Center, Inc. New York City NY  
Fred Hudson  
Black Roots Festival

GN-22522		
Cibola Research, Inc.	Albuquerque	NM
Henry J. Walt		
Santiago (Saint James)	The Cult of the Warrior Saint in	
America		

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22524

College of the Atlantic

Bar Harbor

ME

Joseph W. Meeker

Humans in Nature

GN-22525

Lancit Media Visions, Inc.

New York

NY

Cecily Truett

The Career of Nathaniel Gordon

GN-22528

Florida International University

Miami

FL

Gary M. Miller

Military History of Joan of Arc

GN-22529

Peninsula Library System

Belmont

CA

Clare R. Henjum

Imagine: A Storytelling Series for Children

GN-22532

Taft Associates

Washington

DC

John T. Taft

The Wilsonian Liberal Experience in American Foreign Policy,  
1916-1950

GN-22533

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York

NY

Carol Brandenburg

In a Christian Land: The Jews of Poland

GN-22534

University of Tulsa

Tulsa

OK

Guy W. Logsdon

Western Swing: From Ranch House to Road House

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22538

Jewish Television Network

Los Angeles

CA

Barbara Abels

The Story of the Jewish Museum TV Film Project  
-----

GN-22539

Western Public Radio

San Francisco

CA

Frieda L. Werden

Hrotsvit: First Medieval Playwright  
-----

GN-22540

Educational Film Center

Annandale

VA

Stephen L. Rabin

Rights in Conflict: Jones v. Natt  
-----

GN-22542

BEEM Foundaton for the Advancement of Music Los Angeles

CA

Bette Y. Cox

Black Bards and Unknown Musicians: The Story of Black

Classical Music  
-----

GN-22543

WNET/Thirteen

New York

NY

Arnold Labaton

Conversations on Civilization and the Jews with Bill Moyers  
-----

GN-22544

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York

NY

Jac Venza

Theatre Perspectives (wt) Television Series on the Making  
of American Theatre  
-----

GN-22545

Blackspot Films

Santa Monica

CA

Curtiss H. Clayton

The Nuclear Nomads of Bikini Atoll  
-----



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22546

Essex Charitable Corporation

New York

NY

George E. Morency

Family Radio and the Humanities

GN-22547

Global Vision

Boulder

CO

Anne-Marie Henning

Bear With Me

GN-22550

WTTW

Chicago

IL

Fred Flaxman

America By Design: A Survey of American Architecture

GN-22551

Dull Knife Public Television

Lame Deer

MT

Ronald Holt

Indian Boarding Schools: A Century of Learning the White

Man's Way

GN-22553

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston

MA

Peter S. McGhee

U.S. Constitution Project

GN-22554

Coni Beeson Company

Belvedere

CA

Coni R. Beeson

Turtle Island

GN-22555

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Meredith A. Story

History of Labor Relations in the San Francisco Hotel and  
Restaurant Industry

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22557

Yale University Films

New Haven

CT

William Peters

Roosevelt and Churchill  
-----

GN-22558

Contemporary Historians

Philadelphia

PA

Elizabeth E. Wickett

Egyptian Saint's Festival: The Sacred and Profane  
-----

GN-22559

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill

NC

Patricia F. Weiss

Socratic Sessions with Dr. Mortimer Adler  
-----

GN-22561

Regional Young Adult Project

San Francisco

CA

Jackie L. Byars

Ishi and Kroeber: An Historically-based Dramatic Film for

PBS  
-----

GN-22562

Catlin Project

New York City

NY

Terese A. Svoboda

Catlin, His Influence, His Works and His Life  
-----

GN-22563

New England Historic Genealogical Society

Boston

MA

Terry Kemper

The American Mosaic  
-----

GN-22564

Friends World College

Huntington

NY

Andrew S. Boracci

Growing Old....Here and There  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22565

University of New Orleans

New Orleans

LA

Andrew S. Horton

Two Days that Shook Byzantium  
-----

GN-22566

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

Harvey E. Goldberg

The Western Wall and its Meaning in Jewish Life  
-----

GN-22567

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York

NY

Frank Boehm

Alicia Alonso's Cuba: Dance in Contemporary Cuba  
-----

GN-22569

Past America, Inc.

Miami

FL

Bernard A. Weissberger

Burden of Justice - A Series of Docu-Dramas on Major Supreme  
Court Decisions  
-----

GN-22570

Rural Women Film Project

Dresden

ME

Mary S. Lampson

The Revolt of Mother  
-----

GN-22574

International Fund for Monuments

New York

NY

Bonnie S. Burnham

Rebuilding History: A Film About the Restoration of One  
of the America's Most Wondrous Monuments  
-----

GN-22575

Realizations Productions, Inc.

New York City

NY

Bette M. Craig

We The People: The Constitutional Convention & Ratification  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22576

Middle Five Productions

New York

NY

Geoffrey E. O'Connor

The Middle Five: Native American Children and the Boarding  
School Experience in the 1860's  
-----

GN-22578

Western New York Public Broadcasting Assoc. Buffalo

NY

Wiley F. Hance

On the Road with John James Audubon  
-----

GN-22579

American Asian Cultural Exchange

Washington

DC

Shirley Sun

Stilwell in China  
-----

GN-22580

New York Center for Visual History

New York

NY

Eva Burch

The Divine Comedy - Scripting  
-----

GN-22581

American Judicature Society

Chicago

IL

Frances K. Zemans

The Judicial Power and the Constitution  
-----

GN-22582

Palisades Productions

Malibu

CA

John D. Hancock

The Early Life of Adolf Hitler  
-----

GN-22584

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

David Porter

Logos Series Pilot: This Flabbergasting Gift of Language  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22585

Learning in Focus, Inc.

New York

NY

Geller Robert

Masterworks of American Fiction  
-----

GN-22587

Jigsaw Educational Productions, Inc.

Los Angeles

CA

P. Alexander Gibney

The Image Empire: A History of American Advertising  
-----

GN-22588

Film Arts Foundation

San Francisco

CA

Richard Roberts

Diet of Worms  
-----

GN-22590

Spectrum Foundation

San Francisco

CA

Lynn L. Hershman

Marvellous Still - Women Artists and the Surrealist Movement  
-----

GN-22591

Hoopa Valley Telecommunications, Inc.

Hoopa

CA

Byron Nelson

Our Home Forever, A Hupa Tribal History  
-----

GN-22592

Yamandu Productions

Washington

DC

Susan L. McMurray

Culture Heroes of the American Southwest  
-----

GN-22593

East West Players

Los Angeles

CA

Mako

The Internment of Japanese Americans during WWII  
-----

AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22595

Out of the Inkwell Project Detroit MI  
Ray Pointer  
Out of the Inkwell: The Art of Invention (part 1)

GN-22598

Building America Project Amherst MA  
Susan J. Douglas  
Building America: Technology, Material Culture and American  
Life

GN-22599

Tamil Ritual Theatre Project	Albany	CA
Richard A. Frasca		
Ed., Subtitling, & Development of Commentary for Videotaped Perform. of the Terukkuttu, Ritual Theatre of Tamilnadu S.In		

GN-22602

WITF Harrisburg PA  
Fritz Williams  
The Architecture and Culture of the Middle-Class House

GN-22604

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting   Pittsburgh   PA  
Danforth P. Fales  
Nabokov in Residence

GN-22605

Research Foundation of SUNY	Albany	NY
Robert J. Lenardon		
Transformations: The Impact of Classical Mythology on Western Civilization		

GN-22606

KQED, Inc. San Francisco CA  
Beverly J. Ornstein  
We The People

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GN-22607

Millennium Ensemble, Inc.

Washington

DC

Frank A. Ames

Millennium: The Music of Ten Centuries  
-----

GN-22608

Pennsylvania Psychological Association

Williamsport

PA

Jacqueline B. Sallade

Foundations of Psychotherapy  
-----

GN-22609

Earl C. Moyer

Allston

MA

Sugar Blues  
-----

GN-22612

Florentine Films, Inc.

Haydenville

MA

Lawrence R. Hott

Niagara Falls: Changing Nature of a New World Symbol  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Humanities Programs for Adults

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GP-21241

Japan Society, Inc.

New York

NY

Peter Grilli

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 55,000.00

JAPAN AT WAR: Rare Japanese Films of the 1940s

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 10

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00  
-----

GP-21247

San Francisco Symphony

San Francisco

CA

Peter Pastreich

REQUESTED: MATCH: 24,700.00 TOTAL: 24,700.00

"Musical Perspectives"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 11

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 24,700.00 TOTAL: 24,700.00  
-----

GP-21251

Secretary of State

Little Rock

AR

Kenneth R. Hubbell

REQUESTED: OR: 68,744.00 MATCH: 12,500.00 TOTAL: 81,244.00

PERSISTENCE OF THE SPIRIT: The Black Experience in  
Arkansas, 1686-1986

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,744.00 MATCH: 12,500.00 TOTAL: 81,244.00  
-----

GP-21254

East Tennessee Historical Society

Knoxville

TN

Charles F. Bryan, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 148,477.80 TOTAL: 148,477.80

"Journey Through the Twentieth Century: A Senior Adult  
Education Program"

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 01/31/88 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 TOTAL: 80,000.00  
-----

GP-21259

Arena Stage

Washington

DC

David Copelin

REQUESTED: OR: 132,720.00 TOTAL: 132,720.00

Arena Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 75,000.00  
-----



FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 029-A

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GP-21264

Asia Society, Inc.

New York

NY

Marshall M. Bouton

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00

TOTAL: 200,000.00

Asian Civilization: A Program of Public Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

GP-21265

National Council on the Aging, Inc.

Washington

DC

Ronald J. Manheimer

REQUESTED: OR: 459,073.00 MATCH: 90,000.00 TOTAL: 549,073.00

Senior Center Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24

(REN:GP-21033-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00  
-----

GP-21270

Indianapolis Museum of Art

Indianapolis

IN

Helen Ferrulli

REQUESTED: OR: 24,750.00

TOTAL: 24,750.00

Year of the Home

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GP-21234

Southern California Institute of Architecture Santa Monica CA  
Tony S. Gwilliam  
"What One Man Can Do -- The Design Science of Buckminster  
Fuller"

-----

GP-21244

Saint Martin's College Lacey WA  
Donald J. Foran  
Unearthing the World of Ideas

-----

GP-21245

Bowling Green State University Bowling Green OH  
Jerome H. Rose  
Franz Liszt Centennial Conference (1811-1886)

-----

GP-21246

Spanish Education Development Center Washington DC  
Jacqueline H. Wasilewski  
To Seek America: Literature for New Americans

-----

GP-21248

92nd Street YM-YWHA New York NY  
Judith Hannan  
Humanities Development Program

-----

GP-21250

Mount Saint Mary's College Los Angeles CA  
MaryAnn T. Bonino  
Music in Context

-----

GP-21252

Field Museum of Natural History Chicago IL  
Robert B. Pickering  
"Symbols of Power: Public Images in Colonial, Prehispanic  
and Modern Mexico"

-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GP-21253

Los Angeles Philharmonic Association                      Los Angeles                      CA  
Ernest Fleischmann  
UPBEAT!/UPBEAT LIVE!

-----

GP-21255

American Committee for South Asian Art                      Fairfax                      VA  
Doris Srinivasan  
Seeing India through its Art: Lecture Program for the  
Festival of India

-----

GP-21256

Clarke Memorial Museum                                      Eureka                      CA  
Coleen Kelley  
A Personal Passion

-----

GP-21257

University of Massachusetts, Boston                      Boston                      MA  
Ellen G. Friedman  
Symposium to Commemorate the Fiftieth Anniversary of the  
Spanish Civil War

-----

GP-21258

Boston University    Boston                      MA  
Thomas G. Winner  
The Interrelation of the Arts

-----

GP-21260

Experimental Film Coalition                                      Evanston                      IL  
Sharon Couzin  
Third Annual Experimental Film Festival and Congress

-----

GP-21262

Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.                                      Brooklyn                      NY  
Roger W. Oliver  
NEXT WAVE Production and Touring Fund: Humanities Program

-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GP-21263

Boston University

Boston

MA

Anne D. Emerson

The Huntington Lectures in the Humanities  
-----

GP-21266

President and Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge

MA

Nathan Glazer

Conflicting Images: A Conference on the Mutual Perceptions  
of India and the United States  
-----

GP-21269

Porterville College

Porterville

CA

Ruth M. Riles

Winatun History Project  
-----

GP-21271

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Leonard W. Auerbach

World Drama - A Humanities Program  
-----

GP-21272

Southeastern University

Washington

DC

James Robert Gray

Studies in the Humanities for Small Business Persons  
-----

GP-21273

Arvada Center for the Arts &amp; Humanities

Arvada

CO

Anne Soerensen

Folkfare: The Traditions Around Us  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Humanities Projects in Lib

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GL-20617

Arizona State University

Tempe

AZ

Kristin B. Valentine

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00

TOTAL: 200,000.00

Angle of Vision: Interpreting Contemporary Western Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 182,000.00

TOTAL: 182,000.00  
-----

GL-20620

City Library

Springfield

MA

Joseph Carvalho, III

REQUESTED: OR: 30,330.00

TOTAL: 30,330.00

Springfield 1636-1986: A Critical Reexamination

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,330.00

TOTAL: 30,330.00  
-----

GL-20622

Durango Public Library

Durango

CO

Daniel P. Brassell

REQUESTED: OR: 17,400.00

TOTAL: 17,400.00

The "New" Archaeology

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,400.00

TOTAL: 17,400.00  
-----

GL-20624

East Texas State University

Commerce

TX

Dorothy Hawthorne

REQUESTED: OR: 93,122.00

TOTAL: 93,122.00

Book Discussion Program for Fifty Texas Public Libraries

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 93,122.00

TOTAL: 93,122.00  
-----

GL-20625

Ellensburg Public Library

Ellensburg

WA

Alice Yee

REQUESTED: OR: 48,770.00

TOTAL: 48,770.00

Ida Nason: A Native American Woman Tells Her Story

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 02/28/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,770.00

TOTAL: 48,770.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GL-20628

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington

DC

Katharine E. Zdravec

REQUESTED: OR: 84,188.00

TOTAL: 84,188.00

Emily Dickinson: An Exhibition and Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,188.00

TOTAL: 84,188.00  
-----

GL-20629

Fisk University

Nashville

TN

Jessie C. Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 157,724.00

TOTAL: 157,724.00

I've Been to the Mountain Top: A Civil Rights Legacy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 02/28/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 157,724.00

TOTAL: 157,724.00  
-----

GL-20630

Friends of the Monroe County Library

Key West

FL

Lynn M. Kaufelt

REQUESTED: OR: 59,880.00 MATCH: 16,000.00 TOTAL: 75,880.00

Tennessee Williams: The Interpretation of his Work and the  
Study of his Life and Times

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,880.00 MATCH: 16,000.00 TOTAL: 75,880.00  
-----

GL-20632

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

Michael A. Mullin

REQUESTED: OR: 26,878.00

TOTAL: 26,878.00

Design by Motley: An Interpretative Exhibition and Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,878.00

TOTAL: 26,878.00  
-----

GL-20638

Louisiana Library Association

Baton Rouge

LA

Ann Ebrecht

REQUESTED: OR: 199,836.00

TOTAL: 199,836.00

Readings in Literature and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 199,836.00

TOTAL: 199,836.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GL-20639

Milwaukee Public Library

Milwaukee

WI

Kathleen M. Raab

REQUESTED: OR: 14,982.00

TOTAL: 14,982.00

The Many Discoveries of America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,982.00

TOTAL: 14,982.00  
-----

GL-20641

New York Public Library

New York

NY

Diantha D. Schull

REQUESTED: OR: 111,515.00

TOTAL: 111,515.00

Treasures from the National Libraries of Spain: Systemwide

Public Educational Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,000.00

TOTAL: 52,000.00  
-----

GL-20643

Ohio University, Athens

Athens

OH

Gary A. Hunt

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

Schools and the Means of Ed. Shall Forever Be Encouraged:

The Development of Education in the Old Northwest

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00  
-----

GL-20647

CUNY Res. Fdn./Queens College

New York

NY

David Cohen

REQUESTED: OR: 63,320.00

TOTAL: 63,320.00

Public Library Discussion Programs: The Interpretation of

Multiethnic Literature, Film and Folkart

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,320.00

TOTAL: 63,320.00  
-----

GL-20648

Sonoma County Library

Santa Rosa

CA

Linda M. Haering

REQUESTED: OR: 14,375.00

TOTAL: 14,375.00

Sonoma County Generations

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,375.00

TOTAL: 14,375.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GL-20651

Southwestern College, Winfield

Winfield

KS

Sandy Feinstein

REQUESTED: OR: 37,116.42

TOTAL: 37,116.42

Robert Browning and the Victorians: An Exhibition of  
Correspondence, Scholarship and Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,116.42

TOTAL: 37,116.42  
-----

GL-20652

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Kathryn Gibson

REQUESTED: OR: 84,394.00

TOTAL: 84,394.00

Protest and Progress: Black History Through Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,394.00

TOTAL: 84,394.00  
-----

GL-20653

SUNY Res. Fdn./Albany

Albany

NY

Anne F. Roberts

REQUESTED: OR: 73,919.00

TOTAL: 73,919.00

Historic Churches and Synagogues in Albany: Art,  
Architecture, Liturgy and Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,919.00

TOTAL: 73,919.00  
-----

GL-20658

American Bar Association

Chicago

IL

Robert S. Peck

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

We the People: A Project to Celebrate the Constitution's  
Bicentennial

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 12/31/87 = 28

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 80,000.00  
-----

GL-20659

Simmons College

Boston

MA

Ching-Chih Chen

REQUESTED: OR: 35,524.00

TOTAL: 35,524.00

Project Emperor I: China's Treasures Revealed Via Videodisc.

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,524.00

(SUP:GL-20574-84- )

TOTAL: 35,524.00  
-----



FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 037-A

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GL-20660

American Library Association

Chicago

IL

Sandra M. Cooper

REQUESTED: OR: 172,916.00

TOTAL: 172,916.00

"Let's Talk About It:" Reading and Discussion Programs in

America's Libraries

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

(SUP:GL-20524-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 172,916.00

TOTAL: 172,916.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GL-20618

Asian CineVision, Inc.

New York

NY

Casey Lum

Children's Film Series  
-----

GL-20619

Bank Street College of Education

New York

NY

Eleanor Kulleseid

History of Progressive Education: Conference, Exhibit,  
Seminars  
-----

GL-20621

Delmont Public Library

Delmont

PA

Helen A. Heck

Delmont Cultural Arts Program: Our Heritage-Literature,  
Art, Music, History, Architecture  
-----

GL-20623

East St. Louis Public Library

East St. Louis

IL

Ram P.S. Chauhan

A Proposal for Printed & Non-Printed Materials on Black  
Culture & History Since 1764 to the present time  
-----

GL-20626

Finkelstein Memorial Library

Spring Valley

NY

Leona Cohn

VOICEPRINTS: An Oral History of the Spring Valley Jewish  
Community (1879-1940)  
-----

GL-20627

Florham Park Library

Florham Park

NJ

Karen L. Evans

The History of Florham Park, N.J.  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GL-20631

Friends World College

Huntington

NY

Virginia R. Barmen

Poetry Seminar and Workshops, International Focus  
-----

GL-20633

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Beverly P. Lynch

Government Publications and Research in the Humanities  
-----

GL-20634

Juniata College

Huntingdon

PA

Martin P. Wilson

Planning Project - Local History of Huntingdon County, PA  
-----

GL-20635

Ketchikan Public Library

Ketchikan

AL

Betsy B. Churchill

A Study of Film with a Thematic Focus  
-----

GL-20636

Klamath County Library

Klamath Falls

OR

Betty J. Emmert

A Humanities Planning Project: Exploring the Needs and  
Coordinating the Resources of a Diverse Community  
-----

GL-20637

Livingston College

Salisbury

NC

Louise M. Rountree

Minority Writers, and Multi-Cultural Musicians  
-----

GL-20640

New Castle Public Library

New Castle

PA

Ann Scales

Cultural History for New Readers  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GL-20642

Oakton Community College

Des Plaines

IL

Leona Hoelting

Humanity's Treasures  
-----

GL-20644

Orange County Public Library

Orange

CA

Emily L. Jackson

Early California Reflections  
-----

GL-20645

Punxsutawney Memorial Library

Punxsutawney

PA

John F. Hastings

Exploring Literature through Theatre  
-----

GL-20646

CUNY Res. Fdn./Queensborough Community C.

New York

NY

Daniel Davila

The Influence of New York City's Art, Music & Dance Institutions on the Cultural Life of America: An Hist. Perspective  
-----

GL-20649

Sonoma State University

Rohnert Park

CA

Ruth A. Hafter

The Holocaust: Perspective from Year Forty  
-----

GL-20654

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Eloise A. Briere

Franco-American and Quebec Heritage Series  
-----

GL-20655

Whittier College

Whittier

CA

C. Milo Connick

Planning the Centennial of Whittier College  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 041 - A

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GL-20656

William Rainey Harper College

Palatine

IL

Eileen Dubin

Sculpture in a Public Context - Scholarly Dis., Tours and  
Study of Sculpture as an Expression of Civic Values & Trends  
-----

GL-20657

Durham County Public Library

Durham

NC

Judith F. Hogan

The Roadmap to Great Literature for New Writers Program  
-----

APPENDIX A-1

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001-A1

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: General Programs  
PROGRAM: Bicentennial Projects  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GB-20077

African American Museums Association                      Washington                      DC  
Irene U. Burnham  
REQUESTED: OR:                      29,045.00                      TOTAL:                      29,045.00  
African Americans and the U.S. Constitution: How It Chained  
Us; How It Freed Us  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 7  
RECOMMENDED: OR:                      15,000.00                      TOTAL:                      15,000.00  
-----

GB-20080

Franklin and Marshall College                      Lancaster                      PA  
D. Grier Stephenson, Jr.  
REQUESTED: OR:                      14,937.00                      TOTAL:                      14,937.00  
Bicentennial Lectures on the Constitution, the Supreme  
Court, and the Justices  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/90 = 60  
RECOMMENDED: OR:                      14,937.00                      TOTAL:                      14,937.00  
-----

GB-20081

Bowling Green State University                      Bowling Green                      OH  
Ellen F. Paul  
REQUESTED: OR:                      376,990.00                      TOTAL:                      376,990.00  
Economic Rights and the Constitution  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/30/88 = 36  
RECOMMENDED: OR:                      150,000.00                      TOTAL:                      150,000.00  
-----

GB-20082

New School for Social Research                      New York                      NY  
Jacob Landynski  
REQUESTED: OR:                      261,798.00                      TOTAL:                      261,798.00  
Constituting and Reconstituting America: Two Hundred  
Years of American-European Dialogue  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/88 = 36  
RECOMMENDED: OR:                      100,000.00                      TOTAL:                      100,000.00  
-----

GB-20083

Federalist Society for Law & Pub. Pol. Stds. Washington                      DC  
Eugene B. Meyer  
REQUESTED: OR:                      201,753.00                      TOTAL:                      201,753.00  
Bicentennial Symposia and Speakers Bureau on the  
Constitution  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/88 = 30  
RECOMMENDED: OR:                      150,000.00                      TOTAL:                      150,000.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 002-A1

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

GB-20085

Robert Hutchins Cnt. for Study of Dem. Insts. Santa Barbara CA

Jeffrey D. Wallin

REQUESTED: OR: 252,736.00 TOTAL: 252,736.00

Equality and Liberty: Theory and Practice in American  
Constitutional Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/88 = 37

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,245.00 TOTAL: 84,078.00  
-----

GB-20087

American Academy of Judicial Education Washington DC

Douglas Lanford

REQUESTED: OR: 14,888.00 TOTAL: 14,888.00

Program on Humanities and Judging

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,888.00 TOTAL: 14,888.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 003-A1

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GB-20076

Saint Cloud State University

St. Cloud

MN

John C. Massmann

The Constitution: The Issues and Solutions of 1787 and  
the 1980s

-----

GB-20078

University of Portland

Portland

OR

Thompson M. Faller

The Constitution of the United States: Perspectives on Its  
Past, Present and Future

-----

GB-20084

Education Development Center, Inc.

Newton

MA

Lawrence H. Fuchs

Human Nature, Distribution of Powers, and the Ability to  
Govern

-----

GB-20086

American Federation of Teachers

Washington

DC

Ruth E. Wattenberg

National Project and Conference on the Status and Future  
of Elementary and Secondary Education in Democracy

-----



APPENDIX B

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 1-B

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: Education Programs  
PROGRAM: HBCU High School Humanities IN  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

ET-20024

Tennessee State University	Nashville	TN
Clayton C. Reeve		
REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00	TOTAL:	60,000.00
The Constitution and Its Cultural Context		
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 10/30/86 = 11		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00	TOTAL:	60,000.00

-----

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

ET-20022

Norfolk State University	Norfolk	VA
Katie C. Davis		
Shakespeare Alive: "The Good, The True, The Beautiful"		

-----

ET-20023

Albany State College	Albany	GA
James L. Hill		
Tradition and Individuality: Contrasts in Diverse Cultures of World Literature		

-----

ET-20025

Savannah State College	Savannah	GA
Thomas H. Byers		
Minorities in the United States		

-----

ET-20026

University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	Princess Anne	MD
Mary F. Burks		
Myth: Recurrent Mythic Pattern in Classical Literature		

-----

ET-20027

Clark College, Atlanta	Atlanta	GA
B. Dilla Buckner		
Putting Afro-American Arts into Humanities (PATH)		

-----

ET-20028

Atlanta University	Atlanta	GA
Earle D. Clowney		
The Use of Contemporary French Drama as a Tool for Teaching French Conversation		

-----

ET-20029

College of the Virgin Islands	St. Thomas	VI
Gilbert A. Sprauve		
National Identity and Personal Vision in the Verse of Five West Indian Poets		

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85DIVISION: Education Programs  
PROGRAM: Humanities Instr. E&S Schools  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

ES-21211

Skidmore College  
Thomas S. W. Lewis

Saratoga Springs NY

REQUESTED: OR: 87,971.10 TOTAL: 87,971.10

Summer Institute in Classical Studies for High School  
Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 02/01/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,971.10 TOTAL: 87,971.10  
-----

ES-21229

University of Kentucky Research Foundation Lexington KY  
Gurney M. Norman

REQUESTED: OR: 111,957.00 TOTAL: 111,957.00

Summer Institute on Literacy and Locality

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,957.00 TOTAL: 111,957.00  
-----

ES-21243

Catholic University of America Washington DC  
Judith E. Greenberg

REQUESTED: OR: 59,990.00 TOTAL: 59,990.00

The C.U.A. Elementary/Middle School Summer Constitution  
Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 11/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,990.00 TOTAL: 59,990.00  
-----

ES-21245

Indiana University of Pennsylvania Indiana PA  
Ronald G. Shafer

REQUESTED: OR: 103,538.00 TOTAL: 103,538.00

NEH Summer Institute: Shakespeare: His Plays and His Age

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 103,538.00 TOTAL: 103,538.00  
-----

ES-21248

New York University New York NY  
Warren Dean

REQUESTED: OR: 130,248.00 TOTAL: 130,248.00

Summer Institute in Latin American Peoples and Cultures

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 130,248.00 TOTAL: 130,248.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ES-21251

Bard College

Ann-on-Hudson

NY

Mark H. Lytle

REQUESTED: OR: 112,780.00

TOTAL: 112,780.00

The Age of Franklin Roosevelt, 1929-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,780.00

TOTAL: 112,780.00  
-----

ES-21258

Beaver College

Glenside

PA

Elaine P. Maimon

REQUESTED: OR: 127,846.00

TOTAL: 127,846.00

The Teacher: Summer Institutes in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 127,846.00

(REN:ES-21097-85- )

TOTAL: 127,846.00  
-----

ES-21259

University of Idaho

Moscow

ID

Cecelia A. Luschnig

REQUESTED: OR: 108,069.00

TOTAL: 108,069.00

Ancient World Across the Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 04/30/88 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00  
-----

ES-21260

Central Michigan University

Mt. Pleasant

MI

Benjamin F. Taggie

REQUESTED: OR: 287,632.00

TOTAL: 287,632.00

CMU Collaborative Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/86 - 09/30/89 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 287,632.00

TOTAL: 287,632.00  
-----

ES-21264

Webster University

St. Louis

MO

Fred Stopsky

REQUESTED: OR: 126,664.00

TOTAL: 126,664.00

St. Louis Middle School Principals' Institute of

Jurisprudence

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 126,664.00

TOTAL: 126,664.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

ES-21230

Creighton University

Omaha

NE

Bryan F. Le Beau

Teaching Constitutional History in the Secondary Schools  
-----

ES-21232

Claremont Unified School District

Claremont

CA

Joseph Forcinelli

The Search for Significance: Claremont School District

Humanities Institute  
-----

ES-21235

California State College, Bakersfield

Bakersfield

CA

Ray A. Geigle

Institute for School Administrator on 17th &amp; 18th Century

American Political Ideas  
-----

ES-21236

University of Connecticut

Storrs

CT

Judith W. Meyer

Perceptions of the Environment in U.S. History: An Institute  
for High School Teachers  
-----

ES-21246

Saint John's College, Main Campus

Annapolis

MD

Geoffrey J. Comber

Children's Classics Institutes at St. John's College  
-----

ES-21249

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Fayetteville

AR

James F. Ford

A Summer Institute for Middle School Foreign Language

Teachers  
-----

ES-21252

Norwich University

Northfield

VT

Fariborz L. Mokhtari

Norwich University Russian Studies Institute for Secondary  
School Teachers  
-----

ES-21254

Northern Arizona University

Flagstaff

AZ

James B. Fitzmaurice

Shakespeare and Authority in Renaissance England  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85DIVISION: Education Programs  
PROGRAM: Exemplary Projects  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EH-20554

Western Washington University	Bellingham	WA	
William P. Alston			
REQUESTED: OR: 140,016.00		TOTAL:	140,016.00
Institute in Philosophy of Religion			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/87 = 27			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 140,016.00		TOTAL:	140,016.00

-----

EH-20555

University of Hawaii	Honolulu	HI	
David J. Kalupahana			
REQUESTED: OR: 140,934.00		TOTAL:	140,934.00
1986 Institute for Comparative Philosophy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,888.00		TOTAL:	125,888.00

-----

EH-20557

Duke University	Durham	NC	
Marcel Tetel			
REQUESTED: OR: 129,361.00		TOTAL:	129,361.00
Perspectives on Montaigne and His Time			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 11/30/86 = 14			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 129,361.00		TOTAL:	129,361.00

-----

EH-20558

Linguistic Society of America	Washington	DC	
D. Terence Langendoen			
REQUESTED: OR: 70,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00		TOTAL:	100,000.00
Linguistics in the Undergraduate Curriculum			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00		TOTAL:	100,000.00

-----

EH-20570

University of Santa Clara	Santa Clara	CA	
George R. Lucas			
REQUESTED: OR: 110,510.00		TOTAL:	110,510.00
Metaphysics and the Modern World: Whitehead and His Critics			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,510.00		TOTAL:	110,510.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EH-20572

Florida State University

Tallahassee

FL

Alan R. Mabe

REQUESTED: OR: 190,540.00

TOTAL: 190,540.00

Summer Institute in Theory of Knowledge

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/01/88 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,540.00

TOTAL: 160,540.00  
-----

EH-20577

Mount Holyoke College

South Hadley

MA

Margaret L. Switten

REQUESTED: OR: 218,256.00

TOTAL: 218,256.00

The Medieval Lyric

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,256.00

TOTAL: 218,256.00  
-----

EH-20579

Modern Language Association of America

New York

NY

Richard I. Brod

REQUESTED: OR: 9,965.00

TOTAL: 9,965.00

Conference on Graduate Education and Training in Foreign

Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,965.00

TOTAL: 9,965.00  
-----

EH-20580

Newberry Library

Chicago

IL

David J. Buisseret

REQUESTED: OR: 257,074.00

TOTAL: 257,074.00

Transatlantic Encounters: A Comprehensive Institute Program

for the Columbian Quincentennial

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/88 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 257,074.00

TOTAL: 257,074.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EH-20552

Missouri Western State College                      St. Joseph                      MO  
Norma Bagnall  
Institute of Critical Theory in Literature for Children  
-----

EH-20553

California State University, Long Beach Fdn. Long Beach                      CA  
Albie D. Burke  
Summer Institute on American Constitutional History for  
Junior College Teachers  
-----

EH-20559

University of Maryland, Baltimore County                      Catonsville                      MD  
Hugh D. Graham  
Science and Culture Institute  
-----

EH-20561

Saint Louis University                      St. Louis                      MO  
Elizabeth Kolmer  
American Revolutionaries: An Interdisciplinary Institute  
for Faculty Development  
-----

EH-20563

Arizona State University                      Tempe                      AZ  
Jeanie R. Brink  
John Milton: A Summer Institute 1986  
-----

EH-20564

University of California, Los Angeles                      Los Angeles                      CA  
Fred Chiappelli  
A Summer Institute on Machiavelli  
-----

EH-20571

Florida State University                      Tallahassee                      FL  
Alan R. Mabe  
Summer Institute in Philosophy and Economics  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EH-20574

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

James S. Noblitt

Cornell Symposium on the Governance of Foreign Language

Education  
-----

EH-20575

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

David H. Smith

Tradition and Morality  
-----

EH-20578

San Jose State University Foundation

San Jose

CA

John A. Wettergreen

NEH Exemplary Project: Theory and Practice of the American  
Constitution  
-----

EH-20581

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Peter H. Reill

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND A SCIENCE OF MAN  
-----

DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Hum. Pgms for Nontrad Learners

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EG-20027

Mercer University Main Campus

Macon

GA

Joanna M. Watson

REQUESTED: OR: 10,705.00

TOTAL: 10,705.00

Humanities in the Prison: A Great Books Program at Central  
Correctional Institution

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,705.00

TOTAL: 10,705.00  
-----

EG-20029

Maryland Public Television

Owings Mills

MD

Sheilah Mann

REQUESTED: OR: 345,760.00

TOTAL: 345,760.00

U.S. Constitution - Television Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 07/31/87 = 22

RECOMMENDED: OR: 145,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00

TOTAL: 245,000.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EG-20022

Hamline University

St. Paul

MN

Carole O. Brown

A Project to Develop the Humanities Core of Hamline  
University's MALS Program  
-----

EG-20023

Saint Joseph College

West Hartford

CT

Barbara A. Kathe

Discovering America: An Interdisciplinary Curriculum for  
Nontraditional Learners  
-----

EG-20024

California State University, Sacramento Fdn. Sacramento

CA

John W. Connor

Japanese Culture and Society: A Televised Course for  
Non-Traditional Learners  
-----

EG-20025

International Video Connection, Inc.

New York

NY

George A. Colburn

Building America: A Telecourse on American Architecture  
-----

EG-20028

University of Maryland Asian Division

San Francisco

CA

Talbot W. Huey

Expanding and Improving Asian Studies Program  
-----

DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Improving Introductory Courses

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EK-20117

Athens State College

Athens

AL

Mildred W. Caudle

REQUESTED: OR: 44,487.00

TOTAL: 44,487.00

Landmarks of Civilization

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,487.00

TOTAL: 44,487.00  
-----

EK-20118

Babson College

Wellesley

MA

Albert A. Anderson

REQUESTED: OR: 76,411.00

TOTAL: 76,411.00

Introducing Modes of Thought Through Cluster Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 76,411.00

TOTAL: 76,411.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EK-20123

Catholic University of America

Washington

DC

Ingrid G. Merkel

REQUESTED: OR: 99,667.00

TOTAL: 99,667.00

The Christian Tradition: Two Core Sequences in History and  
Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,667.00

TOTAL: 99,667.00  
-----

EK-20126

Cuesta College

San Luis Obispo CA

Daniel J. Canney

REQUESTED: OR: 5,550.00

TOTAL: 5,550.00

Planning an Interdisciplinary Course in History of Western  
Culture, Art History, and World Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,550.00

TOTAL: 5,550.00  
-----

EK-20131

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Lawrence

KS

James W. Woelfel

REQUESTED: OR: 149,737.00

TOTAL: 149,737.00

Strengthening Humanities Education at the Univ. of Kansas  
Through Revitalization of the Western Civilization Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00

TOTAL: 120,000.00  
-----

EK-20135

University of North Carolina, Charlotte

Charlotte

NC

Stanley R. Patten

REQUESTED: OR: 131,964.91

TOTAL: 131,964.91

Opening the Humanities to All Humanity: Incorporating  
Cultural Pluralism and Women into the Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 131,965.00

TOTAL: 131,965.00  
-----

EK-20139

SUNY Res. Fdn./Albany

Albany

NY

Phyllis Bader-Borel

REQUESTED: OR: 140,000.00

MATCH: 34,950.00

TOTAL: 174,950.00

Integrating the Humanities and the Technologies: Faculty  
Renewal and Course Development at 9 SUNY Community Colleges

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 05/31/87 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 140,000.00

MATCH: 34,950.00

TOTAL: 174,950.00  
-----

EK-20140

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Troy

NY

David H. Porush

REQUESTED: OR: 209,186.00

TOTAL: 209,186.00

Progress and Its Problems: A Freshman Introduction to  
the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,186.00

TOTAL: 200,186.00

## FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 11-B

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EK-20142

South Puget Sound Community College

Olympia

WA

Jaime O'Neill

REQUESTED: OR: 14,730.00

TOTAL: 14,730.00

Development of a Comprehensive Plan to Strengthen Humanities Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,730.00

TOTAL: 14,730.00  
-----

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EK-20116

Appalachian State University

Boone

NC

Donald B. Saunders

World Civilization Development Project  
-----

EK-20119

University of Baltimore

Baltimore

MD

Catherine Gira

Planning Grant for Introductory Upper-Level Inter-disciplinary Curriculum  
-----

EK-20120

Capital University

Columbus

OH

Robert E. Karsten

A Program to Revise the Required Freshman Humanities Course at Capital University  
-----

EK-20121

Carleton College

Northfield

MN

Dale K. Haworth

An Introductory Course in East Asian Art: A New View  
-----

EK-20122

Carnegie-Mellon University

Pittsburgh

PA

Peggy A. Knapp

Discourse and Historical Change  
-----

EK-20124

University of Cincinnati

Cincinnati

OH

John N. Martin

Computer-Assisted Instruction in Logic  
-----

EK-20125

Eastern Iowa Community College District

Davenport

IA

Martha K. Bonte

Strengthening the Humanities Through Faculty Development and an Introductory Humanities Course  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EK-20127

Daytona Beach Community College

Daytona Beach

FL

Deorthea Moore

Non-Western Humanities at Daytona Beach Community College  
-----

EK-20128

Dundalk Community College

Baltimore

MD

John Low

A Synthetic Approach to the Humanities  
-----

EK-20129

George Mason University

Fairfax

VA

Christopher J. Thaiss

Faculty Development Activity in Interdisciplinary General  
Education Program  
-----

EK-20132

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington

KY

Daniel B. Rowland

The University of Kentucky Freshman History Project  
-----

EK-20133

College of Lake County

Grayslake

IL

Stephen Infantino

Contemporary American Spiritual Communities  
-----

EK-20134

Nebraska Indian Community College

Winnebago

NE

Milton E. Holtz

"Comparative Literature": For Strengthening a Reservation  
Comparative Literature Curriculum  
-----

EK-20136

College of Our Lady of the Elms

Chicopee

MA

Maureen L. Egan

Propositions, Paradigms, & Problems: An Integrative Approach  
to Philosophy and Science in the Undergraduate Curriculum  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EK-20137  
Philadelphia College of Art Philadelphia PA  
Nancy I. Davenport  
NEH Grant Required Liberal Arts Course "Art and  
Civilization in the Western World"

-----

EK-20138  
Philadelphia College of the Performing Arts Philadelphia PA  
Pearl B. Schaeffer  
Dance and Music: A Fusion of the Arts

-----

EK-20141  
Sacred Heart University Bridgeport CT  
Sidney P. Gottlieb  
EN 101: Approaches to Literature -- A Core Course

-----

EK-20143  
Suffolk University Boston MA  
Margaret C. Weitz  
Improving Introductory Courses in the Humanities at  
Suffolk University

-----

## DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Promoting Excellence in a Fld

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EL-20120  
Carleton College Northfield MN  
Perry C. Mason  
REQUESTED: OR: 103,804.00 TOTAL: 103,804.00  
Studies in the Humanities: A Core Program in the Liberal  
Arts  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/88 = 32  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 103,804.00 TOTAL: 103,804.00

-----

EL-20123  
Knox College Galesburg IL  
R. Lance Factor  
REQUESTED: OR: 88,986.00 TOTAL: 88,986.00  
A Multi-disciplinary Program of Religious Studies  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,986.00 TOTAL: 88,986.00

-----

EL-20126  
Michigan Technological University Houghton MI  
Sandra M. Boschetto  
REQUESTED: OR: 4,216.00 TOTAL: 4,216.00  
Request for Consultant Assistance: Program Evaluation in  
Foreign Language at Michigan Technological University  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 9  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,216.00 TOTAL: 4,216.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EL-20129

University of the Pacific

Stockton

CA

Francis M. Sharp

REQUESTED: OR: 3,416.00

TOTAL: 3,416.00

Planning Grant for Achieving Excellence in the Instruction  
of Foreign Language, Literature and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,416.00

TOTAL: 3,416.00  
-----

EL-20138

Westminster College

New Wilmington

PA

Nancy B. Mandlove

REQUESTED: OR: 115,132.00

TOTAL: 115,132.00

Intercultural Concepts

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 01/31/88 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,132.00

TOTAL: 115,132.00  
-----

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EL-20121

Central Community College

Pella

IA

Maxine Huffman

East Asian Studies in the Humanities  
-----

EL-20122

Hiram College

Hiram

OH

Robert W. Sawyer

Archaeology--A Humanistic and Interdisciplinary Approach  
-----

EL-20124

University of Maine, Presque Isle

Presque Isle

ME

Guy R. Gallagher

Faculty and Curriculum Development in Comparative Value

Structures and the Contemporary Social Conscience  
-----

EL-20125

Marist College

Poughkeepsie

NY

Casimir J. Norkeliunas

Tackling Student Motivation and Learning in Russian

Language and Culture  
-----

EL-20127

Mount Senario College

Ladysmith

WI

Paul F. Meszaros

Far Eastern Cultures: Past and Present  
-----

EL-20130

CUNY Res. Fdn./Manhattan Community College

New York

NY

Leonore Hoffmann

Writing Across the Curriculum  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EL-20131

Dallas County Community College District      Dallas      TX  
Nannette Pascal  
Classics Cluster Program - Richland College  
-----

EL-20132

Rochester Institute of Technology      Rochester      NY  
David D. Murdoch  
A Proposal to Strengthen the Quality of the Senior Seminar  
and Provide Institute-wide Study of the U.S. Constitution  
-----

EL-20133

Saint Leo College      Saint Leo      FL  
Hudson G. Reynolds  
Teaching Workshop for Honors Program Faculty  
-----

EL-20134

College of Saint Scholastica      Duluth      MN  
Mary R. Boo  
A Plan to Develop, Implement, and Evaluate a Total  
Language Curriculum  
-----

EL-20135

University of Texas, Dallas      Richardson      TX  
Rainer Schulte  
Translation as a Theoretical Model of Interpretation  
-----

EL-20136

Wake Forest University      Winston-Salem      NC  
Thomas E. Mullen  
The Wake Forest Faculty Summer Institute in Women's Studies  
-----

EL-20137

Wells College      Aurora      NY  
Lydie J. Haenlin  
A Video Program on French Contemporary Society  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EM-20109

Bethany College, West Virginia

Bethany

WV

William Daniel Cobb

REQUESTED: OR: 264,226.00

TOTAL: 264,226.00

Humanities Coherence for Bethany College

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00

TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

EM-20110

Catawba College

Salisbury

NC

Bruce F. Griffith

REQUESTED: OR: 269,880.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 344,880.00

Humanities-Centered Strengthening of General Education at

Catawba College

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 195,000.00  
-----

EM-20111

Cooper Union for the Adv. of Science &amp; Art New York

NY

Michael G. Sundell

REQUESTED: OR: 106,542.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 116,542.00

A Coherent Humanities Program in the Context of Professional  
Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 106,542.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 116,542.00  
-----

EM-20112

Hope College

Holland

MI

John D. Cox

REQUESTED: OR: 58,200.00 MATCH: 12,800.00 TOTAL: 71,000.00

Pairing Courses to Integrate Disciplines

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,200.00 MATCH: 12,800.00 TOTAL: 71,000.00  
-----

EM-20114

Manhattan College

Riverdale

NY

Albert J. Hamilton

REQUESTED: OR: 92,516.00 TOTAL: 92,516.00

A Renewed Commitment to Humanities Education at Manhattan  
College

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 92,516.00 TOTAL: 92,516.00  
-----



FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 17-B

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EM-20118

New England Conservatory of Music

Boston

MA

Bruce McPherson

REQUESTED: OR: 182,780.00

TOTAL: 182,780.00

New England Conservatory Liberal Arts Reform

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 06/30/88 = 34

RECOMMENDED: OR: 182,780.00

TOTAL: 182,780.00  
-----

EM-20125

Susquehanna University

Selinsgrove

PA

Hans E. Feldmann

REQUESTED: OR: 134,672.00

TOTAL: 134,672.00

Consolidating and Revitalizing Humanistic Studies for a New

Core Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/88 = 32

RECOMMENDED: OR: 134,672.00

TOTAL: 134,672.00  
-----

EM-20127

Tacoma Community College

Tacoma

WA

Carolyn A. Simonson

REQUESTED: OR: 127,221.00

TOTAL: 127,221.00

Renewing the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 127,221.00

TOTAL: 127,221.00  
-----

EM-20128

Texas Lutheran College

Seguin

TX

Philip N. Gilbertson

REQUESTED: OR: 90,083.00

TOTAL: 90,083.00

Strengthening Institutional Coherence Through General

Education at Texas Lutheran College

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,083.00

TOTAL: 90,083.00  
-----

EM-20132

Washington University

St. Louis

MO

Linda B. Salamon

REQUESTED: OR: 227,774.00

TOTAL: 227,774.00

A New Minor in Humanities Texts and Traditions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/88 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 227,774.00

TOTAL: 227,774.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EM-20104

University of Maryland, Baltimore	Baltimore	MD
John D. Bell		
Preparation of Core Curriculum Reform Proposals		

---

EM-20105

American College of Puerto Rico	Bayamon	PR
Jose A. Pacheco-Rivera		
Innovative One-Credit Modular Humanities Courses of Business and Secretarial Science Majors		

---

EM-20106

Alaska Pacific University	Anchorage	AK
Shirley J. Paoline		
Fostering Coherence Through the Humanities Core Curriculum, Competencies, and Basic Requirement		

---

EM-20107

Augustana College, Sioux Falls	Sioux Falls	SD
Arthur L. Olsen		
Enriching Mind, Life and Faith: Implementing the Augustana Plan		

---

EM-20108

Bard College	Annandale-on-Hud	NY
Stuart Levine		
Design and Field-testing of Interdisciplinary Comprehensive Examination		

---

EM-20113

King's College	Wilkes-Barre	PA
D. W. Farmer		
Revitalizing the Core Curriculum: Securing a Central Place for the Humanities at King's College		

---

EM-20115

Marymount College, Tarrytown	Tarrytown	NY
Ellen S. Silber		
Building Coherence in the Humanities Using a Mission-Based Model		

---

EM-20116

University of Missouri, Columbia	Columbia	MO
Theodore A. Tarkow		
The Capstone Courses, "The Human Experience, An American Perspective"		

---

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EM-20117

Nazareth College of Rochester

Rochester

NY

Joseph Kelly

Restructuring the Humanities Core at Nazareth College  
-----

EM-20119

North Texas State University

Denton

TX

John Kincaid

Reason, Virtue, and Civility: An Academic Program Making  
the Humanities Central to Undergraduate Education  
-----

EM-20120

Oklahoma State University

Stillwater

OK

Mary Rohrberger

Fostering Coherence in the Humanities at Oklahoma State  
University  
-----

EM-20121

Olivet College

Olivet

MI

Bryan D. Reddick

Core Faculty Development Activities  
-----

EM-20122

CUNY Res. Fdn./Bronx Community College

Bronx

NY

George J. Lankevich

Unifying the Liberal Arts Curriculum by Focusing on Themes  
of Humanistic and Ethical Concern  
-----

EM-20123

Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College

St. Mary-of-Wood IN

Stephen L. Trainor

The Link: An Integrated, Developmental General Education  
Program at Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College  
-----

EM-20124

Saint Mary's College of Maryland

St. Mary's City MD

Sandra L. Underwood

Support for the Implementation of a New Humanities Based  
General Education Curriculum  
-----

EM-20126

Swarthmore College

Swarthmore

PA

James W. England

Revitalizing the Humanities at Swarthmore College  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

EM-20129

Thiel College

Greenville

PA

William Z. Good

Strengthening the Humanities at Thiel College  
-----

EM-20130

Ulster County Community College

Stone Ridge

NY

Robert J. Markes

Implementation of a Coherent Institutional Plan for General  
Education  
-----

EM-20131

Utah Tech College at Provo

Provo

UT

Elaine E. Englehardt

Fostering Coherence Through the Humanities  
-----

EM-20133

Wilson College

Chambersburg

PA

Harry M. Buck

The Humanities Core Curriculum at Wilson College: Fostering  
Coherence Throughout the Institution  
-----

APPENDIX C

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001-C

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: Fellowships

PROGRAM: Summer Seminar for Coll Teach

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

FS-21432

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Daniel R. Schwarz

REQUESTED: OR: 63,112.00

TOTAL: 63,112.00

Critical Perspectives on the Early Twentieth Century British  
Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,112.00

TOTAL: 63,112.00  
-----

FS-21433

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Robert E. Kaske

REQUESTED: OR: 66,925.00

TOTAL: 66,925.00

Latin Christian Tradition in Medieval Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,925.00

TOTAL: 66,925.00  
-----

FS-21434

University of Illinois, Urbana

Champaign

IL

Maurice Friedberg

REQUESTED: OR: 59,790.00

TOTAL: 59,790.00

Literature and Society in Russia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,790.00

TOTAL: 59,790.00  
-----

FS-21437

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

Charlottesville

VA

Javier S. Herrero

REQUESTED: OR: 68,958.00

TOTAL: 68,958.00

From Romance to the Novel: Literary Image and Social Change

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,958.00

TOTAL: 68,958.00  
-----

FS-21439

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Victor H. Brombert

REQUESTED: OR: 84,320.00

TOTAL: 84,320.00

The Prison Symbol in Modern Society and Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,320.00

TOTAL: 84,320.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21443

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Ulrich C. Knoepfelmacher

REQUESTED: OR: 76,888.00

TOTAL: 76,888.00

The Emergence of Children's Fairy Tales: 1840-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 76,888.00

TOTAL: 76,888.00  
-----

FS-21446

Brown University

Providence

RI

Charles E. Neu

REQUESTED: OR: 63,707.00

TOTAL: 63,707.00

Organizational Dimensions of American Foreign Policy

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,707.00

TOTAL: 63,707.00  
-----

FS-21448

Columbia University

New York

NY

Andrew J. Nathan

REQUESTED: OR: 63,684.00

TOTAL: 63,684.00

Understanding Maoism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,684.00

TOTAL: 63,684.00  
-----

FS-21450

New York University

New York

NY

Peter Brunette

REQUESTED: OR: 58,015.00

TOTAL: 58,015.00

Beyond Formalism: Semiotic and Post-Structuralist

Approaches to Film

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,015.00

TOTAL: 58,015.00  
-----

FS-21452

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Michael H. Jameson

REQUESTED: OR: 75,170.00

TOTAL: 75,170.00

Religion and Society in Ancient Greece

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,170.00

TOTAL: 75,170.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21454

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Gerald Strauss

REQUESTED: OR: 63,526.00

TOTAL: 63,526.00

The Social Context of Faith in the German Reformation

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,526.00

TOTAL: 63,526.00  
-----

FS-21456

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Allen Forte

REQUESTED: OR: 72,018.00

TOTAL: 72,018.00

Three Masterworks of Early Twentieth Century Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,018.00

TOTAL: 72,018.00  
-----

FS-21458

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Harold S. Powers

REQUESTED: OR: 73,147.00

TOTAL: 73,147.00

Verdi and the Playwrights

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,147.00

TOTAL: 73,147.00  
-----

FS-21460

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Marjorie G. Grene

REQUESTED:

TOTAL: .00

Descartes and His Contemporaries

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,274.00

TOTAL: 59,274.00  
-----

FS-21461

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

Charlottesville VA

James F. Childress

REQUESTED: OR: 62,557.00

TOTAL: 62,557.00

Principles and Metaphors in Biomedical Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,557.00

TOTAL: 62,557.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21462

Amherst College

Amherst

MA

Austin D. Sarat

REQUESTED: OR: 61,078.00

TOTAL: 61,078.00

Ethics and Authority in the Legal Profession

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00

TOTAL: 65,000.00  
-----

FS-21473

Southern Methodist University

Dallas

TX

David J. Weber

REQUESTED: OR: 36,000.00 MATCH: 26,047.00 TOTAL: 62,047.00

Southwestern America: New Approaches to the Hispanic Past,  
1540 to 1910

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,509.00

TOTAL: 69,509.00  
-----

FS-21474

Dartmouth College

Hanover

NH

Steven Paul Scher

REQUESTED: OR: 60,508.00

TOTAL: 60,508.00

Literature and Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,508.00

TOTAL: 60,508.00  
-----

FS-21476

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame

IN

Walter Nugent

REQUESTED: OR: 67,751.00

TOTAL: 67,751.00

The Frontier and the Environment in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,003.00

TOTAL: 72,003.00  
-----

FS-21477

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Robert Pinsky

REQUESTED: OR: 66,474.00

TOTAL: 66,474.00

Contemporary Poetry and the Modernist Tradition

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,474.00

TOTAL: 66,474.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21478

Brown University

Providence

RI

Naomi A. Schor

REQUESTED: OR: 61,646.00

TOTAL: 61,646.00

Woman and Representation in Nineteenth-Century Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,646.00

TOTAL: 61,646.00  
-----

FS-21479

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Alan Trachtenberg

REQUESTED: OR: 72,043.00

TOTAL: 72,043.00

Usable Pasts: Versions of History in American Literature  
and Culture, 1900-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,043.00

TOTAL: 72,043.00  
-----

FS-21483

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Hilary Putnam

REQUESTED: OR: 73,503.00

TOTAL: 73,503.00

Philosophical Problems about Truth and Reality

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,503.00

TOTAL: 73,503.00  
-----

FS-21485

University of California, Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara

CA

Phillip E. Hammond

REQUESTED: OR: 60,847.00

TOTAL: 60,847.00

Religion and Nationalism: The Dilemma of Citizenship

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,847.00

TOTAL: 60,847.00  
-----

FS-21490

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Stephen T. Holmes

REQUESTED: OR: 56,410.00

TOTAL: 56,410.00

Origins and Development of European Liberalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,410.00

TOTAL: 56,410.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21491

Yale University

New Haven

CT

James E. Dittes

REQUESTED: OR: 70,526.00

TOTAL: 70,526.00

The "Theologies" of Freud and Jung

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,526.00

TOTAL: 70,526.00  
-----

FS-21493

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Michael J. Allen

REQUESTED: OR: 63,133.00

TOTAL: 63,133.00

Platonism and the Poetry of the English Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,133.00

TOTAL: 63,133.00  
-----

FS-21496

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Martin J. Klein

REQUESTED: OR: 76,942.00

TOTAL: 76,942.00

Physicists in Historical Context

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 76,942.00

TOTAL: 76,942.00  
-----

FS-21502

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Francois Rigolot

REQUESTED: OR: 76,698.00

TOTAL: 76,698.00

Modern Critical Theory and French Narrative

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 76,698.00

TOTAL: 76,698.00  
-----

FS-21506

Fordham University

Bronx

NY

Ewert H. Cousins

REQUESTED: OR: 57,850.00

TOTAL: 57,850.00

The Journey in Medieval Christian Mysticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,850.00

TOTAL: 57,850.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21510

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Hector-Neri Castaneda

REQUESTED: OR: 70,016.00

TOTAL: 70,016.00

Human Action: Self, Thinking, and Reality

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,016.00

TOTAL: 70,016.00  
-----

FS-21511

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Paul E. Sigmund

REQUESTED: OR: 66,085.00

TOTAL: 66,085.00

The Philosophical and Historical Background of the American

Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,085.00

TOTAL: 66,085.00  
-----

FS-21513

Fordham University

Bronx

NY

Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal

REQUESTED: OR: 58,084.00

TOTAL: 58,084.00

Religion and Revolution in the Modern World: The Case of the  
Russian Intelligentsia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,084.00

TOTAL: 58,084.00  
-----

FS-21514

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Otis L. Graham, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 65,115.00

TOTAL: 65,115.00

The New Deal: Origins, Record, Reputation

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,115.00

TOTAL: 65,115.00  
-----

FS-21515

American Academy in Rome

New York

NY

Eleanor Winsor Leach

REQUESTED: OR: 60,077.00

TOTAL: 60,077.00

Roman Art in a Social Context

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,077.00

TOTAL: 60,077.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21516

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Jules Brody

REQUESTED: OR: 73,782.00

TOTAL: 73,782.00

French Classical Literature: a Textual Approach

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,782.00

TOTAL: 73,782.00  
-----

FS-21517

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

John E. Elliott

REQUESTED: OR: 71,410.00

TOTAL: 71,410.00

Karl Marx as a Social Theorist: An Interdisciplinary  
Approach

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,410.00

TOTAL: 71,410.00  
-----

FS-21518

Tulane University

New Orleans

LA

Ralph L. Woodward

REQUESTED: OR: 58,386.00

TOTAL: 58,386.00

Modern Central America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,386.00

TOTAL: 58,386.00  
-----

FS-21521

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Hans Aarsleff

REQUESTED: OR: 66,908.00

TOTAL: 66,908.00

Reflections on Language and the Nature of Man 1650-1900

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,908.00

TOTAL: 66,908.00  
-----

FS-21523

University of California, Irvine

Irvine

CA

John Carlos Rowe

REQUESTED: OR: 60,367.00

TOTAL: 60,367.00

American Literature and Modern Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,367.00

TOTAL: 60,367.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21530

Tulane University

New Orleans

LA

Charles T. Davis

REQUESTED: OR: 56,243.00

TOTAL: 56,243.00

Dante's Florence (1250-1330)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,243.00

TOTAL: 56,243.00  
-----

FS-21531

University of California, Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara

CA

Luis Leal

REQUESTED: OR: 58,135.00

TOTAL: 58,135.00

Hispanic Literature of the Southwest: Tradition and  
Innovation

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,135.00

TOTAL: 58,135.00  
-----

FS-21533

Duke University

Durham

NC

John W. Cell

REQUESTED: OR: 56,850.00

TOTAL: 56,850.00

Segregation and Race Relations: A Comparative Study of White  
Man's Countries and Dependent Colonies

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00

TOTAL: 60,000.00  
-----

FS-21537

Boston University

Boston

MA

Howard C. Kee

REQUESTED: OR: 71,531.00

TOTAL: 71,531.00

The Early Christian World in Sociological Perspectives

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,531.00

TOTAL: 71,531.00  
-----

FS-21545

New York University

New York

NY

Thomas Bender

REQUESTED: OR: 64,352.00

TOTAL: 64,352.00

Cultural History and Cities in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,352.00

TOTAL: 64,352.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21547

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Walter M. Pintner

REQUESTED: OR: 58,584.00

TOTAL: 58,584.00

Russian and European Social History: New Insights

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,584.00

TOTAL: 58,584.00  
-----

FS-21548

Columbia University

New York

NY

Myron L. Cohen

REQUESTED: OR: 61,904.00

TOTAL: 61,904.00

Social Organization and Social Change in China, 1644-1949

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,904.00

TOTAL: 61,904.00  
-----

FS-21553

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Sander L. Gilman

REQUESTED: OR: 64,014.00

TOTAL: 64,014.00

The Humanities and Medicine

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,014.00

TOTAL: 64,014.00  
-----

FS-21555

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

James B. Gilbert

REQUESTED: OR: 57,476.00

TOTAL: 57,476.00

The Culture of Mass Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,476.00

TOTAL: 57,476.00  
-----

FS-21556

University of Texas, El Paso

El Paso

TX

Oscar J. Martinez

REQUESTED: OR: 54,438.00

TOTAL: 54,438.00

The U.S. - Mexico Borderlands in Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,438.00

TOTAL: 54,438.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21558

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Earl Miner

REQUESTED: OR: 80,389.00

TOTAL: 80,389.00

Comparative Poetics

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,389.00

TOTAL: 80,389.00  
-----

FS-21559

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Eric J. Sundquist

REQUESTED: OR: 58,056.00

TOTAL: 58,056.00

Race and Slavery in American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,056.00

TOTAL: 58,056.00  
-----

FS-21562

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Paul B. Woodruff

REQUESTED: OR: 53,461.11

TOTAL: 53,461.11

Sophists and Skeptics: Humanism in Ancient Greek Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,461.00

TOTAL: 53,461.00  
-----

FS-21564

Univ of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Thom Bisson

REQUE OR: 69,770.00

TOTAL: 69,770.00

Medieval European Feudalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,770.00

TOTAL: 69,770.00  
-----

FS-21565

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Karen Offen

REQUESTED: OR: 60,595.00

TOTAL: 60,595.00

The Woman Question in Western Thought: Europe and America,  
1750-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,595.00

TOTAL: 60,595.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FS-21568

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Eileen J. Southern

REQUESTED: OR: 71,081.00

TOTAL: 71,081.00

Afro-American Music in the Nineteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,081.00

TOTAL: 71,081.00  
-----

FS-21569

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

William R. Hutchison

REQUESTED: OR: 64,565.00

TOTAL: 64,565.00

Religion and Cultural Change in American History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,565.00

TOTAL: 64,565.00  
-----

FS-21571

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Ralph Lerner

REQUESTED: OR: 42,072.00

TOTAL: 42,072.00

Seminar for Law Professors on the Founders' Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,072.00

TOTAL: 42,072.00  
-----

FS-21572

Claremont Graduate School

Claremont

CA

Ralph A. Rossum

REQUESTED: OR: 54,802.00

TOTAL: 54,802.00

On the Continued Relevance of the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,802.00

TOTAL: 54,802.00  
-----

FS-21573

Bowdoin College

Brunswick

ME

Richard E. Morgan

REQUESTED: OR: 50,990.00

TOTAL: 50,990.00

Origins of American Constitutionalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,990.00

TOTAL: 50,990.00  
-----



— — — — —

AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21431

Yale University  
Richard A. Shoaf  
The Ecstasy of the Sign: From Modern Theory to Medieval and  
Renaissance Studies

FS-21435

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery San Marino CA  
Joseph A. Wittreich  
Milton's Last Poems and Their Presence in Romantic  
Literature

FS-21436

University of California, Davis	Davis	CA
Claude K. Abraham		
The Theatricality of French Classical Drama		

FS-21438

Indiana University, Bloomington                      Bloomington                      IN  
A. Peter Brown  
Patterns of Stylistic Development in Haydn's Music

FS-21440

University of Massachusetts, Amherst                      Amherst                      MA  
Richard W. Noland  
Adulthood in the American Novel: A Psychoanalytic Approach

FS-21441

University of Kansas, Lawrence                      Lawrence                      KS  
Donald R. McCoy  
The Modern American Presidency, 1940-1961

FS-21442

Catholic University of America Washington DC  
Jude P. Dougherty  
The Structure and Function of Religion: A Philosophical  
Inquiry

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: <sup>14-C</sup>~~002~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21444

Texas Christian University

Fort Worth

TX

Stanley J. Trachtenberg

The Emergence of Postmodernism  
-----

FS-21445

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

Remi P. Clignet

The Structures of Cultural Revolutions: A Comparison  
between Arts and Sciences  
-----

FS-21447

Vanderbilt University

Nashville

TN

John Halperin

Politics and the Novel in Nineteenth-Century England  
-----

FS-21449

Columbia University

New York

NY

Henry Popkin

A Study of Classic Plays in Contemporary European Stage  
Productions  
-----

FS-21451

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Mark Musa

Italian Masterworks of the Middle Ages and Renaissance  
-----

FS-21453

University of Saint Thomas

Houston

TX

Joseph M. Boyle

The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~007~~ 15-C

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21455

University of California, Berkeley                      Berkeley                      CA  
Gavriel J. Moses  
Film-In Literature: Literary Response to Film Poetics  
-----

FS-21457

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Buffalo                      Albany                      NY  
Newton Garver  
The Scope and Limits of Reason  
-----

FS-21459

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee                      Milwaukee                      WI  
Yehuda Yannay  
Twentieth Century Music and Contemporary Culture  
-----

FS-21463

University of Chicago                      Chicago                      IL  
Edward Wasiolek  
Dostoevsky, Camus, and Faulkner  
-----

FS-21464

University of Wisconsin, Madison                      Madison                      WI  
Robert Skloot  
Themes in Holocaust Drama  
-----

FS-21465

Indiana University, Bloomington                      Bloomington                      IN  
Ulrich W. Weisstein  
Opera as Literature: Readings in the Libretto  
-----

FS-21466

University of Texas, Austin                      Austin                      TX  
Robert A. Divine  
The Cold War as History  
-----

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21467

University of California, Los Angeles                      Los Angeles                      CA  
Joseph N. Riddel  
Canonization and Revision: American Literature and the  
Question of Literary Nationalism

-----

FS-21468

Carnegie-Mellon University                                      Pittsburgh                      PA  
Richard E. Young  
Rhetoric: Modern Theories of Rhetorical Invention

-----

FS-21469

University of Kansas, Lawrence                                      Lawrence                      KS  
Scott G. McNall  
Class Structure and Class Consciousness on the American  
Frontier

-----

FS-21470

University of California, Santa Barbara                      Santa Barbara                      CA  
Joachim Remak  
Second Reich: Germany 1871-1918, A Reappraisal

-----

FS-21471

Southern University, Baton Rouge                                      Baton Rouge                      LA  
Charles Vincent  
"Traveler Accounts, the American South, 1840-1900"

-----

FS-21472

Ohio State University, Main Campus                                      Columbus                      OH  
James P. Scanlan  
Marxist Ideology and Soviet Culture: A Study of Values

-----

FS-21480

CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School & Univ. Center New York                      NY  
Adrienne F. Block  
Women in Western Musical Life (1750-1950): A Historical  
Perspective

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

17-C  
PAGE: ~~885~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21481  
Columbia University New York NY  
Howard Stein  
The American Playwright, 1920-1980  
-----

FS-21482  
Columbia University New York NY  
Jacob C. Hurewitz  
The Middle East and the West: Middle East Effects of the  
Rise and Fall of European Empires  
-----

FS-21484  
University of Tulsa Tulsa OK  
John G. Gammie  
An Investigation of Similarities in Ancient Hebraic and  
Greek Literature  
-----

FS-21486  
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL  
Gerald Mast  
American Film Genres: Westerns, Gangsters, Screwballs, and  
Musicals  
-----

FS-21487  
Texas Southern University Houston TX  
Cary D. Wintz  
Immigrants, Blacks, and the Melting Pot: Ethnic Communities  
and American Urban History  
-----

FS-21488  
University of Washington Seattle WA  
Paul R. Brass  
Ethnic Groups and the State  
-----

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21489

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Geneseo

Geneseo

NY

John B. Hoey

Modern Canadian Literature  
-----

FS-21492

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu

HI

Henry S. Kariel

Democracy and Epistemology  
-----

FS-21494

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Fayetteville

AK

Gordon D. Morgan

Sociology of the Caribbean Through Literature  
-----

FS-21495

University of Massachusetts, Boston

Boston

MA

Charles Shively

The Individual and the State: Anarchism in America  
-----

FS-21497

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

P. Adams Sitney

Cinema and Modernism  
-----

FS-21498

University of Virginia, Charlottesville

Charlottesville

VA

Milos Velimirovic

Opera in Eastern Europe: East-West Relations  
-----

FS-21499

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Gessler Moses Nkondo

The Elegy in African, Afro-American and Caribbean Poetry  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 19-C  
~~007~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21500

University of Rochester

Rochester

NY

Hendrik van der Werf

Performance, Form and Content of Medieval Poetry and Music

-----

FS-21501

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Giuseppe F. Mazzotta

Rhetoric and Theology in Medieval Literature: Dante and His

Tradition

-----

FS-21503

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

Milwaukee

WI

Herbert Blau

Performance Theory: Contemporary Drama and Postmodern

Theater

-----

FS-21504

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Gary H. Gossen

Myth, Ritual and Cosmology: Social and Symbolic Homologies

-----

FS-21505

Haverford College

Haverford

PA

Joseph A. Russo

Greek and Latin Lyric: Text and Context

-----

FS-21508

New School for Social Research

New York

NY

Ronald M. Glassman

Max Weber's Vision of Modernity: Bureaucracy, Charisma,

Disenchantment

-----

FS-21509

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Lawrence

KS

David M. Bergeron

Family in Shakespeare

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: <sup>20-C</sup>~~000~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21512

CUNY Res. Fdn./College of Staten Island

Staten Island

NY

Daniel Fuchs

Mailer and Bellow

-----  
FS-21519

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

George K. Romoser

Crisis Perceptions in 20th Century Germany

-----  
FS-21520

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Suzanne Fleischman

Modern Linguistics and Medieval Narrative: Oral Story and  
Written Text

-----  
FS-21522

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Paul A. Bushkovitch

The Problem of Religion in Russian Culture 1670-1917

-----  
FS-21524

Brown University

Providence

RI

Edward J. Ahearn

Literature, History and Ideology in the 19th Century

-----  
FS-21525

Yale University

New Haven

CT

William W. Hallo

Sumerian Literature in Translation

-----  
FS-21526

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg

VA

George W. Grayson

The United States and Mexico: The Challenge of Asymmetry



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~000~~ 21-C

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21527

University of California, Los Angeles                      Los Angeles                      CA  
Giovanni Cecchetti  
Twentieth Century Italian Poetry  
-----

FS-21528

Indiana University, Bloomington                      Bloomington                      IN  
Patrick R. McNaughton  
The Performance of Culture in African Societies  
-----

FS-21529

University of Washington                      Seattle                      WA  
Robert J. Ellrich  
The Meaning of Jacques-Rousseau  
-----

FS-21532

University of Chicago                      Chicago                      IL  
Mark A. Kishlansky  
Society and Politics in Early Modern England  
-----

FS-21534

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor                      Ann Arbor                      MI  
A. S. Ehrenkreutz  
Historical Backgrounds to Modern Near Eastern Politics  
-----

FS-21535

Harvard University                      Cambridge                      MA  
John E. Murdoch  
Methods of Analysis in Medieval Science, Philosophy, and  
Theology  
-----

FS-21536

Yale University                      New Haven                      CT  
Paul L. Holmer  
Wittgenstein & Kierkegaard: Logic and Forms of Life  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~010~~ <sup>22-C</sup>

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21538

Syracuse University

Syracuse

NY

Jonathan F. Bennett

Events, Facts and Causation  
-----

FS-21539

George Washington University

Washington

DC

Marcus F. Cunliffe

The Great Popular Author in Britain and the United States,  
1800-1915  
-----

FS-21540

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Itzhak Miller

Perception, Phenomenology and Contemporary Philosophy  
-----

FS-21541

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

John Block Friedman

Medieval and Renaissance Iconography  
-----

FS-21542

Syracuse University

Syracuse

NY

James M. Powell

The Age of the Hohenstaufen in Italy  
-----

FS-21543

University of California, San Diego

La Jolla

CA

Roy H. Pearce

Hawthorne and the Romance Tradition: Text, Context, and  
Textuality  
-----

FS-21544

New York University

New York

NY

Lawrence H. Schiffman

The Dead Sea Scrolls: Portrait of an Ancient Jewish Sect  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~011~~ <sup>23-C</sup>

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21546

University of Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

Anatoly Liberman

The Legacy of Interwar Linguistics  
-----

FS-21549

Columbia University

New York

NY

William V. Harris

Society and Literature in the Roman World  
-----

FS-21550

Columbia University

New York

NY

James P. Shenton

Ethnic and Racial History  
-----

FS-21551

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Park PA

Joseph G. Price

Shakespeare: Pre-Freud and Post-Freud  
-----

FS-21552

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Doris A. Graber

The Mass Media, Public Opinion, and U.S. Foreign Policy  
-----

FS-21554

SUNY Res. Fdn./Binghamton

Binghamton

NY

Marilyn Gaddis Rose

Translation Theory and the Translated Text  
-----

FS-21557

Purdue University

West Lafayette

IN

Victor Raskin

Language and Humor  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: <sup>24-C</sup>~~612~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FS-21560

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Albert Wertheim

Playwriting, Performance and Politics  
-----

FS-21561

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore

MD

Avrom Fleishman

Narrative in Film and Fiction  
-----

FS-21566

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

Morris E. Eaves

Literary Theory and the Romantic Self  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 25-C  
001

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: Fellowships  
PROGRAM: Summer Sem for Secondary Teachn  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

FV-20368

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Geneseo	Geneseo	NY
Walter Harding		
REQUESTED: OR: 66,657.00	TOTAL:	66,657.00
The Concord Authors: Thoreau, Emerson, and Hawthorne		
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,657.00	TOTAL:	66,657.00

-----

FV-20371

Wellesley College	Wellesley	MA
Ruth A. Putnam		
REQUESTED: OR: 52,984.00	TOTAL:	52,984.00
R.W. Emerson and William James: Representative Americans		
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,984.00	TOTAL:	52,984.00

-----

FV-20373

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle	Chicago	IL
David O'Connell		
REQUESTED: OR: 49,122.00	TOTAL:	49,122.00
Celine, Bernanos and Camus: The Novel of Moral Commitment		
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,122.00	TOTAL:	49,122.00

-----

FV-20378

Trinity College, Hartford	Hartford	CT
Drew A. Hyland		
REQUESTED: OR: 64,002.70	TOTAL:	64,002.70
The Nature of the Individual in Nietzsche		
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,002.70	TOTAL:	64,002.70

-----

FV-20379

University of Chicago	Chicago	IL
Karl J. Weintraub		
REQUESTED: OR: 59,441.00	TOTAL:	59,441.00
Interpretations of History		
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,441.00	TOTAL:	59,441.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20381

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Everett Mendelsonn

REQUESTED: OR: 67,415.00

TOTAL: 67,415.00

Text and Context: Darwin's Origin of Species

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,415.00

TOTAL: 67,415.00  
-----

FV-20384

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Marsh H. McCall, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 64,515.00

TOTAL: 64,515.00

Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides: Performance and

Interpretation of Greek Tragedy

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,515.00

TOTAL: 64,515.00  
-----

FV-20385

Drake University

Des Moines

IA

Bruce K. Martin

REQUESTED: OR: 39,679.00

TOTAL: 39,679.00

George Eliot's MIDDLEMARCH: The Novel as Worlds

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,679.00

TOTAL: 39,679.00  
-----

FV-20392

Eugene O'Neill Theater Center

Waterford

CT

Jordan L. Pecile

REQUESTED: OR: 48,759.00

TOTAL: 48,759.00

The Major Plays of Eugene O'Neill

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,759.00

TOTAL: 48,759.00  
-----

FV-20400

Longwood College

Farmville

VA

Michael C. Lund

REQUESTED: OR: 44,518.50

TOTAL: 44,518.50

Dickens, Eliot, James: Great Serial Novels

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,518.50

TOTAL: 44,518.50  
-----

AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20402

Kenyon College

Gambier

OH

Reed S. Browning

REQUESTED: OR: 56,837.00

TOTAL: 56,837.00

Autobiography in the Eighteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,829.00

TOTAL: 58,829.00

FV-20404

New College of the University of So. Florida Sarasota

FL

James G. Moseley

REQUESTED: OR: 58,159.00

TOTAL: 58,159.00

Winthrop's JOURNAL: Religion, Politics, and Narrative in

Early America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,159.00

TOTAL: 58,159.00

FV-20407

Loyola University, New Orleans

New Orleans

LA

Barbara C. Ewell

REQUESTED: OR: 39,706.00

TOTAL: 39,706.00

The Short Stories of Chopin, Welty, O'Connor and Walker:

Linking Region, Gender and Genre

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,706.00

TOTAL: 39,706.00

FV-20408

Arizona State University

Tempe

AZ

David W. Foster

REQUESTED: OR: 57,878.00

TOTAL: 57,878.00

Mexican Literature: Octavio Paz, Carlos Fuentes, Juan Rulfo

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,878.00

TOTAL: 57,878.00

FV-20413

Columbia University

New York

NY

Howard Stein

REQUESTED: OR: 74,541.00

TOTAL: 74,541.00

Masterworks of American Drama

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,541.00

TOTAL: 74,541.00

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20420

Reed College

Portland

OR

Lisa M. Steinman

REQUESTED: OR: 51,509.94

TOTAL: 51,509.94

The Place of Poetry in Modern America: Williams, Stevens,  
and Moore

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,509.94

TOTAL: 51,509.94  
-----

FV-20421

Chestnut Hill College

Philadelphia

PA

John Lukacs

REQUESTED: OR: 55,764.00

TOTAL: 55,764.00

Churchill's History, The Second World War

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,764.00

TOTAL: 55,764.00  
-----

FV-20423

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Richard R. Beeman

REQUESTED: OR: 53,242.00

TOTAL: 53,242.00

The Making of the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,242.00

TOTAL: 53,242.00  
-----

FV-20425

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Alan C. Kors

REQUESTED: OR: 58,891.00

TOTAL: 58,891.00

The Texts of Toleration: Locke, Montesquieu, Voltaire, Mill

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,891.00

TOTAL: 58,891.00  
-----

FV-20427

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Hewson A. Ryan

REQUESTED: OR: 49,747.00

TOTAL: 49,747.00

Origins of a Central American Ethos: The POPUL VUH and the  
Conquistadors

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,747.00

TOTAL: 49,747.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20431

Bowdoin College

Brunswick

ME

Herbert R. Coursen

REQUESTED: OR: 46,258.00

TOTAL: 46,258.00

Shakespeare's HAMLET: Text, Criticism, and Performance

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,258.00

TOTAL: 46,258.00  
-----

FV-20433

Southwest Missouri State University

Cape Girardeau

MO

Robert W. Hamplin

REQUESTED: OR: 52,257.00

TOTAL: 52,257.00

William Faulkner: The Regional and the Mythic

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,257.00

TOTAL: 52,257.00  
-----

FV-20435

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

Hamlin L. Hill

REQUESTED: OR: 61,493.00

TOTAL: 61,493.00

Masterworks of American Humor

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,493.00

TOTAL: 61,493.00  
-----

FV-20436

Columbia University

New York

NY

James P. Shenton

REQUESTED: OR: 68,667.00

TOTAL: 68,667.00

Classic Studies in American Ethnic and Racial History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,667.00

TOTAL: 68,667.00  
-----

FV-20440

Canisius College

Buffalo

NY

David R. Costello

REQUESTED: OR: 54,831.00

TOTAL: 54,831.00

Camus, Koestler, Orwell and Silone: The Quest for a

Democratic Humanism in Twentieth Century Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,831.00

TOTAL: 54,831.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20442

University of South Carolina, Columbia                      Columbia                      SC

James S. Cutsinger

REQUESTED: OR: 51,496.78                      TOTAL: 51,496.78

Coleridge and the Imagination

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,496.78                      TOTAL: 51,496.78  
-----

FV-20447

University of Puget Sound                      Tacoma                      WA

Michael J. Curley

REQUESTED: OR: 37,297.16                      TOTAL: 37,297.16

Arthnurian Literature of the Middle Ages

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,000.00                      TOTAL: 39,000.00  
-----

FV-20452

SUNY Res. Fdn./Bingnamton                      Bingnamton                      NY

Paul Finkelman

REQUESTED: OR: 52,817.00                      TOTAL: 52,817.00

The Creation of the American Constitution: Texts of the

Convention and Ratification Debates

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00                      TOTAL: 55,000.00  
-----

FV-20454

Stanford University                      Stanford                      CA

Tneodore M. Andersson

REQUESTED: OR: 64,030.00                      TOTAL: 64,030.00

Four Medieval Cultures

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,030.00                      TOTAL: 64,030.00  
-----

FV-20457

Occidental College                      Los Angeles                      CA

John N. Swift

REQUESTED: OR: 52,270.00                      TOTAL: 52,270.00

Freud: The Origins of a Modern Mythology

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00                      TOTAL: 60,000.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~007~~ 31-C

AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20462

Colorado College

Colorado Springs CO

Timothy Fuller

REQUESTED: OR: 50,482.00

TOTAL: 50,482.00

Natural Law, Natural Rights and American Constitutional Order

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,482.00

TOTAL: 50,482.00

FV-20468

University of Delaware

Newark

DE

Jay L. Halio

REQUESTED: OR: 63,995.00

TOTAL: 63,995.00

Shakespeare: Enacting the Text

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,189.00

TOTAL: 67,189.00

FV-20469

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Brockport

Albany

NY

John R. Maier

REQUESTED: OR: 57,686.00

TOTAL: 57,686.00

Gilgamesh: Myth and the Heroic Quest

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,686.00

TOTAL: 57,686.00

FV-20471

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Paul L. Mariani

REQUESTED: OR: 61,508.00

TOTAL: 61,508.00

The Modern American Autobiographical Epic: PATERSON and THE DREAM SONGS

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,508.00

TOTAL: 61,508.00

FV-20474

University of South Carolina, Columbia

Columbia

SC

Patrick G. Scott

REQUESTED: OR: 48,709.00

TOTAL: 48,709.00

Local Roots and Cultural Identity: Wordsworth, Tennyson, Arnold

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,709.00

TOTAL: 48,709.00

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~000~~ 32-C-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20479

Carleton College

Northfield

MN

Michael P. Zuckert

REQUESTED: OR: 59,398.80

TOTAL: 59,398.80

The Return to Nature in American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,398.00

TOTAL: 59,398.00  
-----

FV-20482

Fordham University

Bronx

NY

Robert F. Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 47,817.00

TOTAL: 47,817.00

Thomas Jefferson: The Intellectual on Mission

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,817.00

TOTAL: 47,817.00  
-----

FV-20486

Rhode Island Black Heritage Society

Providence

RI

Elizabeth R. Bethe

REQUESTED: OR: 47,503.00

TOTAL: 47,503.00

Black Autobiography and the Quest for Identity

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,000.00

TOTAL: 52,000.00  
-----

FV-20487

Agnes Scott College

Decatur

GA

Richard D. Parry

REQUESTED: OR: 40,305.00

TOTAL: 40,305.00

Virtue, Happiness, and Public in Plato's REPUBLIC

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,305.00

TOTAL: 40,305.00  
-----

FV-20495

San Diego State University

San Diego

CA

Charles Hamilton

REQUESTED: OR: 60,455.00

TOTAL: 60,455.00

Greek Values in Crisis: Thucydides, Sophocles, Plato

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,455.00

TOTAL: 60,455.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~009~~ 33-C

AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20499

Fordnam University

Bronx

NY

Ewert H. Cousins

REQUESTED: OR: 58,553.00

TOTAL: 58,553.00

Augustine, Bonaventure, Eckhart: The Mystical Journey

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,553.00

TOTAL: 58,553.00

FV-20500

Dartmouth College

Hanover

NH

Kenneth T. Jackson

REQUESTED: OR: 66,508.00

TOTAL: 66,508.00

Classic Studies in American Urban and Society History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,508.00

TOTAL: 66,508.00

FV-20501

Boston College

Chestnut Hill

MA

David Lowenthal

REQUESTED: OR: 61,936.00

TOTAL: 61,936.00

Shakespeare's Political Wisdom: Politics, Philosophy and

Art in Shakespeare's Plays

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,936.00

TOTAL: 61,936.00

FV-20503

CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School &amp; Univ. Center

New York

Irving L. Markovitz

REQUESTED: OR: 70,997.00

TOTAL: 70,997.00

Great Issues of African Politics, Philosophy and Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,997.00

TOTAL: 70,997.00

FV-20505

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Gregory Nagy

REQUESTED: OR: 67,960.00

TOTAL: 67,960.00

Principles of Classical Lyric: A Comparative Approach

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,960.00

TOTAL: 67,960.00

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~010~~ 34-c

AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20507

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Jules Brody

REQUESTED: OR: 71,420.00

TOTAL: 71,420.00

Reading Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOTAL: 75,000.00

FV-20508

Boston University

Boston

MA

Bonnie Costello

REQUESTED: OR: 52,957.00

TOTAL: 52,957.00

Observation and Reflection in Modern American Lyric: Moore,

Bishop, Williams, Frost

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,957.00

TOTAL: 52,957.00

FV-20509

University of California, Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara

CA

Walter H. Capps

REQUESTED: OR: 61,303.00

TOTAL: 61,303.00

Alexis de Tocqueville, DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA (Religion in a

Democratic Society)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,198.00

TOTAL: 64,198.00

FV-20511

Ohio State University Research Foundation

Columbus

OH

Frank R. Silbajoris

REQUESTED: OR: 69,234.00

TOTAL: 69,234.00

WAR AND PEACE as a Universal Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,234.00

TOTAL: 69,234.00

FV-20512

University of Southern California

Los Angeles

CA

Leo Braudy

REQUESTED: OR: 67,412.47

TOTAL: 67,412.47

Visual and Verbal Narrative

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,412.47

TOTAL: 67,412.47

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: <sup>35-c</sup>~~011~~

AS OF 08/08/85

FV-20513

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Soi Gittleman

REQUESTED: OR: 51,623.00

TOTAL: 51,623.00

Three German Texts and the Road to Hitler

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,623.00

TOTAL: 51,623.00

FV-20516

Pacific Oaks College

Cambridge

MA

Marjorie Gardner

REQUESTED: OR: 65,153.00

TOTAL: 65,153.00

Hamlet

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,153.00

TOTAL: 65,153.00

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: ~~001~~-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

DIVISION: Fellowships

PROGRAM: Summer Sem for Secondary Teach

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

FV-20357

Marquette University

Milwaukee

WI

James M. Rhodes

Religion, Morality, and Politics  
-----

FV-20358

California State University, Los Angeles Fdn. Los Angeles

CA

Teresa F. Keeler

Myths, Values and the American Experience  
-----

FV-20359

Oklahoma State University, Stillwater

Stillwater

OK

Edward G. Lawry

Philosophical Anthropology as a Shaper of Modern Culture:

BEING AND TIME  
-----

FV-20360

Linfield College

McMinnville

OR

Howard M. Leichter

The Many Faces of the Federalist Papers  
-----

FV-20361

Georgia State University

Atlanta

GA

James D. Wilson

After the Fugitives: Southern Literature Since 1945  
-----

FV-20362

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

George Huppert

Three French Moralists: Montaigne, Moliere, Diderot  
-----

FV-20363

Dickinson College

Carlisle

PA

Stephen Weinberger

Theories of Church-State Relations: Augustine-Machiavelli  
-----



-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20364

Dickinson College

Carlisle

PA

Harold L. Pohlman

Utilitarian Legal Philosophy: Hobbes, Bentham, Austin and  
J.S. Mill

FV-20365

Kenyon College

Gambier

OH

Peter M. Rutkoff

Between Democracy and Fascism: France and Germany Through  
the Eyes of Fritz Lang and Jean Renoir

FV-20366

Knox College

Galesburg

IL

R. Lance Factor

Socratic Dialogues and Socratic Teaching

FV-20367

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Geneseo

Albany

NY

Walter Soffer

The Human Condition: Marx, Dostoyevsky, Nietzsche, and  
Freud

FV-20369

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Geneseo

Geneseo

NY

Martin L. Fausold

Presidential Scriptures: Twentieth Century Inaugural and  
State of the Union Addresses

FV-20370

Fitchburg State College

Fitchburg

MA

Lawrence A. Quigley

Roots of Our Tradition: New England's Finest

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

38-C  
PAGE: ~~003~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20372

American University Washington DC  
Allan J. Lichtman  
Government and the Citizen in the United States  
-----

FV-20374

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Park PA  
Harold W. Aurand  
Coal Miners: Dignity and Exploitation  
-----

FV-20375

Purdue University West Lafayette IN  
Leland S. Person  
Hawthorne and Melville: THE SCARLET LETTER and MOBY-DICK  
-----

FV-20376

New York University New York NY  
Henry J. Perkinson  
The Idea of the Educated Person in Locke, Rousseau and Dewey  
-----

FV-20377

Rice University Houston TX  
Alan Grob  
Versions of Romanticism: Wordsworth and Keats  
-----

FV-20380

Minot State College Minot ND  
Eric N. Clausen  
Retracing the Journey of Lewis and Clark  
-----

FV-20382

Wheaton College Norton MA  
Beverly L. Clark  
Literary and Philosophical Approaches to Death and Dying:  
Tolstoy and Socrates, Woolf and Seneca, Dickinson and Plato  
-----

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20383

California State University, Sacramento Fdn. Sacramento

CA

John W. Connor

Japanese Culture and Society  
-----

FV-20386

Columbia University

New York

NY

Arnold A. Weinstein

Lorca: A Poet in New York  
-----

FV-20387

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

Richard M. Krill

Ovid and Mythology  
-----

FV-20389

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

Michael Manheim

Eugene O'Neill's LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO NIGHT  
-----

FV-20390

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

Richard F. Weisfelder

Conflict and Conciliation in South Africa: A Literary  
Perspective  
-----

FV-20391

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

John Boening

An End to Innocence: World War I and the Literary

Imagination  
-----

FV-20393

West Georgia College

Carrollton

GA

Rene J. Immele

The Meaning of Courtly Love: A Comparative Analysis  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

40-c  
PAGE: ~~005~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20394

North Carolina State University

Raleigh

NC

William B. Harvey

Margaret Mead and the Anthropological Tradition  
-----

FV-20395

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

William J. O'Neal

The Roman Novel-Petronius and Apuleius  
-----

FV-20396

New College of the University of So. Florida Tampa

FL

Festus U. Ohaegbulam

A Seminar on Pre-Colonial African Culture as Seen Through

African Eyes  
-----

FV-20397

Wake Forest University

Winston-Salem

NC

Ralph C. Wood

Comic Vision and Religious Faith: Flannery O'Connor,

Walker Percy and John Updike  
-----

FV-20398

Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford Rutherford

NJ

Helen G. Brudner

Equality and the American Character Viewed by Outsiders:

Tocqueville, Bryce, and Myrdal  
-----

FV-20399

Carnegie-Mellon University

Pittsburgh

PA

Michael P. Weber

The Ethnic Experience in America  
-----

FV-20401

Long Island University, C.W. Post Center

Greenvale

NY

Amin L. Schadt

F. Schiller and D.H. Lawrence: A Study in Aesthetics and

Education  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

41-C  
PAGE: ~~886~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20403  
Kansas City Art Institute Kansas City MO  
Richard L. Anderson  
Aristotle and Abhinavagupta: The Roots of Two Aesthetic  
Traditions  
-----

FV-20405  
University of Florida Gainesville FL  
James S. Haskins  
The Psychology of Black Language  
-----

FV-20406  
Texas Christian University Fort Worth TX  
Stanley J. Trachtenberg  
Pynchon, Barth, Morrison: Patterns of Postmodern Fiction  
-----

FV-20409  
Saint Bonaventure University St. Bonaventure NY  
Patrick K. Dooley  
Philosophical Influences in American Literature and Culture  
-----

FV-20410  
San Diego State University San Diego CA  
Gennaro A. Santangelo  
Cultural Values Defined in the Interrelationship of America  
Art and Literature  
-----

FV-20411  
Southeastern Oklahoma State University Durant OK  
James C. Milligan  
Locke and Rousseau: Enlightened Revolutionaries  
-----

FV-20412  
Tennessee State University Nashville TN  
Bobby L. Lovett  
Civil War-Reconstruction in Southern Afro-American History  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: <sup>42-C</sup>~~007~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20414

CUNY Res. Fdn./College of Staten Island      Staten Island      NY  
Daniel Fuchs  
Mailer and Bellow: Fiction at the Poles  
-----

FV-20415

Saint Olaf College      Northfield      MN  
Leon O. Narvaez  
The Latin American Novel: A Critique of Society and the  
Individual  
-----

FV-20416

Unaffiliated      San Francisco      CA  
Georgia S. Wright  
The Gothic Cathedral in France  
-----

FV-20417

Texas Southern University      Houston      TX  
Merline Pitre  
A Journey Through the Twentieth Century South with Dubois,  
King and Mays  
-----

FV-20418

University of Massachusetts, Amherst      Amherst      MA  
Josephus V. Richards  
Art as a Textual Source for Information on African  
Aesthetics and Human Culture  
-----

FV-20419

University of Kentucky      Lexington      KY  
Hubert M. Martin, Jr.  
The Intellectual, Moral, and Religious Environment of Athens  
in the Fifth Century B.C.  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

43-C  
PAGE: ~~000~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20422

University of Denver

Denver

CO

Eric H. Gould

Impressionism and Expressionism in Modern Art and Drama  
-----

FV-20424

Duke University

Durham

NC

Elgin W. Mellown

Forster, Woolf, Lawrence: Literature as an Art Form  
-----

FV-20426

Luther College, Decorah

Decorah

IA

Richard S. Hanson

Translating the Story Styles of the Bible to Modern Form  
-----

FV-20428

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame

IN

Edward Vasta

The Medieval Idea of Romantic Love: Chaucer's TROILUS,  
Chretien's LANCELOT, Gottfried's TRISTAN/Dante's VITA NUOVA  
-----

FV-20429

Wayne State College

Wayne

NE

Donald R. Hickey

Foreign Treaties of the Founding Fathers  
-----

FV-20430

University of Montana

Missoula

MT

Roman I. Zylawy

Rousseau's EMILE and Voltaire's L'INGENU: The Struggle  
Between Nature and Culture  
-----

FV-20432

Lock Haven State College

Lock Haven

PA

Peter L. Podol

Reflections of the Spanish Civil War in the Contemporary  
Theater of Spain  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: <sup>44-C</sup>~~009~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20434  
Texas A&M University Main Campus                      College Station      TX  
William B. Clark  
Yoknapatawpha: An Introduction to Faulkner's World  
-----

FV-20437  
Columbia University                                      New York              NY  
Bernard Berofsky  
Self, Power, & Freedom in the Philosophies of Hume and Reid  
-----

FV-20438  
Concordia Teachers College                              Seward                  NE  
Stephen J. Korinko  
Graeco-Roman Mythology: Its Background, Art, and Influence  
-----

FV-20439  
Canisius College    Buffalo                  NY  
Peter J. Galie  
The FEDERALIST and the Constitution  
-----

FV-20441  
University of West Florida                              Pensacola              FL  
David S. Myers  
Political Realism: The Philosophy of Hans J. Morgenthau  
-----

FV-20443  
Columbia University                                      New York                  NY  
Peter J. Awn  
The Islamic Vision in Religion and Literature  
-----

FV-20444  
Albright College    Reading                  PA  
William M. King  
American Religious Thought and the Challenge of Modernity,  
1900-1940  
-----



-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20445

University of Vermont

Burlington

VT

Kenneth S. Rothwell

Shakespeare's ROMEO AND JULIET and KING LEAR: Youth and Age

on Page and Screen  
-----

FV-20446

Susquehanna University

Selinsgrove

PA

John C. Cooper

Seminar on Augustine's Confessions and City of God  
-----

FV-20448

Saint Olaf College

Northfield

MN

La Vern J. Rippley

The Human Condition in 19th Century German Novellas (in  
English Translation)  
-----

FV-20449

Fisk University

Nashville

TN

Nagueyalti Warren

Black Perspectives in the Humanities  
-----

FV-20450

University of Redlands

Redlands

CA

Gordon Lloyd

The Creation of the United States Constitution: The

Federalist-Anti-Federalist Debate  
-----

FV-20451

Westminster College

New Wilmington

PA

William T. Nichols

Constitutions and Human Rights: A Comparison of the American  
& Soviet Constitutions, the Helsinki Accord & The UN Charter  
-----

46-C

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~011~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20453  
Olivet College Olivet MI  
Joel J. Epstein  
Survival During the Holocaust  
-----

FV-20455  
Cameron University Lawton OK  
Ralph E. Blodgett  
Great Plains Farmers: What Price Success?  
-----

FV-20456  
University of Puget Sound Tacoma WA  
Terry A. Cooney  
Democracy and Tolerance: Tocqueville, Mill, and Modern  
America  
-----

FV-20458  
Molloy College Rockville Centre NY  
Loretta Koechel  
Science-Scriptures/Humanistic Relations  
-----

FV-20459  
College of Saint Rose Albany NY  
Joan M. Lescinski  
Austen, Bronte, Eliot: Three Major Novels by and About Women  
-----

FV-20460  
Sam Houston State University Huntsville AL  
James S. Olson  
Success and Failure in American Culture  
-----

FV-20461  
Luther College, Decorah Decorah IA  
James A. Rhodes  
Vietnam in Humanistic Perspective  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

47-C  
PAGE: ~~812~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20463

Regis College

Denver

CO

Margaret L. McDonald

Joyce, Picasso and Relativism

-----

FV-20464

Ball State University

Muncie

IN

Dwight W. Hoover

Values in Small Town America

-----

FV-20465

Fordham University

Bronx

NY

Arthur A. Natella, Jr.

Don Quixote and the Hispanic Sense of Identity

-----

FV-20466

University of Northern Colorado

Greeley

CO

John E. Loftis

Tom Jones and Huckleberry Finn: Contexts for Maturing

-----

FV-20467

Washington State University

Pullman

WA

Donald H. Bishop

Confucius and Chinese Culture

-----

FV-20470

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Richard Tedeschi

Versions of the Heroic in French Theatre

-----

FV-20472

Carleton College

Northfield

MN

Gary H. Iseminger

Descartes and Hume: Varieties of Knowledge and Scepticism

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

48-C  
PAGE: ~~013~~

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20473

Rhode Island College

Providence

RI

Mark W. Estrin

Hitchcock, Bergman and Allen: The Cinema of Alienation

-----

FV-20475

College of Saint Teresa

Winona

MN

Ingrid J. Peterson

The Form of Romance: Chaucer and Spenser

-----

FV-20476

East Texas State University

Commerce

TX

James A. Grimshaw, Jr.

Warren, Pirsig, and Adams: An Inquiry into Human Values

-----

FV-20477

Wabash College

Crawfordsville

IN

Eric Dean

The Problem Self: Kierkegaard, Kafka, and Buber

-----

FV-20478

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill

NC

Richard D. Rust

Beginnings and Development of the American Short Story

-----

FV-20480

University of South Carolina, Columbia

Columbia

SC

Nora K. Bell

Classical Utilitarianism: A Discrepancy Between The Right  
and The Good?

-----

FV-20481

California State University, Long Beach Fdn. Long Beach

CA

Charles E. May

The Nature of Knowledge in Short Fiction: Hawthorne,  
Chekhov, Joyce, and Barth

-----

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20483

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Lawrence

KS

Karl F. Morrison

Ambiguity of Gender in Western Spirituality  
-----

FV-20484

Ball State University

Muncie

IN

Joseph A. Losco

Continuing Success of American Political Ethics: The  
Constitution at 200  
-----

FV-20485

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Vincent C. Brann

Speaking of Frost: The Oral Study of The Life and Work of  
an American Poet  
-----

FV-20488

University of Redlands

Redlands

CA

William B. Huntley

Darwin: A Humanist's View  
-----

FV-20489

Northern Illinois University

DeKalb

IL

William E. Tolhurst

On Knowing the Difference Between Right and Wrong  
-----

FV-20491

University of Tennessee at Martin

Martin

TN

James R. Andreas

THE CANTERBURY TALES and the Traditions of Comedy  
-----

FV-20492

Georgia Southern College

Statesboro

GA

Ronald C. Finucane

Self and Society: Medieval and Renaissance Autobiography  
-----

FV-20490

Brown University

Providence

RI

Edward J. Ahearn

Fictions of the City: Balzac, Dickens, Dostoevsky  
-----

AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20493

Tufts University Medford MA  
Seymour O. Simches  
Moliere, Balzac, Ionesco: A Satirical View of French Society  
from Louis XIV to Charles DeGaulle

FV-20494

Hood College Frederick MD  
Juana A. Hernandez  
Macondo: Gabriel Garcia Marquez's Literary Myth

FV-20496

University of Florida Gainesville FL  
Robert D'Amico  
Crisis of Modernism: Marx Versus Mill

FV-20497

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Potsdam	Potsdam	NY
Judith A. Weise		
Caucer's CANTERBURY TALES and the Works of Bruegel the Elder		

FV-20498

Colorado State University Fort Collins CO  
James C. Work  
Major Fiction of America's West

FV-20502

Columbia Union College Takoma Park MD  
Alden L. Thompson  
Prophets and Wise Men in Israel: The Interplay Between  
Revelation, Reason, and Human Experience

FV-20504

Saint Augustine's College Raleigh NC  
Helen C. Othow  
Hurston, Angelou, Morrison, Brooks, and Walker  
The Feminine Self-Image in the Works of Black Women Writers

-----  
AS OF 10/07/85

FV-20506

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

John E. Murdoch

The Enterprise of Science in Antiquity  
-----

FV-20510

Florida State University

Tallahassee

FL

Lawrence S. Cunningham

Reading Dante's Divine Comedy  
-----

FV-20514

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Franklin B. Zimmerman

Humanist Pioneers of Music: A Seminar on Words, Music  
and Meanings  
-----

FV-20515

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Paul J. Zingg

In Search of the American National Character: From  
Tocqueville to Terkel  
-----

FV-20517

Rockford College

Rockford

IL

Robert Grudin

Shakespeare and the Sovereignty of Art  
-----

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85DIVISION: Fellowships  
PROGRAM: Faculty Graduate Study Program  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

FG-20068  
Morehouse College Atlanta GA  
Vicki L. Crawford  
REQUESTED: OR: 19,580.00 TOTAL: 19,580.00  
Ph.D. in American Studies  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,580.00 TOTAL: 19,580.00  
-----

FG-20070  
Morehouse College Atlanta GA  
Mary B. Diallo  
REQUESTED: OR: 23,566.00 TOTAL: 23,566.00  
Ph.D. in French Literature  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,566.00 TOTAL: 23,566.00  
-----

FG-20071  
Texas Southern University Houston TX  
Charlene T. Evans  
REQUESTED: OR: 24,824.00 TOTAL: 24,824.00  
Ph.D. in English (American Literature)  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,824.00 TOTAL: 24,824.00  
-----

FG-20072  
North Carolina Central University Durham NC  
Thomas G. Evans  
REQUESTED: OR: 24,882.54 TOTAL: 24,882.54  
Ph.D. in 20th-Century British and American Literature  
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 10  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,882.54 TOTAL: 24,882.54  
-----

FG-20078  
Jackson State University Jackson MS  
Walter M. Hurns  
REQUESTED: OR: 25,491.35 TOTAL: 25,491.35  
Ph.D. in American History  
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,491.35 TOTAL: 25,491.35  
-----



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

FG-20081

Kentucky State University

Frankfort

KY

Jo G. Leadingham

REQUESTED: OR: 25,014.30

TOTAL: 25,014.30

Ph.D. in English (Interdisciplinary Studies)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,014.30

TOTAL: 25,014.30  
-----

FG-20085

Howard University

Washington "

DC

Stephen M. Peck

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Ph.D. in Romance Languages/Linguistics

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FG-20087

South Carolina State College

Orangeburg

SC

Maria M. Ricks

REQUESTED: OR: 25,835.05

TOTAL: 25,835.05

Ph.D. in Comparative Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,835.05

TOTAL: 25,835.05  
-----

FG-20088

Morehouse College

Atlanta

GA

LaChanze H. Roberts

REQUESTED: OR: 28,661.00

TOTAL: 28,661.00

Ph.D. in American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FG-20097

Morehouse College

Atlanta

GA

Vincent Dean Fort

REQUESTED: OR: 22,055.50

TOTAL: 22,055.50

American Studies (American History)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,055.50

TOTAL: 22,055.50  
-----

DRAFT MOTION

54-C  
PAGE: ~~001~~

AS OF 05/29/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

FG-20066  
S. D. Bishop State Junior College                      Mobile                      AL  
Linda E. Bryan  
Ph.D. in British Literature  
-----

FG-20067  
Morgan State University                      Baltimore                      MD  
Gloria C. Cerino  
Ph.D. in American Studies  
-----

FG-20069  
Morgan State University                      Baltimore                      MD  
Frances L. Davis  
Ph.D. in British Literature  
-----

FG-20073  
Bowie State College                      Bowie                      MD  
Warren Everett  
Ph.D. in Afro French and Caribbean Literature  
-----

FG-20074  
Xavier University, New Orleans                      New Orleans                      LA  
Kathleen M. Gaffney  
Ph.D. in Theology  
-----

FG-20075  
Southern University in New Orleans                      New Orleans                      LA  
Robert H. Garner  
Ph.D. in English Literature  
-----

FG-20076  
Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University Normal                      AL  
William J. Goggans  
Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/29/85

FG-20077

Jackson State University

Jackson

MS

Joe E. Goree

Ph.D. in Ethnomusicology  
-----

FG-20079

Talladega College

Talladega

AL

Charles J. Heglar

Doctorate of Arts in Afro-American Studies  
-----

FG-20080

Lincoln University, Pennsylvania

Jefferson City

MO

Joyce G. Keitel

Ph.D. in British Literature  
-----

FG-20082

Central State University

Wilberforce

OH

Tanya M. Morah

Ph.D. in Mass Communication  
-----

FG-20083

Dillard University

New Orleans

LA

George A. Olivier

Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education (Spanish)  
-----

FG-20084

Alabama State University

Montgomery

AL

Gwendolyn M. Patton

Ph.D. in Political History  
-----

FG-20086

Paine College

Augusta

GA

Gertrude A. Poole

Doctorate in Humanities (French)  
-----

-----  
AS OF 05/29/85

FG-20089

Hampton University	Hampton	VA
Margaret N. Simmons		
Ph.D. in Writing (Interdisciplinary Program)		

-----

FG-20090

Bishop College	Dallas	TX
Helen B. Spencer		
Ph.D. in English (Rhetoric)		

-----

FG-20091

Claflin College	Orangeburg	SC
Peggy L. Stevenson		
Ph.D. in English (American Literature)		

-----

FG-20092

Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University Normal		AL
Thelma M. Townsend		
Ph.D. in English		

-----

FG-20093

Tuskegee Institute	Tuskegee Instit.	AL
James W. Woodson		
Ph.D. in History		

-----

FG-20094

Morgan State University	Baltimore	MD
Chinedozi A. Anonye		
Ph.D. in African History		

-----

FG-20095

Tennessee State University	Nashville	TN
Sandra W. Holt		
Ph.D. in Composition and Rhetoric		

-----

DRAFT MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: ~~564~~ **57-C**

-----  
AS OF 05/29/85

FG-20096

Benedict College

Columbia

SC

Brenda L. Hazzard

Ph.D. in International Relations  
-----

FG-20098

Howard University

Washington

DC

Anju G. Chaudhary

Ph.D. Communications  
-----

FG-20099

Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University Normal

AL

Paula C. Barnes

Ph.D. in American Literature  
-----

AUGUST 1985

DIVISION: Research Programs

PROGRAM: Basic Research Conferences

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RD-20671

Syracuse University

Syracuse

NY

James M. Powell

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOTAL: 16,000.00

Leopold von Ranke and the Shaping of the Historical  
Discipline

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,000.00 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOTAL: 14,000.00

RD-20679

Spelman College

Atlanta

GA

Rebecca T. Cureau

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

Afro-American Music Research Conference and Folk Music  
Festival

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

RD-20683

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Paul A. Olson

REQUESTED: OR: 12,470.00 TOTAL: 12,470.00

The Meaning of the Plains Indian Past for Present Plains  
Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

RD-20690

University of Florida

Gainesville

FL

Barbara A. Purdy

REQUESTED: OR: 19,985.00 TOTAL: 19,985.00

International Conference on Wet Site Archaeology

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 01/31/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 13,000.00

RD-20696

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame

IN

Thomas V. Morris

REQUESTED: OR: 9,965.00 TOTAL: 9,965.00

Philosophy and the Christian Faith: A Research Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,500.00 TOTAL: 8,500.00

RD-20700

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Keith M. Baker

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 35,000.00

Research Conference on The Political Culture of the Old  
Regime

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

RD-20702

Institute for Advanced Study

Princeton

NJ

Donald F. McCabe

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 8,074.00 TOTAL: 18,074.00

Conference for Coordination of Documentary Greek Projects

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,500.00 MATCH: 8,000.00 TOTAL: 15,500.00

RD-20703

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Leanne L. Hinton

REQUESTED: OR: 8,902.00

TOTAL: 8,902.00

A Symposium on Sound Symbolism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 23

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,902.00 TOTAL: 8,902.00

RD-20707

Nat'l. Committee for the History of Art, Inc. Princeton

NJ

Irving Lavin

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 60,000.00

XXVth International Congress of the History of Art Entitled

"World Art: Themes of Unity in Diversity"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 01/31/87 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 35,000.00

RD-20710

University of Mississippi

University

MS

Charles W. Eagles

REQUESTED: OR: 10,066.00

TOTAL: 10,066.00

The Civil Rights Movement

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,500.00 TOTAL: 7,500.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

3-D

RD-20711

University of Virginia

Charlottesville VA

Richard M. Rorty

REQUESTED: OR: 7,494.00

TOTAL: 7,494.00

Conference on "Kant's Idea of Autonomy"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,494.00

TOTAL: 7,494.00

RD-20712

Wellesley College

Wellesley

MA

Arjo A. Klammer

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 2,400.00 TOTAL: 12,400.00

The Rhetoric of Economics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 2,400.00 TOTAL: 12,400.00

RD-20716

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Edwin M. Curley

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 13,107.00 TOTAL: 23,107.00

Research Conference on Spinoza

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 19,000.00

RD-20719

Louisiana State University

Baton Rouge

LA

Lewis P. Simpson

REQUESTED: OR: 9,994.00 MATCH: 7,016.00 TOTAL: 17,010.00

Southern Letters and Modern Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,500.00 MATCH: 7,016.00 TOTAL: 15,516.00



FINAL MOTION

---

4-D

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RD-20667

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Oyekun Owomoyela

Conference on the History of Twentieth Century African Literature

---

RD-20668

Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum

Kansas City

MO

Dorothy H. Fickle

Symposium entitled "The Arts of South Asia: New Directions in Research"

---

RD-20669

University of Georgia

Athens

GA

Milner S. Ball

The Constitution and Human Values: The Unfinished Agenda

---

RD-20670

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

Milwaukee

WI

Andreas Huyssen

The Experience of Modernity and the Modernist Text:

Re-Visions of Austrian and German Modernism (1910-1933)

---

RD-20672

Columbia University

New York

NY

James H. Beck

Research Conference: Donatello & the Italian Renaissance  
(on the 600th Anniversary of the Sculptor's Birth)

---

RD-20673

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus

University Park

PA

Donald E. Kunze, Jr.

Interdisciplinary Conference on the Philosophy of Place

---

RD-20674

Barnard College  
Anne L. Prescott

New York

NY

The Humanism of Thomas More: Continuities and  
Transformations

RD-20675

Columbia University  
Peter L. Rudnytsky

New York

NY

Otto Rank and the Legacy of Psychoanalysis

RD-20676

Rutgers University, New Brunswick  
Lawrence Kritzman

New Brunswick

NJ

Studying Gender: The Potential of French Thought for the  
American Humanities

RD-20677

University of Illinois Press  
Marvin A. Lewis

Champaign

IL

Zora Neale Hurston: A Reappraisal

RD-20678

Houston Festival Foundation, Inc.  
Michael Galbreth

Houston

TX

A Study of Avant-Garde Music in the Third Coast Region

RD-20680

Michigan State University  
Linda S. Beard

East Lansing

MI

The Black Woman Writer and The Diaspora

RD-20681

Louisiana State University  
Edward H. Henderson

Baton Rouge

LA

The Idea of Divine Action in the World: An Intern'l Research  
Conference with Reference to the Thought of Austin Farrer

RD-20689  
Huntington Art Gallery San Marino CA  
Shelley M. Bennett  
Interrelationships between the Verbal & Visual in Eighteenth  
& Nineteenth Cent. Eng.: A Symposium & Pub. Proceedings

FINAL MOTION  
-----

NOT RECOMMENDED

7-D

RD-20691  
Saint Bonaventure University St. Bonaventure NY  
Girard J. Etzkorn  
International Colloquium on Ockham Studies  
-----

RD-20692  
University of Texas, Austin Austin TX  
Carol H. MacKay  
The Dickens Theatre  
-----

RD-20693  
Wintertnur Museum Wintertnur DE  
Kenneth L. Ames  
Changing Perspectives in American Furniture Study  
-----

RD-20694  
University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO  
Regina M. Schwartz  
The Bible and Critical Theory  
-----

RD-20695  
Michigan State University East Lansing MI  
Kenneth W. Harrow  
1986 African Literature Association Conference  
-----

RD-20697  
Saint Olaf College Northfield MN  
Charles S. Evans  
Research Conference on "Kierkegaard and Contemporary  
Philosophy"  
-----

RD-20698  
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation Eugene OR  
Robert Z. Melnick  
International Symposium on Historic Landscape Preservation  
-----

## FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

8-D

RD-20699

Recursos de Santa Fe

Santa Fe

NM

Stanley M. Hordes

Conference on History and Archeology in the Spanish  
Borderlands

RD-20701

Ohio State University

Columbus

OH

James P. Phelan

Narrative Poetics: Innovations, Limits, Challenges

RD-20704

Northern Arizona University

Flagstaff

AZ

Charles A. Hoffman

A Workshop to Enhance Research on Christopher Columbus

RD-20705

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

New Brunswick

NJ

Peter C. Enrennaus

The Cultural Legacy of Vietnam: An Interdisciplinary  
Conference

RD-20706

Dartmouth College

Hanover

NH

Barry P. Scherr

Research Conference: "Current Trends in Russian Verse  
Theory"

RD-20708

Oregon Historical Society

Portland

OR

Bruce T. Hamilton

HUMAN HISTORY: A Conference on the Writing of Biography

RD-20709

CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School &amp; Univ. Center New York

NY

Margaret M. Knapp

Conferences on American Theatre History: Prologue as Past,  
Past as Prologue

FINAL ACTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

9-D

RD-20713  
Occidental College Los Angeles CA  
Karen L. King  
Conference: Images of The Feminine in the Literature of  
Gnosticism

---

RD-20714  
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL  
Robert V. Remini  
From Old Disciplines to New Practices in the Humanities

---

RD-20715  
Ann Wharton Epstein Durnam NC  
Toronto BSC Panel Discussion of Demus's MOSAICS OF SAN MARCO

---

RD-20717  
YIVO Institute for Jewish Research New York City NY  
Dan Miron  
Conference on Yiddish Literature in America

---

RD-20718  
Cornell University Ithaca NY  
Sander L. Gilman  
Conference on Anti-Semitism in Times of Crisis

---

RD-20720  
Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD  
Franklin W. Knight  
Atlantic Port Cities: Economy, Culture and Society in the  
Atlantic World, 1650-1850

---

RD-20723  
James Madison University Harrisonburg VA  
Anne S. Gabbard-Alley  
A Conference on Medical Communication: Needs, Trends, and  
Solutions

---

FINAL MOTION

10-D

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Humanities, Science & Techn  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RH-20724

Valerie Miké

Hastings-on-Hud. NY

REQUESTED: OR: 48,000.00

TOTAL: 48,000.00

Ethics and Uncertainty: Science, Technology and the Role  
of Statistics

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,000.00

TOTAL: 48,000.00

FINAL MOTION  
-----

11-D

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RH-20715  
Judith P. Swazey Bar Harbor ME  
The Artificial Heart: A Case Study of Social and  
Ethical Issues Posed by Advanced Medical Technology  
-----

RH-20725  
N. Katherine Hayles Iowa City IA  
The Cosmic Chaos: The Value of Information, the Meaning  
of Entropy  
-----

RH-20726  
Stuart R. Sprague Anderson SC  
The Ethical Implications of the Use of Diagnosis-Related  
Groups for Health Care Funding  
-----

RH-20728  
Viki S. McCabe Santa Monica CA  
Ethics, Cognition, and Scientific Decisions on Environmental  
Hazards  
-----

RH-20730  
Judith A. Smith Philadelphia PA  
Ethical Issues and Moral Responsibilities of the Public  
Health Sciences  
-----

RH-20732  
Charles Thomas Rogers Butte MT  
Ethical End-Use Problems in Computer Science  
-----

RH-20777  
Barbara (NSF) Stanley Detroit MI  
Research Ethics in Social & Behavioral Science  
-----



RH-20778

Michael (NSF) S. Baram

Boston

MA

The Influence of Scientific and Ethical Considerations on  
the Development of Toxic Tort Law

---

RH-20779

Dorothy (NSF) Wertz

Boston

MA

Ethical and Value Problems in Evaluating Applied Research  
in Public Health

---

RH-20780

Sara (NSF) Lichtenstein

Eugene

OR

A Value Analysis of Job Evaluation Systems Used for  
Comparable Worth Studies

---

RH-20781

A.J. (NSF) Catanese

Atlanta

GA

Ethical and Value Considerations in Scientific Estimation  
and Prediction for Urban and Regional Development

---

RH-20782

Joseph (NSF) Petulla

Berkeley

CA

Professional Standards in Environmental Management

---

RH-20783

William (NSF) Gaylin

Hastings-on-Hud.

NY

In Consideration of Health

---

RH-20784

Nicholas (NSF) A. Asnford

Cambridge

MA

An Investigation of Techn. Issues arising from the Monitoring  
of Communities for Environment Exposure to Toxic Substance

---

RH-20785

Charles (NSF) Weiner Cambridge MA  
Scientists and the Ethical Dimension of Patents

---

RH-20786

Sneldon (NSF) Krimsky Medford MA  
Social Choices and Responsibilities for an Emerging  
Technology: The Case of Applied Molecular Genetics

---

RH-20787

Gene (NSF) I. Rochlin Berkeley CA  
Ethical & Value Implications of Technological Transitions in  
"High-Reliability" Org.: Expert System & the Human Operator

---

RH-20788

Albert (NSF) R. Jonsen San Francisco CA  
The Ethics of Human Germ-line Intervention: Moral Choices  
Under Uncertainty

---

RH-20789

Molly (NSF) J. Coye San Francisco CA  
Value Choices in Risk Assessment, Pest Management and Agro-  
Economics: Chlordimeform Registration & Use in California

---

RH-20790

Joseph (NSF) L. Peterson Chicago IL  
Ethical Conflicts in the Forensic Sciences

---

RH-20791

Samuel (NSF) P. Hays Pittsburgh PA  
The Regulation of Lead in the Atmosphere: The Interaction  
of Social, Scientific and Ethical Factors

---

RH-20792

Thomas (NSF) H. Murray

Galveston

TX

"Genetic Monitoring: A Case Study in Ethics, Uncertainty  
and Choices"

---

RH-20793

Ronald (NSF) E. Beiswenger

Laramie

WY

Organizational Strategies for Resolving Value Conflicts in  
Natural Resource Research

---

RH-20794

Conner (NSF) Bailey

Wood Hole

MA

Ethical and Value Implications of International Aid to Small  
Scale Fisheries in Developing Nations

---

RH-20796

Dorothy (NSF) Nelkin

Ithaca

NY

Values and Conflict Resolution in Policy Disputes over Food

---

RH-20797

Henry (NSF) Etzkowitz

Albany

NY

University-Industry Relations: Values in Conflict and  
Confluence

---

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Publications  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RP-20661

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Richard J. Martin

REQUESTED: OR: 8,874.00

TOTAL: 8,874.00

Humanist Poetics, by Arthur F. Kinney

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,874.00

TOTAL: 8,874.00

RP-20726

University of Georgia Press

Athens

GA

Karen K. Ormrod

REQUESTED: OR: 4,045.00

TOTAL: 4,045.00

War and the Legal Fraternity in the Creation of the Modern

South: The Guilford Experience, 1848-1882, by Gail O'Brien

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,045.00

TOTAL: 4,045.00

RP-20727

University of Georgia Press

Athens

GA

Karen K. Ormrod

REQUESTED: OR: 2,860.00

TOTAL: 2,860.00

Melville's Later Novels, by William Dillingham

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,860.00

TOTAL: 2,860.00

RP-20732

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Grant Barnes

REQUESTED: OR: 4,437.00

TOTAL: 4,437.00

The Masquerade and Civilization: The Masquerade in

Eighteenth-Century English Culture, by Terry Castle

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 11/30/86 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 3,000.00

RP-20734

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Grant Barnes

REQUESTED: OR: 9,750.00

TOTAL: 9,750.00

The Letters of Jack London, Vol. III: 1911-1916, edited by

Earle Labor, Robert C. Leitz, and I. Milo Shepard

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 02/28/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 3,000.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

16-D

RP-20735

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Penelope J. Kaiserlian

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 2,651.00 TOTAL: 12,651.00

The Motet Books of Andrea Antico, ed. Martin Picker

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,700.00 TOTAL: 6,700.00

RP-20738

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

John G. Gallman

REQUESTED: OR: 10,871.00 TOTAL: 10,871.00

Indiana Companion to Traditional Chinese Literature,

William H. Niennauser, Jr., editor and compiler

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/01/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

RP-20739

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Bruce G. Wilcox

REQUESTED: OR: 4,630.00 TOTAL: 4,630.00

Before and After the Fall: Contrasting Modes in Paradise

Lost, by Kathleen M. Swain

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 03/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,630.00 TOTAL: 4,630.00

RP-20741

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Thomas M. Rotell

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOTAL: 7,000.00

The Brothers of Ransom: Captives and Charity on the

Medieval Spanish Frontier, by James Brodman

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOTAL: 4,000.00

RP-20743

Wesleyan University

Middletown

CT

Jeannette E. Hopkins

REQUESTED: OR: 5,337.00 TOTAL: 5,337.00

Puritan Justice and the Indian: White Man's Law in

Massachusetts, 1630-1763 by Yasunide Kawasima

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,337.00 TOTAL: 5,337.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

17-D

RP-20747

Cornell University

Itnaca

NY

Bernard Kendler

REQUESTED: OR: 5,398.00

TOTAL: 5,398.00

The Early Poetry of W. B. Yeats: Volume One: Mosada & the  
Island of Statues Manuscript Materials by George Bornstein

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,500.00

TOTAL: 4,500.00

RP-20748

Columbia University Press

New York

NY

Maureen L. MacGrogan

REQUESTED: OR: 5,841.00

TOTAL: 5,841.00

Critique, Norm and Utopia: A Study of the Normative  
Foundations of Critical Theory, by Seyla Benhabib

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 03/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,841.00

TOTAL: 5,841.00

RP-20750

Columbia University Press

New York

NY

William P. Germano

REQUESTED: OR: 7,525.00

TOTAL: 7,525.00

Neo-Confucian Terms Explained, tr. of PEI-HSI TZU-I

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOTAL: 5,000.00

RP-20751

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Paul W. Wilderson

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition Volume II--  
August 30, 1803-August 24, 1804

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

RP-20754

Sardis Expedition

Cambridge

MA

Jane Ayer Scott

REQUESTED: OR: 8,341.00

TOTAL: 8,341.00

Archaeological Exploration of Sardis Monograph 9,  
The Byzantine Shops by J. Stephens Crawford

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 2,170.00

TOTAL: 2,170.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

18-D

RP-20756

Curators of the University of Missouri Columbia MO

Susan M. Denny

REQUESTED: OR: 12,706.00 TOTAL: 12,706.00

Excavations at Jalame: Site of a Late Roman Glass Factory  
in Palestine, by G. D. Weinberg

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/06/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,000.00 TOTAL: 8,000.00

RP-20757

University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill NC

Lewis A. Bateman

REQUESTED: OR: 7,330.00 TOTAL: 7,330.00

Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Cultures in  
the Chesapeake Colonies, 1680-1800, by Allan Kulikoff

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/01/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 5,000.00

RP-20760

Hackett Publishing Company, Inc. Indianapolis IN

William H. Hackett

REQUESTED: OR: 2,614.00 TOTAL: 2,614.00

The Possibility of Weakness of Will, by Robert Dunn

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 10/01/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,500.00 TOTAL: 1,500.00

RP-20761

University of Pittsburgh Press Pittsburgh PA

Catherine Marsnall

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

Nature in the New World by Antonello Gerdi

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 10,000.00

RP-20762

University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill NC

Lewis A. Bateman

REQUESTED: OR: 10,350.00 TOTAL: 10,350.00

The Consolidation of the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland,  
1836-1870, by Emmet Larkin

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/01/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 MATCH: 1,250.00 TOTAL: 6,250.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

19-D

RP-20765

Review of Existential Psychology & Psychiatry  
Keith Hoeller

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 4,236.24 TOTAL: 4,236.24

First Translation of Michel Foucault's "Dream, Imagination  
& Existence"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,236.00 TOTAL: 4,236.00

RP-20768

Temple University  
David M. Bartlett

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 4,389.00 TOTAL: 4,389.00

Urban Elders: Family, Work and Welfare Among Boston's Aged,  
1890-1950, by Brian Gratton

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,389.00 TOTAL: 4,389.00

RP-20771

Shoe String Press, Inc.  
James Thorpe, III

Hamden

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 6,913.00 TOTAL: 6,913.00

A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1500  
Volume Seven, Comp. Albert Hartung

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOTAL: 2,500.00

RP-20772

University Press of New England  
Thomas L. McFarland

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 5,377.00 TOTAL: 5,377.00

Spirit of the New England Tribes: Folklore of the  
Narragansett, Wampanoag, Massachusetts & Monegan, 1620-1984

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 05/31/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,377.00 TOTAL: 5,377.00

RP-20774

University of Nebraska, Lincoln  
Willis G. Regier

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 8,486.00 TOTAL: 8,486.00

Glas: The English Translation, by Jacques Derrida

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,800.00 TOTAL: 5,800.00



RP-20775

University of Georgia Press

Athens

GA

Karen K. Orchard

REQUESTED: OR: 3,603.00

TOTAL: 3,603.00

"The Art of Prophecy": Sermons and the Shaping of  
Belief, by Teresa Toulouse

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,603.00

TOTAL: 3,603.00

RP-20776

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Joanna Hitchcock

REQUESTED: OR: 4,275.00

TOTAL: 4,275.00

States in the Periphery: Politics and Rural Transformation  
in Tunisia and Libya, 1830-1980, by Lisa Anderson

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,275.00

TOTAL: 4,275.00

RP-20780

Louisiana State University Press

Baton Rouge

LA

Beverly Jarrett

REQUESTED: OR: 4,386.00

TOTAL: 4,386.00

The Progress of Wallace Stevens, by George Lensing

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,260.00

TOTAL: 3,260.00

RP-20784

University of Oklahoma Press

Norman

OK

John N. Drayton

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

Atlas of Great Lakes Indian History, by Helen Tanner

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

RP-20790

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

Elizabeth C. Hadas

REQUESTED: OR: 4,752.00

TOTAL: 4,752.00

The Dialogues of the Great Things of Brazil, by

A. F. Brandas

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 01/31/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

2,400.00

TOTAL:

2,400.00

## FINAL MOTION

## RECOMMENDED

21-D

RP-20795

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Joanna Hitchcock

REQUESTED: OR: 5,305.00

TOTAL: 5,305.00

Honored Citizens of Barcelona: Patrician Culture and Class  
Relations, 1490-1714, by James Amelang

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00

TOTAL: 4,000.00

RP-20797

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Joanna Hitchcock

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00

TOTAL: 7,000.00

From Insurrection to Revolution: Social Bases of Agrarian  
Violence in Mexico, 1750-1910, by John Tutino

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00

TOTAL: 7,000.00

RP-20798

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Joanna Hitchcock

REQUESTED: OR: 5,075.00

TOTAL: 5,075.00

Bureaucrat and Intellectual in the Ottoman Empire: A  
Biographical Study of the Historian Mustafa Ali (1541-1600)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,075.00

TOTAL: 5,075.00

RP-20799

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Joanna Hitchcock

REQUESTED: OR: 4,890.00

TOTAL: 4,890.00

The Vitality of the Lyric Voice: Snin Poetry from the Late  
Han to the T'ang, ed. Steven Owen

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 03/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,170.00

TOTAL: 4,170.00

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RP-20725

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Karen C. Wilson

Realism, Writing, and Disfiguration in Thomas Eakins' GROSS  
CLINIC, with a Postscript on Stephen Crane's Unturned Faces

RP-20733

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Grant Barnes

Elite Activism and the Political Transformation of China:  
Zhejiang Province, 1865-1911, by Mary Rankin

RP-20737

Gordian Press, Inc.

Staten Island

NY

John Decorato

The Melville Log: 3rd Rev. Edition 3 volumes; 1332 pages

RP-20740

Max Niemeyer Verlag

West Germany

ZZ

Robert Harscn-Niemeyer

Structure and Analogy in the Playful Lexicon of Spanish,  
by David Pharies

RP-20742

Wesleyan University

Middletown

CT

Jeannette E. Hopkins

Paddy and the Republic: Ethnicity and Nationality in  
Antebellum America by Dale T. Knobel

RP-20744

University of Wisconsin Press

Madison

WI

E.S. Diman

The Restoration Rake-Hero: Transformation in Sexual  
Understanding in 17th Century England, by Harold Weber

RP-20745

University Press of New England

Hanover

NH

Thomas L. McFarland

Masters of Madness: Social Origins of the American  
Psychiatric Profession, by Constance McGovern

RP-20746

Columbia University Press

New York

NY

William P. Germano

American Women: Images of Identity and Desire, by  
Martna Banta

RP-20749

Henry James Review/Henry James Society

Baton Rouge

LA

Daniel M. Fogel

New Essays on Henry James's PORTRAIT OF A LADY: A Special  
Issue of the Henry James Review, edited by D.M. Fogel

RP-20752

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Zachary W. Simpson

Dictionary of Old High German, Vol I by Albert Lloyd and  
Otto Springer

RP-20759

Cambridge University Press

England

ZZ

Richard L. Ziemacki

The Correspondence Between Sir George Gabriel Stokes and Sir  
William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs

RP-20763

Herman Bonlaus Publisher

Austria

ZZ

Peter Rauch

A Bibliography of Primary and Secondary Source on and About  
Ferenc Molnar

RP-20764

Ares Publishers Inc.

Chicago

IL

Al N. Barozzi

Greek Sculpture of the Daedalic Style, by Alan Brookes

RP-20766

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Zachary W. Simpson

American Literature and The Academy, by Kermit Vanderbilt

RP-20767

National Poetry Foundation

Orono

ME

Carroll F. Terrell

Charles Olson: Man and Poet, ed. George Butterick

RP-20769

Temple University

Philadelphia

PA

David M. Bartlett

The Process of Occupational Sex-Typing: The Feminization  
of Clerical Labor in Great Britain, 1870-1936 by Sam Conn

RP-20770

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

Betty Crapivinsky-Jutkowit

Publication of After the Eagles Landed, by Herbert Lewis

RP-20773

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Paul W. Wilderson

Counterrevolution in Argentina, 1900-1932: The Argentine

Patriotic League, by Sandra McGee Deutsch

RP-20777

Pendragon Press

New York

NY

Robert J. Kessler

The History of Orchestral Conducting: Its Theory and  
Practice, by Elliott Galkin

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

25-D

RP-20778

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore

MD

Henry Y. Tom

The Tree of Liberty: A Documentary Sourcebook of Rebellion  
and Political Crime in America, ed. N. Kittrie

---

RP-20781

Louisiana State University Press

Baton Rouge

LA

Beverly Jarrett

The Life of Claude McKay, by Wayne Cooper

---

RP-20782

Louisiana State University Press

Baton Rouge

LA

Beverly Jarrett

Developing Black Theatre in America, by Leslie Sanders

---

RP-20783

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Suzanne M. Comer

Focusing on Latin America: Conversations with Filmmakers,  
by Julianne Burton

---

RP-20786

National Poetry Foundation

Orono

ME

Carroll F. Terrell

Patrick Kavanagh: Man and Poet, ed. Peter Kavanagh

---

RP-20787

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

David V. Holtoy

Water in New Mexico: A History of Its Management and Use,  
by Ira Clark

---

RP-20788

University of Illinois Press

Urbana

IL

Richard L. Wentworth

Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs  
in the Nineteenth Century, by Louise Wade

---

RP-20789

University of Illinois Press

Urbana

IL

Richard L. Wentworth

Energy and the Federal Government: Fossil Fuel Policies,  
1900-1946, by John Clark

RP-20791

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

Elizabeth C. Hadas

Navajo Medicine Bundles or JISH: Acquisition, Transmission,  
and Disposition in the Past and Present, by C. Frisbie

RP-20793

University of Toronto Press

Ontario, Canada

ZZ

Prudence Tracy

Modes of Interpretation in Old English Literature: Essays  
in Honour of Stanley B. Greenfield

RP-20801

Philosophical Library, Inc.

New York

NY

Rose Morse Runes

John Dewey: Architect of Confusion by Forrest H. Peterson

FINAL MOTION

27-D

ACTION: DEFERRAL

RP-20736

University of Washington Press

Seattle

WA

Naomi B. Pascal

REQUESTED: OR: 20,854.00

TOTAL: 20,854.00

Computer Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15 D 08/85

RP-20753

University Press of New England

Hanover

NH

Thomas M. Jonsson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 14,550.00

TOTAL: 14,550.00

An Office-Wide Word Processing and Data Storage System

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 D 08/85

RP-20758

University of California Press

Berkeley

CA

Czeslaw J. Grycz

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00

TOTAL: 50,000.00

Computer Applications to Scholarly Publishing Activities

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12 D 08/85

RP-20785

University Press of Kentucky

Lexington

KY

Kenneth W. Elliott

REQUESTED: MATCH: 5,956.00

TOTAL: 5,956.00

Microcomputer-Aided Publishing in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12 D 08/85



FINAL MOTION

---

28-D

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Reference Works - Tools  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RT-20610  
Lutneran School of Theology at Chicago Chicago IL  
Arthur Voodus  
REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00  
Research Tools for Manuscript Sources in Syriac  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24 (REN:RT-20240-82)  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00

---

RT-20627  
University Museum Philadelphia PA  
Ake W. Sjoberg  
REQUESTED: OR: 25,185.00 TOTAL: 25,185.00  
Computerization of the Sumerian Dictionary  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 12/31/86 = 15 (SUP:RT-20324-83- )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,185.00 TOTAL: 25,185.00

---

RT-20636  
University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA  
C. Warren Hollister  
REQUESTED: OR: 44,858.00 TOTAL: 44,858.00  
Domesday Book Database  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 10 (SUP:RT-20213-82)  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,858.00 TOTAL: 44,858.00

---

RT-20637  
Vladimir Morosan Hamden CT  
REQUESTED: OR: 9,198.00 TOTAL: 9,198.00  
Encyclopedic Thematic Catalog of Russian Sacred Music  
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 6 (SUP:RT-20403-84- )  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,198.00 TOTAL: 9,198.00

---

FINAL MOTION

29-D

DIVISION: Research Programs  
 PROGRAM: Reference Works - Editions  
 ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RE-20420  
 University of Vermont Burlington VT  
 Ralph H. Ortn  
 REQUESTED: OR: 66,622.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 69,622.00  
 Journals & Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 11/30/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20121-82- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 58,000.00

---

RE-20425  
 Yale University New Haven CT  
 Jack H. Hexter  
 REQUESTED: OR: 439,222.00 TOTAL: 439,222.00  
 Proceedings in the Parliaments of 1625 and 1626  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 04/30/87 = 21 (REN:RE-20258-83- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 105,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 145,000.00

---

RE-20480  
 American Council of Learned Societies New York NY  
 Frederick Burkhardt  
 REQUESTED: OR: 205,458.00 TOTAL: 205,458.00  
 Edition of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20166-82- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 140,000.00

---

RE-20529  
 University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA  
 Elizabeth H. Witnerell  
 REQUESTED: OR: 410,677.00 MATCH: 12,000.00 TOTAL: 422,677.00  
 The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20268-83- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 MATCH: 12,000.00 TOTAL: 172,000.00

---

RE-20531  
 University of South Carolina Columbia SC  
 David R. Chesnutt  
 REQUESTED: OR: 294,670.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 309,670.00  
 The Papers of Henry Laurens  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/87 = 24 (REN:RE-20199-82- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

---

RE-20535

Texas A&amp;M University Main Campus

College Station TX

Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 243,714.61 MATCH: 2,500.00 TOTAL: 246,214.61

The Santayana Edition: Volumes Two, Three, Four

(Books I, II, III)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 08/31/87 = 24

(REN:RE-20271-83)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOTAL: 110,000.00

FINAL MOTION

---

31-D

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Intercultural Research  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RI-20264

Social Science Research Council

New York

NY

Kenneth Prewitt

REQUESTED: OR: 900,000.00 MATCH: 2,500,000.00 TOTAL: 3,400,000.00

ACLS/SSRC Intercultural Research Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/88 = 36

(REN:RI-20115-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 1,810,000.00 TOTAL: 2,110,000.00

---

RI-20265

National Academy of Sciences

Washington

DC

Mary B. Bullock

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00

TOTAL: 200,000.00

Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's

Republic of China's Humanities Programs with China

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24

(REN:RI-20258-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 162,500.00

TOTAL: 162,500.00

---

FINAL MOTION

32-D

RR-20001

American Council of Learned Societies New York NY  
 Thomas A. Noble  
 REQUESTED: OR: 84,750.00 MATCH: 375,000.00 TOTAL: 459,750.00  
 ACLS Grants-in-Aid  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 11/30/89 = 48  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 415,000.00 TOTAL: 425,000.00

---

RR-20002

American Council of Learned Societies New York NY  
 Christina M. Gillis  
 REQUESTED: OR: 420,000.00 MATCH: 1,680,000.00 TOTAL: 2,100,000.00  
 ACLS Fellowship Program  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 06/30/90 = 58 (REN:FF-20007-82- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 1,865,000.00 TOTAL: 1,915,000.00

---

RR-20003

American Council of Learned Societies New York NY  
 Thomas A. Noble  
 REQUESTED: OR: 711,450.00 MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 1,011,450.00  
 ACLS Research Fellowships for Recent Recipients of the Ph.D.  
 Degree  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 11/30/90 = 60 (REN:FF-20008-82- )  
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00 MATCH: 720,000.00 TOTAL: 805,000.00

---

APPENDIX E

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001 -E

AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: Division of State Programs  
 PROGRAM: State Programs  
 ACTION: RECOMMENDED

SO-20632  
 Alaska Humanities Forum Anchorage AK  
 Ray Hudson  
 REQUESTED: OR: 485,780.00 MATCH: 129,000.00 TOTAL: 614,780.00  
 State Humanities Program  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
 \* RECOMMENDED: OR: 311,940.00 MATCH: 116,500.00 TOTAL: 428,440.00  
 -----

SO-20633  
 Arizona Humanities Council Phoenix AZ  
 George Rosenberg  
 REQUESTED: OR: 325,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 375,000.00  
 State-based Humanities Program  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
 \* RECOMMENDED: OR: 261,000.00 MATCH: 41,500.00 TOTAL: 302,500.00  
 -----

SO-20634  
 Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities Little Rock AR  
 Randall B. Woods  
 REQUESTED: OR: 320,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 470,000.00  
 State Humanities Program  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
 \* RECOMMENDED: OR: 309,000.00 MATCH: 120,000.00 TOTAL: 429,000.00  
 -----

SO-20635  
 Colorado Endowment for the Humanities Denver CO  
 Peter R. Decker  
 REQUESTED: OR: 328,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 403,000.00  
 State Humanities Program  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
 \* RECOMMENDED: OR: 262,000.00 MATCH: 44,500.00 TOTAL: 306,500.00  
 -----

SO-20636  
 Connecticut Humanities Council Middletown CT  
 Eugene E. Leach  
 REQUESTED: OR: 338,500.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 488,500.00  
 State Humanities Program  
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
 \* RECOMMENDED: OR: 320,500.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 420,500.00  
 -----

- \* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

MEETING / 8

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

## SO-20637

Delaware Humanities Forum

Wilmington

DE

Marlene Walters

REQUESTED: OR: 322,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 382,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 22,000.00 TOTAL: 272,000.00  
-----

## SO-20638

D.C. Community Humanities Council

Washington

DC

Joan N. Radner

REQUESTED: OR: 296,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 326,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 270,000.00  
-----

## SO-20639

Georgia Endowment for the Humanities

Atlanta

GA

Joseph Jacobs

REQUESTED: OR: 423,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOTAL: 503,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 276,000.00 MATCH: 66,500.00 TOTAL: 342,500.00  
-----

## SO-20640

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities

Honolulu

HI

Joan Chatfield

REQUESTED: OR: 320,000.00 MATCH: 55,000.00 TOTAL: 375,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 290,000.00 MATCH: 41,500.00 TOTAL: 331,500.00  
-----

## SO-20641

Illinois Humanities Council

Chicago

IL

Nancy A. Stevenson

REQUESTED: OR: 650,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 800,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 308,000.00 MATCH: 178,000.00 TOTAL: 486,000.00  
-----

\* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

SO-20642

Iowa Humanities Board

Iowa City

IA

Gretchen M. Bataille

REQUESTED: OR: 350,997.00

TOTAL: 350,997.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 262,000.00 MATCH: 44,500.00 TOTAL: 306,500.00  
-----

SO-20643

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

Lexington

KY

Samuel Robinson

REQUESTED: OR: 427,700.00 MATCH: 60,000.00

TOTAL: 487,700.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 316,000.00 MATCH: 49,500.00 TOTAL: 365,500.00  
-----

SO-20644

Maine Humanities Council

Portland

ME

Donald Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: 333,000.00 MATCH: 45,000.00

TOTAL: 378,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 303,000.00 MATCH: 22,500.00 TOTAL: 325,500.00  
-----

SO-20645

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities

Lincoln

NE

Paul A. Olson

REQUESTED: OR: 348,400.00 MATCH: 51,600.00

TOTAL: 400,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 255,000.00 MATCH: 49,000.00 TOTAL: 304,000.00  
-----

SO-20646

Minnesota Humanities Commission

Saint Paul

MN

Kennon V. Rothchild

REQUESTED: OR: 447,080.00 MATCH: 200,000.00

TOTAL: 647,080.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 319,000.00 MATCH: 98,500.00 TOTAL: 417,500.00  
-----

\* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.



-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

SO-20647

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities                      Concord                      NH  
Major WheelockREQUESTED: OR:      311,800.00    MATCH:      40,000.00    TOTAL:      351,800.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR:      252,000.00    MATCH:      20,000.00    TOTAL:      272,000.00  
-----

SO-20648

New Mexico Humanities Council                      Albuquerque                      NM  
Raymond A. StevensREQUESTED: OR:      327,495.00    MATCH:      54,219.00    TOTAL:      381,714.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR:      254,000.00    MATCH:      52,500.00    TOTAL:      306,500.00  
-----

SO-20649

North Carolina Humanities Committee                      Greensboro                      NC  
Joseph W. MannREQUESTED: OR:      433,381.00    MATCH:      135,000.00    TOTAL:      568,381.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR:      284,381.00    MATCH:      72,000.00    TOTAL:      356,381.00  
-----

SO-20650

Ohio Humanities Council                      Columbus                      OH  
Donald M. BorchertREQUESTED: OR:      551,000.00    MATCH:      275,000.00    TOTAL:      826,000.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24                      (REN:SO-20433-84- )

\* RECOMMENDED: OR:      305,000.00    MATCH:      164,500.00    TOTAL:      469,500.00  
-----

SO-20651

Association for the Humanities in Idaho                      Boise                      ID  
Jane E. AhrensREQUESTED: OR:      300,000.00    MATCH:      64,500.00    TOTAL:      364,500.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR:      252,000.00    MATCH:      62,500.00    TOTAL:      314,500.00  
-----

\* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

## SO-20652

Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities                      Oklahoma City                      OK  
William C. Boston  
REQUESTED:    OR:    329,000.00    MATCH:    150,000.00    TOTAL:    479,000.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR:    313,000.00    MATCH:    94,000.00    TOTAL:    407,000.00  
-----

## \*\*SO-20653

South Carolina Committee for the Humanities                      Columbia                      SC  
Thomas L. Stepp  
REQUESTED:    OR:    331,000.00    MATCH:    141,000.00    TOTAL:    472,000.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 12                      (SUP:SO-20436-84- )  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR:    263,000.00    MATCH:    51,000.00    TOTAL:    314,000.00  
-----

## SO-20654

Virgin Islands Humanities Council                      St. Thomas                      VI  
Phillip A. Gerard  
REQUESTED:    OR:    201,000.00    MATCH:    5,000.00    TOTAL:    206,000.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/87 = 24                      (REN:SO-20437-83- )  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR:    201,000.00    MATCH:    5,000.00    TOTAL:    206,000.00  
-----

## SO-20655

Virginia Fnd. for the Humanities & Pub. Pol. Charlottesville                      VA  
Jessie L. Brown  
REQUESTED:    OR:    383,250.00    MATCH:    275,000.00    TOTAL:    658,250.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR:    343,250.00    MATCH:    169,000.00    TOTAL:    512,250.00  
-----

## SO-20656

Washington Commission for the Humanities                      Olympia                      WA  
John R. Elwood  
REQUESTED:    OR:    358,884.00    MATCH:    225,000.00    TOTAL:    583,884.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR:    282,884.00    MATCH:    169,500.00    TOTAL:    452,384.00  
-----

\* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

\*\*See page 11 attached for condition.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

## SO-20657

Wyoming Council for the Humanities

Laramie

WY

Deborah S. Koelling

REQUESTED: OR: 293,000.00 MATCH: 40,500.00 TOTAL: 333,500.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/87 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 299,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 329,000.00  
-----

## SO-20658

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities

Providence

RI

Samuel C. Coale

REQUESTED: OR: 282,000.00

TOTAL: 282,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 10/31/86 = 12

(REN:1 - - - )

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 302,000.00 MATCH: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 329,500.00  
-----

## SO-20659

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama

Birmingham

AL

Kenneth R. Johnson

REQUESTED: OR: 346,000.00 MATCH: 64,500.00 TOTAL: 410,500.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 268,000.00 MATCH: 59,500.00 TOTAL: 327,500.00  
-----

## SO-20660

California Council for the Humanities

San Francisco

CA

Walter Capps

REQUESTED: OR: 664,609.00 MATCH: 53,316.00 TOTAL: 717,925.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 386,609.00 MATCH: 240,500.00 TOTAL: 627,109.00  
-----

## SO-20661

Florida Endowment for the Humanities

Tampa

FL

Lucius Ellsworth

REQUESTED: OR: 395,000.00 MATCH: 30,100.00 TOTAL: 425,100.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 299,000.00 MATCH: 34,000.00 TOTAL: 333,000.00  
-----

- \* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

## SQ-20662

Indiana Committee for the Humanities Indianapolis IN

Beverly J. Pitts

REQUESTED: OR: 340,000.00 MATCH: 195,400.00 TOTAL: 535,400.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 276,000.00 MATCH: 169,000.00 TOTAL: 445,000.00  
-----

## SQ-20663

Kansas Committee for the Humanities Topeka, KS

Quentin Hope

REQUESTED: OR: 324,652.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 374,652.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 260,652.00 MATCH: 39,500.00 TOTAL: 300,152.00  
-----

## SQ-20664

Louisiana Committee for the Humanities New Orleans LA

Mary McBride

REQUESTED: OR: 360,030.00 MATCH: 99,000.00 TOTAL: 459,030.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 279,030.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 354,030.00  
-----

## SQ-20665

Maryland Humanities Council Baltimore MD

Carl Bode

REQUESTED: OR: 351,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 551,000.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 269,000.00 MATCH: 134,500.00 TOTAL: 403,500.00  
-----

## SQ-20666

Massachusetts Fnd. for the Hums. &amp; Pub. Pol. Hadley MA

Patricia A. Facey

REQUESTED: OR: 342,000.00 MATCH: 21,500.00 TOTAL: 363,500.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 278,000.00 MATCH: 26,000.00 TOTAL: 304,000.00  
-----

\* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

SO-20667

Michigan Council for the Humanities

East Lansing

MI

Suzanne Kaplan

REQUESTED: OR: 403,744.00 MATCH: 129,000.00 TOTAL: 532,744.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 296,000.00 MATCH: 78,000.00 TOTAL: 374,000.00  
-----

SO-20668

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities

Jackson

MS

Charles Sewell

REQUESTED: OR: 356,557.00 MATCH: 48,595.00 TOTAL: 405,152.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 260,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 280,000.00  
-----

SO-20669

Missouri Committee for the Humanities

Maryland Heights

MO

Nancy G. Fields

REQUESTED: OR: 418,000.00 MATCH: 55,005.00 TOTAL: 473,005.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 273,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 298,000.00  
-----

SO-20670

Montana Committee for the Humanities

Missoula

MT

Marvin Shaw

REQUESTED: OR: 326,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 356,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 251,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 271,000.00  
-----

SO-20671

Nevada Humanities Committee

Reno

ND

Dina Titus

REQUESTED: OR: 298,000.00 MATCH: 43,000.00 TOTAL: 341,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 251,000.00 MATCH: 39,000.00 TOTAL: 290,000.00  
-----

\* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

## SO-20672

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities      New Brunswick      NJ  
Michael GimiglianoREQUESTED: OR: 400,000.00 MATCH: 87,500.00 TOTAL: 487,500.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 286,000.00 MATCH: 86,000.00 TOTAL: 372,000.00  
-----

## SO-20673

New York Council for the Humanities      New York      NY  
Catharine R. StimpsonREQUESTED: OR: 733,852.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOTAL: 958,852.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/05/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 356,000.00 MATCH: 230,000.00 TOTAL: 586,000.00  
-----

## SO-20674

North Dakota Humanities Council      Bismarck      ND  
George KaiserREQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 94,000.00 TOTAL: 344,000.00  
-----

## SO-20675

Oregon Committee for the Humanities      Portland      OR  
William G. BerberetREQUESTED: OR: 326,400.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOTAL: 406,400.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 261,000.00 MATCH: 42,000.00 TOTAL: 303,000.00  
-----

## SO-20676

Pennsylvania Humanities Council      Philadelphia      PA  
Philip B. HallenREQUESTED: OR: 585,197.00 MATCH: 325,100.00 TOTAL: 910,297.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 322,197.00 MATCH: 187,000.00 TOTAL: 509,197.00  
-----

- \* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

SO-20677  
Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades Old San Juan PR  
Carmelo D. Cintron  
REQUESTED: OR: 402,000.00 MATCH: 33,060.00 TOTAL: 435,060.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 264,000.00 MATCH: 23,500.00 TOTAL: 287,500.00  
-----

SO-20678  
South Dakota Committee on the Humanities Brookings SD  
Ronald A. Goldsmith  
REQUESTED: OR: 357,500.00 MATCH: 129,000.00 TOTAL: 486,500.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 56,500.00 TOTAL: 306,500.00  
-----

SO-20679  
Tennessee Committee for the Humanities Nashville TN  
Mary Barker  
REQUESTED: OR: 450,000.00 MATCH: 120,000.00 TOTAL: 570,000.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 271,000.00 MATCH: 59,000.00 TOTAL: 330,000.00  
-----

SO-20680  
Texas Committee for the Humanities Austin TX  
Rene D. Zentner  
REQUESTED: OR: 506,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 706,000.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 323,000.00 MATCH: 191,500.00 TOTAL: 514,500.00  
-----

SO-20681  
Utah Endowment for the Humanities Salt Lake City UT  
Douglas D. Alder  
REQUESTED: OR: 338,000.00 MATCH: 60,200.00 TOTAL: 398,200.00  
State Humanities Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24  
\* RECOMMENDED: OR: 255,000.00 MATCH: 36,500.00 TOTAL: 291,500.00  
-----

- \* Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

## SO-20682

Vermont Council for the Hums. & Pub. Issues Hyde Park  
Stephen Donadio

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 303,976.00 MATCH: 93,800.00 TOTAL: 397,776.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 259,976.00 MATCH: 65,500.00 TOTAL: 325,476.00  
-----

## SO-20683

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia  
Elizabeth M. Reed

Institute

WV

REQUESTED: OR: 324,109.00 MATCH: 165,982.00 TOTAL: 490,091.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 257,000.00 MATCH: 51,000.00 TOTAL: 308,000.00  
-----

## SO-20684

Wisconsin Humanities Committee  
Robert W. Swain, Jr.

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 358,000.00 MATCH: 21,500.00 TOTAL: 379,500.00  
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/84 - 10/31/86 = 24

\*RECOMMENDED: OR: 272,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 292,000.00  
-----CONDITIONS TO APPLICATIONS

The staff recommends an award of up to \$263,000 in definite funds and a matching authorization of \$51,000, subject to the following condition: Of the above amount, \$126,400 will be released immediately. Program funds will be released upon condition that the South Carolina Committee for the Humanities submits for Endowment review a description of the rationale and implementation plans for program development, including the new initiatives.

\*Since the agency has not yet received its FY 1986 appropriation, the amounts recommended are calculated on the basis of the FY 1986 request level and in accordance with the legislated formula. The final awards for FY 1986 may increase or decrease depending upon the final appropriation and will include awards for merit.



APPENDIX F

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001-**F**

-----  
AS OF 08/08/85

DIVISION: Challenge Grants

PROGRAM: Universities

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CU-20113

Nortn Texas State University

Denton

TX

Jonn Kincaid

Challenge Grant  
-----

MINUTES OF THE SEVENTY-EIGHTH MEETING  
OF THE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

November 6-8, 1985

1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Members Present

John Agresto, Acting Chairman  
William B. Allen  
Walter Berns  
George Carey  
Marcus Cohn  
Samuel Cook  
Mary J. C. Cresimore  
Roland Dille  
George Hart  
Jeffrey Hart  
Gertrude Himmelfarb  
Leon Kass

George Kennedy  
Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr  
Kathleen S. Kilpatrick  
James La Force\*  
Frances Dodson Rhome  
Charles Ritcheson  
Ellis Sandoz  
James V. Schall  
Anita Silvers  
Peter Stanlis  
Helen Marie Taylor

Members Absent

A. Lawrence Chickering  
Robert Laxalt

Rita Ricardo-Campbell  
Philip Schaefer

Approximately five members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on November 8, 1985.

\*Attended November 7, 1985 only.

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meeting	78:5
II. Committee Meetings	78:5
III. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	78:5
IV. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	78:5-
B. Introduction of New Staff	78:6-
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	78:7
D. Final Fiscal Year Reports: Applications; Gifts and Matching; and Obligations	78:7
E. Final Fiscal Year 1986 Appropriations and Reauthorization	78:8
F. Election of Vice Chairman	78:8
G. Jefferson Lecture	78:9
H. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
1. Education Programs	78:9
2. Fellowship Programs	78:9
3. General Programs	78:10
4. Research Programs	78:10
5. Preservation Grants	78:10
6. State Programs	78:10
7. Challenge Grants	78:10

## CONTENTS

78:3

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation-Approvals	78:11
<u>(No Agenda Item)</u> Tribute to Council Members	78:11
<u>(No Agenda Item)</u> Discussion of Council Resolution on the EEOC Resolution	78:11-17
J. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation-Disapprovals	78:18
K OMB Hearing on Fiscal Year 1987 Budget	78:18
L. Funding Commitments Report	78:18
V. Division of Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Education	78:19
B. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate Education	78:19
VI. Division of Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research	78:19-20
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers	78:20
C. Action on Applications - Travel To collections	78:20
VII. Division of General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations	78:20-21
B. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects for Youth	78:21-22
C. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Media	78:22

## CONTENTS

78:4

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VIII. Division of Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Texts	78:22
B. Action on Applications - Reference Materials	78:23
C. Action on Applications - Interpretive Research	78:23
IX. Office of Preservation Grants	
Action on Applications - Preservation	78:23-24
X. Office of Challenge Grants	
A. Action on Applications - Challenge Grants	78:24-25
XI. Adjournment	78:25
XII. Addendum A	
A. Abstained Votes - List of Applications and Council Members	78:26-
XIII. Appendices of Division's Council Motions	
<u>Appendix A:</u> Education Programs	78:01-
<u>Appendix B:</u> Fellowships	78:01-
<u>Appendix C:</u> General	78:01-
<u>Appendix D:</u> Research Programs	78:01-
<u>Appendix E:</u> Preservation Grants	78:01-
<u>Appendix F:</u> Challenge Grants	78:01-

Wednesday, November 6, 1985

COMMITTEE MEETING

(Agenda Item I)

The Challenge Grants Committee met to discuss Endowment policy and specific grant applications.

Thursday, November 7, 1985

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item II)

Separate meetings were held by the following committees: General Programs; Education Programs; Fellowship Programs; Research Programs; Preservation Grants; and State Programs. The Committees discussed specific applications and Endowment policy.

Friday, November 8, 1985

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III)

Mr. Kingston called the attention of Council members to a letter from Rita Ricardo-Campbell dated November 4, 1985, addressed to John Agresto. He stated that if there were no objections, the full letter would be appended to the minutes of the August 1985 meeting. There were no objections. Mr. Sandoz corrected the reference on page nine of the August minutes to read "Baton Rouge" rather than "New Orleans." The Council approved the minutes of the seventy-seventh meeting as corrected and amended.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV)

A. Introductory Remarks

Mr. Agresto stated that the Senate confirmation vote on the nomination of Edward Curran to be chairman had been tentatively scheduled for November 19, 1985.

Mr. Agresto then described various Endowment initiatives in commemoration of the Bicentennial of the U. S. Constitution, including a new Bicentennial Program for Younger Scholars, which he announced at a hearing of the Bicentennial Commission of the United States. The response to the new program has exceeded expectations.

Mr. Agresto also discussed two new Endowment initiatives announced at a Senate press conference with the cooperation of Senators Simon and Hatch: one on foreign languages; another on American history and literature. Both initiatives have received favorable publicity, and there have been a good number of requests for application materials.

Describing congressional actions pertaining to the Endowment, Mr. Agresto projected that the House and Senate would go forward with reauthorization bills soon and that both houses would also enact a 1986 appropriations figure of approximately \$139 million. In the meantime, the Endowment would operate under a continuing resolution.

To conclude his report, Mr. Agresto announced that an ad hoc advisory committee for Humanities, Science and Technology (HST) would meet Saturday, November 9.

#### B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Kingston introduced Martha A. Crunkleton, Acting Assistant Director of the Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education Program in the Division of Education Programs to the Council. Formerly, Ms. Crunkleton was a humanist administrator in the Central Disciplines Program. Mr. Kingston also introduced the following participants in the Intergovernmental Personnel Act exchange: Robert Bledsoe, a humanist administrator in the Interpretive Research Program in the Division of Research Programs; Sara S. Chapman, Acting Assistant Director in the Exemplary Projects and Nontraditional Programs of the Division of Education Programs; Hrach Gregorian, a humanist administrator in the Division of State Programs; Michael L. Hall, a humanist administrator in the Summer Seminars Program of the Division of Fellowships and Seminars; William J. Maher, a humanist administrator in the Reference Materials Program of the Division of Research Programs; Kathleen Mitchell, a humanist administrator in the Fellowships Programs of the Division of Fellowships and Seminars; David K. Nichols, a humanist administrator in the Texts Program in the Division of Research Programs; Paul C. Peterson and L. Peter Schultz, humanist administrators in the Office of Planning and Budget; and Stephen S. Tigner, a program officer in the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program in the Division of Fellowships and Seminars.

Mr. Kingston introduced Pamela Menke who will join the Endowment in January as director of the Division of Education Programs. Mr. Kingston thanked John Andrews for his excellent work while serving as acting director of the Division of Education Programs.

C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter

Mr. Kingston stated that one contract was awarded in the last quarter and was described at Tab A of the Agenda Book. There were no questions.

D. Final Fiscal Year Reports: Applications; Gifts and Matching; and Obligations

Mr. Cherrington reported that the number of applications to the Endowment declined in fiscal year 1985 by ten percent from the preceding year. Most of the decrease came as a result of a decline in applications to the Fellowships Division, a decrease similar to the decline experienced in other national humanities fellowship programs. He reported that the Office of Planning and Budget would conduct a study of the Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program in part to analyze the decline in applications and that in the Travel to Collections Program, eligibility requirements might be broadened to include grants for travel anywhere in the world. Furthermore, the Endowment might increase the Travel to Collections stipend and would examine the amounts of other stipends. Some deadlines were rushed, and that fact also probably contributed to the decline.

Mr. Cherrington noted that application volume in Project Research and in the Humanities, Science and Technology program had increased. The ratio of successful applications to all submissions remained about one to four throughout the Endowment.

Mr. Cherrington presented the gifts and matching report, stating that final data for fiscal year 1985 were not yet available but that over \$17.6 million in matching funds had been released during that year. In fiscal year 1985 matching activity in the Education Division increased 100 percent over the prior year; in General Programs, 300 percent. At the same time the amount of matching offers open at the beginning of FY 1986 was lower than at the beginning of FY 1985 because State Programs had closed out almost all matching commitments at the end of FY 1985. All FY 1985 appropriations had been obligated, and a small amount of deobligated Treasury funds recovered from FY 1984 had also been obligated in FY 1985. The percentage of matching offers closed with all funds released had increased, and matching activity in FY 1985 was at a record high for the Endowment. Mr. Cherrington expressed concern that the House appropriations bill contained only \$9.3 million in Treasury funds, but he noted that the Senate counterpart did contain a higher proposed figure.



#### E. Fiscal Year 1986 Appropriations and Reauthorization

Mr. Cherrington reported that because Congress had not passed an appropriations bill, the Endowment was operating under a continuing resolution through November 14; and it seemed likely there would need to be another continuing resolution before any final action. While the House had passed a bill, the Senate had not. Both bills set funding at approximately \$139 million, but there were significant differences between the two: the House version provides less than the Endowment had requested at the \$139 million planning level for Fellowships, Humanities Programs for Adults, Preservation, Treasury Funds, and Administration; and Mr. Cherrington expressed concern that the lower Treasury allocation might endanger the agency's matching momentum while the figure for Preservation might diminish the impact of the Endowment's initiative.

Mr. Cherrington then reported that both the House and Senate had passed reauthorization legislation, but each bill had differences requiring reconciliation. The Senate version extends authority for five years; the House version for two years.

Ms. Kerr moved that Mr. Cherrington's November 4, 1985, memorandum to the Council which discussed major provisions of the two bills be appended to the minutes with those sections referring to the differences in EEOC provisions highlighted. Discussion ensued. Mr. Agresto stated that there might well be modifications of the language during reconciliation but that he anticipated the final legislation to require the agency's submission of goals and timetables with the EEOC, a requirement significantly at odds with previously approved Council policy. Ms. Himmelfarb questioned the appropriateness of including a memorandum in the minutes when it was already a part of the Council's official agenda; she stated that the minutes reflected what the Council has done and that the Council had done none of the things analyzed in the memorandum. The motion to append Mr. Cherrington's memorandum at Tab C of the Agenda Book to the minutes was seconded, and the vote was against the motion: five in favor, twelve against, and two abstaining.

#### F. Election of Vice Chairman

Mr. Agresto expressed the thanks of the Council and the agency's administration to George Kennedy for his work as vice chairman of the Council. Council members then cast ballots to elect a new vice chairman from the two duly recorded nominations: A. Lawrence Chickering and Jeffrey Hart. Mr. Chickering was elected and would assume his duties immediately subsequent to the meeting.

## G. Jefferson Lecture

Mr. Kingston stated that the selection procedure for the Jefferson Lecture would begin in February 1986 in order to shorten the time between the selection of the lecturer and the event. A new Jefferson Lecture committee would be appointed before the February meeting, and that committee would report to the February meeting of the Council.

## H. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

### 1. Education Programs

Mr. Dille reported that the committee discussed the programs and priorities of the Division of Education Programs with its director-designate, Pamela Menke. The Division also presented to the committee statistics indicating that both the numbers of applications and the success rate of applications from state colleges and universities are roughly proportional to the number of such institutions nationally and the overall success rate of the programs respectively. The committee discussed upcoming workshops for historically black colleges and universities. It also expressed some concern about the transfer of projects in commemoration of the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution from the division to the Office of the Bicentennial: two committee members asked to be recorded as finding this change difficult to understand or justify. There was no discussion of the committee's report.

### 2. Fellowship Programs

Ms. Himmelfarb reported the committee recommended changes in eligibility for the current fellowship programs. Eligibility for the renamed program of Fellowships for University Teachers would be limited to members of faculties of doctorate granting departments; eligibility for the newly-titled program of Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars would be open to college teachers, teachers in primary and secondary schools, professors in departments not granting Ph.D.'s, and scholars and writers unaffiliated with academic institutions. In discussion of the recommendation, Council members asked to which program retired persons would apply, if funding levels would be adjusted in the programs, and if the relationship between an applicant's project and teaching responsibilities would be a criterion. Ms. Himmelfarb further explained that the distinction between junior and senior applicants would be maintained and that the new eligibility requirements promised fairer treatment of independent scholars and those unaffiliated with institutions of higher education.

### 3. General Programs

Mr. Ritcheson reported that the committee received reports about the division's plans concerning the new special initiatives, "Understanding America" and "Understanding Other Nations." He also said that two media projects, "Booker" and "Out of Time," recently received Alpha Awards at the American Children's Television Festival. This recognition resulted from the division's special initiative on media projects for children. No discussion ensued.

### 4. Research Programs

Mr. Berns said the committee discussed the division's new guidelines. Mr. Kass addressed the committee concerning the Endowment's relationship with the National Science Foundation's Ethics and Values in Science and Technology Program and the future plans for the NEH Humanities, Science and Technology Program. An advisory panel discussing the Endowment's efforts in science, technology, and the humanities would meet Saturday, November 9, 1985. There was no further discussion.

### 5. Preservation Grants

Mr. Berns said the committee discussed the publication of a major resource for the study of American history, a product of an NEH grant in the United States Newspaper Program entitled, "United States Newspaper Program National Union List."

### 6. State Programs

Mr. Hart reported that the committee discussed changes in program officer assignments. It also addressed problems in two states and their resolutions. The committee received a preliminary report on state education programs run by State Councils and on programs that work through the schools. The committee was informed about current and forthcoming articles in the magazine Perspectives, a publication of the American Historical Association. Finally, the committee discussed the Federation of State Humanities Councils' forthcoming meeting in Kansas City, Missouri. There was no discussion of the committee's report.

### 7. Challenge Grants

Mr. Cohn reported that the committee recommended to the Council that the Endowment continue its policy of allowing any institution to apply to either the National Endowment for the Arts or to NEH for a challenge grant but that no recipient could hold simultaneous challenge grants from two agencies. He

explained that this recommendation reinforcing existing policy derived from a thorough consideration of a proposed revision of the policy by the Arts Endowment. The NEA proposal would preclude any applicant's submitting proposals to both agencies simultaneously. The committee did not believe there would be any savings of staff time in consequence and decided that the potential consequences might be of greater harm than benefit. Ms. Silvers moved that the council accept the recommendation of the Challenge Grants Committee and that the Council's vote on the motion be transmitted to the National Endowment for the Arts. The motion was seconded and passed by a unanimous vote.

I. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing  
from Council Recommendation - Approvals

There was no discussion of approved emergency grant requests or approved actions departing from Council recommendations.

Tribute to Council Members  
(No agenda item)

Mr. Agresto noted that almost all those Council members who held recess appointments had been confirmed by the Senate. On Thursday, November 7, he swore those members into office during a ceremony in the chairman's office. Each confirmed Council member received a certificate of appointment signed by President Reagan.

Mr. Agresto then expressed profound thanks to those Council members sitting at their last official Council meeting. However, he noted, that they would be asked to continue sitting as Council members until their successors were confirmed. To thank each outgoing Council member, Mr. Agresto presented them with a volume of Jefferson's writings with an inscription. The recipients of the volume were Marcus Cohn, Charles Ritcheson, Samuel DuBois Cook, Frances D. Rhome, Roland Dille, Louise Kerr, Anita Silvers, and George Kennedy.

Discussion of Council Resolution on the EEOC Resolution  
(No agenda item)

Mr. Ritcheson asked that in view of the discussion which had recently taken place, he thought it wise for the Council to reaffirm its February 17, 1984, resolution which stated: "The National Endowment for the Humanities should not favor nor slight anyone because of race, color, national origin, religion, or gender." Further, Mr. Ritcheson stated he would add that the Council take this opportunity to commend former chairman, William J. Bennett, and present acting chairman, John Agresto, for their exemplary devotion to the principle of equal opportunity in administration at the

National Endowment for the Humanities. Mr. Ritcheson's motion was seconded. Mr. Cook asked whether the resolution would mean opposition to vigorous affirmative action to correct injustices of the past. Mr. Ritcheson responded that it meant support for equal opportunity. Mr. Agresto asked whether he would be correct in his understanding that Mr. Ritcheson's resolution would be a resolution that would support the actions taken by both former chairman, William Bennett, and him regarding the Endowment's position on EEOC Management Directives requiring goals and timetables. Mr. Ritcheson responded affirmatively.

Ms. Silvers questioned whether the motion was ambiguous. She said that Mr. Agresto had given an interpretation of the motion; and if that did reflect Mr. Ritcheson's intent, the motion should be more precisely worded. Mr. Ritcheson stated, he thought the motion to be far from ambiguous. He said the motion was a reaffirmation of actions taken earlier by the Council. He said that the earlier action itself is not ambiguous. He said he added a commendation of the past chairman and the present acting chairman for their scrupulous regard for equal opportunity in the NEH administration.

Mr. Cook said he thought the motion ambiguous and said he had doubts about what it included. He said the motion created ill-will, hard feelings, and misunderstandings. He said he saw no reason to resurrect the issue. He said that he and some members of the Council had thought a countermotion would have been appropriate but decided against forwarding the motion because it would add to a feeling of brokenness in the Council. Mr. Kennedy said he voted for the motion in February 1984 because he thought to vote against that motion was to vote for prejudice. Subsequently, he has felt that the motion was a trap, and he has regretted his vote ever since because of the way the Council has interpreted that resolution. He expressed support for Mr. Cook's and Ms. Silvers' statements that the motion really doesn't address the issue but rather glosses over it in terms that make voting against it difficult, but voting against it is probably the right thing to do.

Mr. J. Hart said he planned to support Mr. Ritcheson's motion because the language of goals and timetables inevitably is translated into preferential treatment and is, therefore, in violation of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. He emphasized that in voting for Mr. Ritcheson's motion he believed that he was voting for equal opportunity and not for special privilege.

Ms. Rhome expressed agreement with Mr. Kennedy's statements that there had been some difficulty in considering the February 1984 resolution. Ms. Rhome stated that at the time of the earlier motion she had discussed before the Council the regulations and had indicated that quotas had been disapproved by an order by

President Nixon. She had also stated that goals were merely guidelines by which a person showed a good-faith effort to openly advertise and list promotion opportunities. The discussion in February 1984 was rather heated, and the resolution was offered as a compromise wording from that discussion. She said she accepted the motion and approved it. Ms. Rhome said that it was with great shock that she heard during yesterday's meetings that her understanding was not the understanding of everyone on the Council, that the February 1984 motion was not reaffirmation of practices of affirmative action but was a denial of them. She said she had not accepted that inference. She stated her deep concern about this different interpretation and would have to vote against Mr. Ritcheson's motion.

Mr. Berns noted that when the 1984 motion was adopted it made sense for the Council members to act one way or another as it did. The context was a decision on the part of then chairman of the Endowment to refuse an order from the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and, in a sense, what the Council was doing at that time was voting its confidence in the chairman. At the time, he said it made sense for the Council to express its view on this matter in one way or the other. He added he was not sure this was true right now. He wondered what the effect of the motion would be if it were adopted or defeated. He said he was persuaded by Mr. Cook of the inappropriateness for the Council to discuss it. He noted this is a subject about which the Council's debate could not persuade one side or the other. He said that he would not be persuaded by Mr. Cook's arguments nor Mr. Cook persuaded by his. Mr. Berns said that Congress would probably act on this question. He wondered whether Mr. Ritcheson would be willing to withdraw the motion and whether the person who had seconded it would be willing to support its withdrawal.

Mr. Agresto provided some history about the 1984 motion. In February 1984, then chairman, William J. Bennett, did not submit goals and timetables to EEOC but sent a letter explaining the reasons why he would not submit the goals and timetables. There followed at the Council meeting considerable discussion about the appropriateness of that action and the basis for it. It was the sentiment of the Council that the action was correct and supportable, and the Council wanted to go on record as supporting it. Jacob Neusner, a member of the Council, composed the motion that the Council subsequently adopted. Mr. Neusner based his motion on comments contained in the letter William Bennett wrote to Clarence Thomas, chairman of the EEOC. It was the core, the basis upon which Chairman Bennett's actions rested. Mr. Agresto said Mr. Bennett's actions and position were understood by many on the Council. For example, he said he remembered then-Council member Louis Hector stated he had to vote against the motion because he disagreed with William Bennett on his position for affirmative

action. Mr. Agresto noted that there were others who abstained from voting, and there were some who voted against the motion. He said he thought it was clear that these Council members knew that the motion and the basis for the motion were clear and understood their impact and importance. Mr. Agresto agreed with Mr. Berns' earlier statements. He said it is unlikely a new motion will promote any change; in fact, Congress will likely require the submission of goals and timetables by legislation. The only effect of any current motion would be symbolic, to say to Congress that perhaps we must submit this information but we have not been dissuaded from our position or argument.

Ms. Kerr supported Mr. Berns in his request that the motion be withdrawn. She added that the results of the earlier motion were in fact the legislation now under consideration. Ms. Himmelfarb endorsed Mr. Berns' remarks and strongly urged that the motion be withdrawn. She said Mr. Cook had stated the matter very well. She said to raise the issue again would be divisive. She said it is not within the purview of the Council at this point, and she did not think that anything constructive would be gained by discussing the issue anew. Ms. Silvers said that regardless of one's interpretation of the Council's previously adopted position, there was not, to her knowledge, a situation in which the Chairman of the Endowment and the Council were taking different positions. She expressed her support for withdrawing the motion. She also expressed her concern that a situation might arise in which the Chairman might make a decision and the Council would have already locked itself into a position prior to that Chairman's facing whatever needs to be faced. She hoped that the Council would be in a position to discuss that with the Chairman at an appropriate time. Mr. Kennedy moved to table the motion indefinitely. The motion was seconded.

Mr. Ritcheson asked if the motion were tabled if the discussion could be continued at some later date. Mr. Kingston responded that any Council member could move to reconsider the motion at any time. Mr. Sandoz expressed opposition to tabling the motion. Mr. Sandoz said the Council would be considering reaffirmation of a straightforward pair of statements, one of which is already on record as being that of the Council, the other commending the previous chairman and the present acting chairman for their devotion to the principle of equal opportunity in the administration of the agency. He stated his belief that the statements do not conflict with anybody's fundamental principles. He stated support for equal opportunity and noted that equal opportunity is a matter of conscience, manifested and displayed both verbally and in act by Messrs. Bennett and Agresto.

The Council voted on the motion to table Mr. Ritcheson's motion. The motion was defeated. The Council then went back to the consideration of the primary motion.

Mr. Allen said he voted against tabling the motion, not because he was persuaded that perhaps it could not be withdrawn, but because it seemed an inappropriate way to resolve the question. He said the question of affirmative action is a sensitive matter, and he agreed it produces conflicts that may seem nearly unresolvable. He said he is of the opinion that the Council must regard its responsibilities as reaching beyond the immediate question of personal sensibilities. He stated that it is really the fate of more than the Council and friendships that is at stake. He cautioned the Council against repeating the same action because the context has changed. He suggested that the motion be separated and that reaffirmation of the new resolution be withdrawn but that the commendation, which would be fitting since it might be the last opportunity for the Council with regard to the acting chairman, stand. Mr. Ritcheson as proponent of the motion said he thought the separation of the motion and withdrawal of the first part would be acceptable. Mr. J. Hart, who seconded the primary motion, did not accept the division. Therefore, the motion was determined to stand as originally worded with both parts.

Mr. Cook said he agreed with Mr. Berns' statements. He said he wanted to comment on what Jeffrey Hart and what Ellis Sandoz said about race preference and treatment. He said the courts have said it is legitimate to use race as a factor in rectifying past injustices. He said that blacks have been deliberately excluded and denied equal opportunity. In terms of justice and social order, it is perfectly legitimate to use race as a factor to rectify these past injustices and wrongs. He said to deny this fact is to deny equal opportunity. He said that the affirmative action program, timetables, and goals are indispensable to guaranteeing equality and opportunity. He said it is one matter to speak of formal equality but it is quite another to speak of material equality. He said he thought it unfair to argue abstractly that blacks have equality of opportunity; and to talk about preferential treatment for blacks now is simply nonsense. He said if blacks were excluded on grounds of race, they should be included on grounds of race. This is the same logical statement, the same moral statement.

Mr. J. Hart said the fact that the courts have said race can be considered is simply one aspect of the question. The courts have changed their position in the past. The question then becomes: Is this good public policy? Mr. Hart said that he thought for public policy to be based upon racial consideration would represent a radical departure from what he would consider good American public policy. He said a person born in 1950 who is entering the labor market did not own slaves and did not benefit from discrimination in



such a way. To invoke the past in terms of hiring, firing, and promoting did not seem legitimate. He said the Council in its role of articulating the policy of the Endowment should have a moral responsibility to reaffirm its resolution and to commend Endowment executives who have been faithful to the policy. Ms. Himmelfarb said that the exclusion of the category of race and the inclusion of the category of race do have the same logical and moral status. She said they are both illogical and they are both immoral, and it is precisely because she feels very strongly that they are profoundly immoral that to include now the category of race, to make it a criterion of social policy, is as immoral as it was to exclude it previously.

Mr. Cook said when material conditions are the same, in concrete empirical terms, when blacks have equal status with whites, when there is equality of opportunity and the same chances, then society can eliminate race consciousness as a factor. But until then, based upon the tyranny of racism in the past, it seemed to him that to deny race consciousness sanctifies and moralizes injustice and freezes it into the social order and political system. This he said seemed to him to be utterly immoral. Ms. Himmelfarb said material conditions are never the same for all people in all societies at any time. She said to make that the grounds for a difference of status is more profoundly disquieting. She said that it would mean anyone who is poorer than anyone else had somehow an inferior moral position than someone who is slightly richer. Anyone who is less bequeathed or bestowed with natural gifts would be somehow less moral. Mr. Cook stated that the discussion was not about individual cases, but rather the Council was speaking in terms of broad social categories of racism. He said he would agree with Ms. Himmelfarb philosophically in terms of individual cases, but in this case the Council was speaking of whites and blacks in terms of power and opportunities within American history and the American social order.

Mr. Ritcheson said he realized that many important and emotional considerations are involved and that it was for this very reason that he made his motion this morning. He said this matter was important and could not simply be ignored. It was in his judgment right to bring it back to Council consideration. He envisioned that the Council would discuss this matter again in the future as well. Mr. Sandoz said the spirit in which the resolution should be perceived is to reaffirm the principle of equal opportunity without going into details and specifics and mechanisms as to how equal opportunity may or may not properly or politically be best achieved and to commend the administration of the Endowment, whose record is exemplary, in precisely the categories that he thought were of most concern to those who have voiced opposition to the resolution. Mr. Sandoz said the record of the Endowment's administration stands at the top of the federal bureaucracy in terms of its exemplary adherence to the substance of equal opportunity. He believed this

position is consonant with the convictions of every single member of the Council. He said the instant debate is really a question of mechanisms.

Ms. Rhome said that she found the entire debate to be very wrenching especially in view of the fact that the second part of the motion would ask the Council to endorse the actions of William Bennett and John Agresto, two men for whom she has had great fondness, but has disagreed with on principles. She added that disagreement does not mean there is a right to either condemn or condone another's thoughtful judgments which have brought them to certain actions. Ms. Rhome said she did not want to vote against this motion. She did not want to have to say publicly that she disapproves but that is what she was being forced to do, because this motion was not as straightforward a comment as it had been described. She said what this motion was saying is that the Council would approve the chairman's and acting chairman's public defiance of a federal regulation. She said she disliked this and particularly that it had been brought to the floor as a straightforward action when it was not. She said it was a devious action in order to bring the entire Council to the point of making the same public statement.

Ms. Silvers said that while one can admire moral actions regardless of whether one happens to agree with the consequences of those actions, she thought that actions move from being moral actions operating in the moral domain to becoming political actions when they require votes of confidence, rather than the initiative of the moral agent. She expressed her fear that the entire debate was moving from the plane of an individual moral action where one can respect others' differences into a political action. The motion was carried by a vote of 13 for, and 7 against, with two abstentions.

THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC AT THIS POINT

J. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing  
from Council Recommendation - Disapprovals

There were no comments concerning disapproved emergency grant requests or actions departing from Council recommendations.

K. OMB Hearing on Fiscal Year 1987 Budget

Mr. Cherrington reported that the Office of Management and Budget would not hold a budget hearing on the Endowment's FY 1987 request. He regarded the action as a compliment to the agency and to everyone in the room because it was tantamount to an unqualified endorsement about not only the budget but the way the agency is organized, administered, and advised. Mr. Agresto added that it was his understanding that the action was unprecedented, and he praised Mr. Cherrington and his staff especially.

L. Funding Commitments Report

In response to concerns expressed by Ms. Ricardo-Campbell at the August Council meeting, Mr. Cherrington presented a report on funding commitments. He stated that all outright funds for a project are almost always obligated in one fiscal year regardless of the project's actual grant period; hence, while a project may run for three calendar years, the award is generally obligated in full during the year the award is made. As of October 1, 1985, the total of all the commitments for the next three fiscal years is approximately \$67.3 million. For the purposes of comparison, this figure represents only 18 percent of the total program funds obligated by NEH during the last three years. In short, money for future years is not being tied up extensively. Furthermore, current funding practices provide a continuity of funding to grant recipients while allowing the Endowment maximum flexibility. Mr. Cherrington also noted that an obligation of funds merely sets aside monies at the United States Treasury: a grant recipient does not receive all three years of project funds at once but only as expenditures must be met; therefore, no grantee earns interest on project funds, and the U.S. Treasury has the benefit of retaining as-yet unexpended monies. Ms. Kerr commented that questions about future funding commitments are recurrent ones, and she suggested Mr. Cherrington's comments and memorandum be used to inform new Council members about the obligations and payment process.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item V)

A. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction  
in Elementary and Secondary Education

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-6 of Appendix A be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval or for deferral those applications listed on pages 7-15 of Appendix A.

B. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in  
Undergraduate and Graduate Education

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 16 of Appendix A be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 17 of Appendix A.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item VI)

A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study  
and Research

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-30 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

Mr. Stanlis questioned the committee's recommendation for application FA-26332 submitted by Lesley L. Francis, an unaffiliated scholar who proposed a study entitled "The Frost Family's Stay in England, 1912-1915." The committee had not recommended an award. Discussion ensued, and the acting chairman indicated that he would specifically review the application and its evaluation.

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 31-137 of Appendix B.

B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 138-159 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 160-236 of Appendix B.

C. Action on Applications - Travel to Collections

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 237-270 of Appendix B be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 271-286 of Appendix B.

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item VII)

A. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations

Applications Recommended for Approval

The committee reaffirmed that whenever possible museums should encourage exhibitions to travel to as many sites around the country as possible, thus increasing the national audience

of NEH-funded projects. The committee also expressed concern about multiple applications from one institution. Mr. Ritcheson noted that each application is considered on its merits and, currently, there is no policy in place concerning multiple applications. The committee requested that the staff prepare a report on this issue to be given at the February Council meeting. The committee also addressed the role of the museum program in support of museum publications. Mr. Ritcheson said the staff will address this issue in detail and report to the committee in the future.

Pursuing the issue of multiple applications from a single institution, Ms. Cresimore noted that there were three recommended awards to one institution on the Committee's motion. She expressed reservations about more than one award in any review cycle going to the same applicant. Mr. Ritcheson replied that the Committee had discussed the question at length during past meetings and has asked the staff of the Division of General Programs to place the topic on the Committee's agenda for February. Mr. Ritcheson reiterated that at present there is no policy within the Division of General Programs that precludes an institution from submitting more than one application to a single program, that each application must be judged independently on its merits, and that the present overriding interest is the encouragement of excellence. He stated that the three applications in question were all regarded to be excellent.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-10 of Appendix C be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

#### Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 11-40 of Appendix C.

### B. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects for Youth

#### Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 41-43 of Appendix C be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 44-51 of Appendix C.

C. Action on Applications - Humanities Projects in MediaApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 52 of Appendix C be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 53 of Appendix C.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS  
(Agenda Item VIII)

A. Action on Applications - TextsApplications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Berns said the committee received a report detailing NEH's current relationship with the American Council of Learned Societies, ACLS's plan to make its four core programs self-sufficient by 1990, and the Endowment's plans for ACLS's program until self-sufficiency is achieved. Mr. Berns said the ACLS is making a major effort to increase its endowment and is likely to request a challenge grant of one million dollars.

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 1 of Appendix D be approved in the amount indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 2 of Appendix D.

B. Action on Applications - Reference Materials

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 3-4 of Appendix D be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council did not review any applications in this category.

C. Action on Applications - Interpretive Research

Applications Recommended for Approval

Ms. Silvers said the vast majority of the Humanities, Science and Technology approvals are historical. Mr. Berns said that it was the opinion of the committee that this round of HST applications was distinguished.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 5-11 and 42-43 of Appendix D be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for diapproval or deferral those applications listed on pages 12-40, 44-48 of Appendix D.

OFFICE OF PRESERVATION  
(Agenda Item IX)

A. Action on Applications - Preservation Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-3 of Appendix E be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.



Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval or for deferral those applications listed on pages 4-7 of Appendix E.

OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTS  
(Agenda Item X)A. Action on Applications - Challenge GrantsApplications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Kennedy observed that several prestigious institutions were not being recommended for awards, and Mr. Blessing replied that most of these requests were for second-time awards and that standards are much higher in reviewing such requests.

Ms. Silvers stated that all challenge grant recipients should be required to make renovations so that buildings are accessible to the handicapped. Mr. Kingston said that when a challenge grant entails renovations recipients must submit a compliance statement. Ms. Silvers noted that in the case of the Folger Library, which had received a challenge grant for renovation, access for handicapped persons was far from satisfactory.

Ms. Kerr commented that while the average size of a challenge grant has increased, the committee recommended far fewer awards this year than last. She asked if the committee might discuss the relative merits of decreasing the size of the award as opposed to decreasing the number of awards.

Mr. Kingston noted that four applications recommended for approval entailed renovation costs in excess of \$250,000. According to statute, such applications must be approved by two-thirds of the Council members present and voting. The four applications were Guilford College (CC-20222); the Chicago Historical Society (CH-20092); the John Carter Brown Library (CK-20009); and The Graduate Theological Union (CU-20138).

Ms. Kerr requested that members of the Challenge committee be informed if an institution recommended for a challenge grant was also being recommended at the same Council meeting for major project awards from other program divisions.

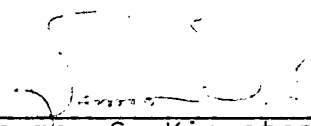
The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 1-8 of Appendix F be approved in the amounts indicated for grants from federal appropriations or from gifts and federal funds and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the applications listed on pages 9-37 of Appendix F.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:00 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas S. Kingston  
Secretary

DATE: February 21 1986

ADDENDUM A

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

NOVEMBER 6-8, 1985 COUNCIL MEETING

## CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

Allen, William

ES-21247 California State University, Los Angeles Foundation

Berns, Walter

FA-26073 Georgetown University  
FA-26205 Georgetown University  
FA-26578 Georgetown University  
FA-26593 Georgetown University  
FA-26798 Georgetown University  
FA-26826 Georgetown University  
RO-21298 Georgetown University

Carey, George

FA-26073 Georgetown University  
FA-26205 Georgetown University  
FA-26578 Georgetown University  
FA-26593 Georgetown University  
FA-26798 Georgetown University  
FA-26826 Georgetown University  
RO-21298 Georgetown University

Cohn, Marcus

FA-26035 American University  
FA-26086 American University  
FA-26289 American University  
FA-26308 American University  
FA-26320 American University  
FA-26669 American University  
RH-20743 American University

Cook, Samuel D.

FB-24180 Dillard University  
FB-24203 Dillard University  
FB-24373 Dillard University  
PS-20030 Council on Library Resources

Addendum A  
Conflicts of Interest  
Page 2

Cresimore, Mary J.C.

GM-22902 North Carolina Museum of Art

Dille, Roland

FB-23918 Mankato State University  
FB-24187 Mankato State university  
CU-20165 Saint Cloud State University  
FA-26681 Saint Cloud State University  
GZ-22204 Saint Cloud State University  
FB-23842 Southwest State University  
FB-24348 Southwest State University

Hart, Jeffrey

FA-25932 Dartmouth College  
FB-24008 Dartmouth College  
FB-24147 Dartmouth College  
FB-24150 Dartmouth College  
RH-20745 Dartmouth College

Himmelfarb, Gertrude

ES-21317 National Humanities Center  
FB-23612 CUNY, Research Fdn/Bernard Baruch College  
FB-23855 CUNY, Research Fdn/Bernard Baruch College  
FB-24022 CUNY, Research Fdn/Bernard Baruch College  
FB-24103 CUNY, Research Fdn/Bernard Baruch College  
FB-24144 CUNY, Research Fdn/Bernard Baruch College  
FA-25973 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FA-26041 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FA-26738 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FB-23793 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FB-23908 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FB-23999 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FB-24136 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FB-24250 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FB-24253 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
FB-24404 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
GZ-22218 CUNY, Research Fdn/Brooklyn College  
CO-20244 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College  
ES-21291 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College  
FA-26004 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College  
FA-26149 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College  
FA-26467 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College  
FA-26540 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College  
FB-23711 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College  
FB-24241 CUNY, Research Fdn/City College

Addendum A  
Conflicts of Interest  
Page 3

Himmelfarb, Gertrude (cont'd.)

FA-26736 CUNY, Research Fdn/College of Staten Island  
 FB-23769 CUNY, Research Fdn/College of Staten Island  
 FB-24064 CUNY, Research Fdn/College of Staten Island  
 CU-20135 CUNY, Research Fdn/Grad. School & Univ. Center  
 FA-26330 CUNY, Research Fdn/Grad. School & Univ. Center  
 GM-22974 CUNY, Research Fdn/Hostos Community College  
 CC-20199 CUNY, Research Fdn/Hunter College  
 FA-25932 CUNY, Research Fdn/Hunter College  
 FA-26039 CUNY, Research Fdn/Hunter College  
 FB-23941 CUNY, Research Fdn/Hunter College  
 FB-23763 CUNY, Research Fdn/John Jay College  
 FB-24304 CUNY, Research Fdn/John Jay College  
 FB-24315 CUNY, Research Fdn/John Jay College  
 GZ-22258 CUNY, Research Fdn/Kingsborough Community College  
 FB-24169 CUNY, Research Fdn/LaGuardia Community College  
 FA-25949 CUNY, Research Fdn/Lehman College  
 FB-24320 CUNY, Research Fdn/Lehman College  
 CZ-22299 CUNY, Research Fdn/Medgar Evers College  
 FA-25934 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FA-26342 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FA-26617 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FA-26679 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FB-23744 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FB-23907 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FB-24303 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FB-24311 CUNY, Research Fdn/Queens College  
 FB-24300 CUNY, Research Fdn/York College  
 ES-21317 National Humanities Center

Kass, Leon

FA-26080 University of Chicago  
 FA-26105 University of Chicago  
 FA-26172 University of Chicago  
 FA-26179 University of Chicago  
 FA-26284 University of Chicago  
 FA-26362 University of Chicago  
 FA-26456 University of Chicago  
 FA-26857 University of Chicago  
 RH-20753 University of Chicago  
 RO-21214 University of Chicago

Kennedy, George

RO-21164 American School of Classical Studies  
 FA-25959 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
 FA-26121 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Addendum A  
Conflicts of Interest  
Page 4

Kennedy, George (cont'd.)

FA-26152 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
FA-26176 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
FA-26199 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
FA-26218 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
FA-26851 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
FE-20105 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
PS-20002 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
RO-21174 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
FB-23843 University of North Carolina, Charlotte  
FB-23951 University of North Carolina, Charlotte  
FB-23958 University of North Carolina, Charlotte

Kerr, Louise

CO-20686 American Historical Association  
EH-20576 Organization of American Historians  
FA-25882 Loyola University of Chicago  
FA-25926 Loyola University of Chicago  
FA-26138 Loyola University of Chicago

LaForce, James

CU-20157 Stanford University  
FA-26079 Stanford University  
FA-26082 Stanford University  
FA-26107 Stanford University  
FA-26159 Stanford University  
FA-26387 Stanford University  
FA-26390 Stanford University  
FA-26391 Stanford University  
FA-26400 Stanford University  
FA-26403 Stanford University  
FA-26555 Stanford University  
FA-26698 Stanford University  
FA-26726 Stanford University  
FA-26745 Stanford University  
FA-26775 Stanford University  
FA-26804 Stanford University  
RH-20762 Stanford University  
CU-20130 University of California, Berkeley  
ES-21284 University of California, Berkeley  
FA-25880 University of California, Berkeley  
FA-25897 University of California, Berkeley  
FA-25912 University of California, Berkeley  
FA-25966 University of California, Berkeley  
FA-26061 University of California, Berkeley  
FA-26111 University of California, Berkeley

Addendum A  
Conflicts of Interest  
Page 5

LaForce, James (cont'd.)

FA-26220	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26295	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26386	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26389	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26397	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26448	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26475	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26587	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26742	University of California, Berkeley
FA-26809	University of California, Berkeley
GL-20682	University of California, Berkeley
RO-21140	University of California, Berkeley
RO-21145	University of California, Berkeley
RO-21195	University of California, Berkeley
RO-21215	University of California, Berkeley
RO-21234	University of California, Berkeley
RO-21285	University of California, Berkeley
RO-21306	University of California, Berkeley
FA-25961	University of California, Davis
FA-26161	University of California, Davis
FA-26174	University of California, Davis
FA-26492	University of California, Davis
RO-21138	University of California, Davis
FA-25962	University of California, Irvine
FA-26352	University of California, Irvine
FA-26372	University of California, Irvine
FA-26581	University of California, Irvine
RO-21186	University of California, Irvine
RO 21324	University of California, Irvine
CU-20153	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-25888	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-25964	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-25997	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26058	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26087	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26177	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26214	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26280	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26392	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26429	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26487	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26659	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26671	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26682	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26688	University of California, Los Angeles
GM-22888	University of California, Los Angeles
GM-22906	University of California, Los Angeles

Addendum A  
Conflicts of Interests  
Page 6

LaForce, James (cont'd.)

GM-22911	University of California, Los Angeles
GM-22949	University of California, Los Angeles
GM-22964	University of California, Los Angeles
GM-22981	University of California, Los Angeles
RO-21193	University of California, Los Angeles
RO-21207	University of California, Los Angeles
RO-21211	University of California, Los Angeles
RO-21336	University of California, Los Angeles
FA-26029	University of California, Riverside
FA-26148	University of California, Riverside
FA-26163	University of California, Riverside
FA-26611	University of California, Riverside
FA-26711	University of California, Riverside
GM-22936	University of California, Riverside
RO-21270	University of California, Riverside
CU-20131	University of California, San Diego
FA-26240	University of California, San Diego
FA-26368	University of California, San Diego
FA-26376	University of California, San Diego
FA-26690	University of California, San Diego
FA-26703	University of California, San Diego
RH-20772	University of California, San Francisco
EH-20569	University of California, Santa Barbara
ES-21292	University of California, Santa Barbara
FA-26052	University of California, Santa Barbara
FA-26147	University of California, Santa Barbara
FA-26282	University of California, Santa Barbara
FA-26563	University of California, Santa Barbara
FA-26566	University of California, Santa Barbara
FA-26840	University of California, Santa Cruz
FB-23782	University of California, Santa Cruz
FB-23840	University of California, Santa Cruz
RH-20776	University of California, Santa Cruz
RO-21275	University of California, Santa Cruz
RO-21326	University of California, Santa Cruz

Rhyme, Frances D.

FB-23952	Indiana/Purdue University, Indianapolis
FB-24047	Indiana/Purdue University, Indianapolis
FB-24260	Indiana/Purdue University, Fort Wayne
FB-24195	Indiana University, Northwest
FB-24396	Indiana University, Northwest
FA-25884	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-25910	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-25995	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26003	Indiana University, Bloomington



Addendum A  
 Conflicts of Interest  
 Page 7

Rhome, Frances D. (cont'd.)

FA-26088	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26114	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26166	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26257	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26273	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26327	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26346	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26347	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26382	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26557	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26625	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26701	Indiana University, Bloomington
FA-26818	Indiana University, Bloomington
RO-21125	Indiana University, Bloomington
RO-21201	Indiana University, Bloomington
RO-21236	Indiana University, Bloomington

Ritcheson, Charles

FA-25951	University of Southern California
FA-26286	University of Southern California
FA-26371	University of Southern California
FA-26536	University of Southern California
FA-26719	University of Southern California
FA-26832	University of Southern California
FA-26842	University of Southern California

Sandoz, Ellis

FB-24318	Louisiana State University
FE-20133	Louisiana State University
PS-20005	Louisiana State University
CU-20148	Louisiana State University A&M Col., Baton Rouge
FA-25933	Louisiana State University A&M Col., Baton Rouge
FA-26666	Louisiana State University A&M Col., Baton Rouge
FA-26825	Louisiana State University A&M Col., Baton Rouge
CP-20021	Louisiana State University Press
FB-24245	Louisiana State University at Alexandria

Schall, James

FA-26073	Georgetown University
FA-26205	Georgetown University
FA-26578	Georgetown University
FA-26593	Georgetown University
FA-26798	Georgetown University
FA-26826	Georgetown University
RO-21278	Georgetown University

Addendum A  
Conflicts of Interest  
Page 8

Silvers, Anita

FB-24392 Humboldt State University  
RO-21278 Humboldt State University  
FB-23785 San Diego State University  
FE-20083 San Diego State University  
CU-20150 San Francisco State University  
FB-24048 San Francisco State University  
FB-23946 San Jose State University

Taylor, Helen Marie

CH-20085 Orange County Historical Society  
CA-21119 Valentine Museum  
CH-20085 Orange County Historical Society  
CH-20080 Filson Club

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 1-A

AS OF 11/07/85

DIVISION: Education Programs

PROGRAM: Humanities Instr. E&amp;S Schools

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

ES-21233

Ohio Wesleyan University

Delaware

OH

James W. Biehl

REQUESTED: OR: 95,366.00

TOTAL: 95,366.00

Summer Institute in English Renaissance Drama

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 92,801.00

TOTAL: 92,801.00

ES-21238

Westminster College

New Wilmington

PA

Jacob Erhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 55,965.00

TOTAL: 55,965.00

Literature, Culture, and Language Institute for High School

Teachers of German

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,965.00

TOTAL: 70,965.00

ES-21241

Coppin State College

Baltimore

MD

John J. Furlong

REQUESTED: OR: 247,311.00

TOTAL: 247,311.00

The Coppin-Hopkins Humanities Project In the Baltimore City

Schools

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

ES-21244

Dallas Institute of Humanities &amp; Culture

Dallas

TX

Louise S. Cowan

REQUESTED: OR: 56,039.00

MATCH:

25,000.00

TOTAL: 81,039.00

The Epic Tradition: Literature As A Mode of Knowledge

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 02/28/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,316.00

MATCH:

25,000.00

TOTAL: 68,316.00

ES-21247

California State University, Los Angeles Fdn. Los Angeles

CA

Donald O. Dewey

REQUESTED: OR: 121,090.00

TOTAL: 121,090.00

United States History: A Constitutional Focus

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 121,090.00

(REN:ES-20997-84- )

TOTAL: 121,090.00

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21255

New York University

New York

NY

Bernard Garniez

REQUESTED: OR: 122,401.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 125,401.00

French Institute for High School Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 117,436.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 120,436.00  
-----

ES-21262

University of Virginia

Charlottesville VA

Harold H. Kolb

REQUESTED: OR: 321,761.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 336,761.00

American Literature in the Schools

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 267,406.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 282,406.00  
-----

ES-21263

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Norman Itzkowitz

REQUESTED: OR: 117,493.00 TOTAL: 117,493.00

Islam: Religion, Culture and History

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 03/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 128,293.00 TOTAL: 128,293.00  
-----

ES-21265

Temple University

Philadelphia

PA

Daniel J. Elazar

REQUESTED: OR: 120,868.00 TOTAL: 120,868.00

Classic Works of Amer. Fed. Dem.: How Sec. Sch. Teachers

Can Use Classic Works of Fed. in Teaching Amer. Government

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 03/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,868.00 TOTAL: 120,868.00  
-----

ES-21267

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Murray M. Schwartz

REQUESTED: OR: 143,187.00 TOTAL: 143,187.00

Collaborative Humanities Project: University of

Massachusetts/Amherst and Springfield Public Schools

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 124,906.00 TOTAL: 124,906.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21271

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Hesung C. Koh

REQUESTED: OR: 117,346.00

TOTAL: 117,346.00

Summer Institute on Korean History and Culture in an East  
Asian Context

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 117,346.00

TOTAL: 117,346.00  
-----

ES-21277

University of Colorado, Boulder

Boulder

CO

Paul Levitt

REQUESTED: OR: 199,212.00

TOTAL: 199,212.00

Writing About Literature: An Institute for High School  
Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

(REN:ES-20874-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 155,630.00

TOTAL: 155,630.00  
-----

ES-21278

Oklahoma State University, Stillwater

Stillwater

OK

Santiago Garcia

REQUESTED: OR: 84,327.00

TOTAL: 84,327.00

Summer Institute for Oklahoma Secondary School Foreign  
Language Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,675.00

TOTAL: 85,675.00  
-----

ES-21280

Social Science Education Consortium, Inc.

Boulder

CO

James R. Giese

REQUESTED: OR: 177,350.00

TOTAL: 177,350.00

The Young Republic: American Life and Culture, 1783-1830

A Three-Week Institute for Secondary School Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 152,892.00

TOTAL: 152,892.00  
-----

ES-21281

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington

DC

Margaret H. O'Brien

REQUESTED: OR: 161,343.00

TOTAL: 161,343.00

Folger Shakespeare Library Institute: Teaching Shakespeare

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 11/30/86 = 12

(REN:ES-20849-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 161,343.00

TOTAL: 161,343.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21284

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA

Bernard R. Gifford

REQUESTED: OR: 447,300.00 MATCH: 104,901.00 TOTAL: 552,201.00

Constitutionalism: Two Centuries of Freedom Under Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 34,000.00 TOTAL: 184,000.00  
-----

ES-21286

College of William and Mary Williamsburg VA

George V. Strong

REQUESTED: OR: 96,377.00 TOTAL: 96,377.00

Toward the 21st Century: Historical Perspectives on

America's Relationship with Europe and the Soviet Union

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,377.00 TOTAL: 96,377.00  
-----

ES-21289

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Cortland Cortland NY

Roger E. Sipher

REQUESTED: OR: 70,198.00 TOTAL: 70,198.00

Teaching About Latin America

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,945.00 TOTAL: 110,945.00  
-----

ES-21290

Harvard University Cambridge MA

Sally Schwager

REQUESTED: OR: 121,647.00 TOTAL: 121,647.00

Harvard Grad. Sch. of Ed. Summer Institute for Secondary

Sch. Tchrs., "American History: The Female Experience"

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 121,647.00 TOTAL: 121,647.00  
-----

ES-21291

CUNY Res. Fdn./City College New York NY

Saul Brody

REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

Western Literature Summer Institute for Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21295

Oregon International Council

Salem

OR

Robert T. Willner

REQUESTED: OR: 78,590.00

TOTAL: 78,590.00

Summer Institute in Asian Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,590.00

TOTAL: 78,590.00  
-----

ES-21304

Teachers College, Columbia University

New York

NY

Judith Pasamanick

REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 175,000.00

Folklore &amp; Literacy: A Humanities Curriculum &amp; Training

Institute for Elementary and Middle School Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12 (SUP:ES-20973-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 175,000.00  
-----

ES-21308

Portland Public Schools

Portland

ME

Peter R. Greer

REQUESTED: OR: 125,016.76

TOTAL: 125,016.76

Portland - Falmouth Teachers' Academy

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 113,644.00

TOTAL: 113,644.00  
-----

ES-21314

University of Oregon, Eugene

Eugene

OR

David J. Curland

REQUESTED: OR: 206,867.00

TOTAL: 206,867.00

A Collaborative Project for the Combined Study of Literature  
and History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 03/31/88 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 206,867.00

TOTAL: 206,867.00  
-----

ES-21316

Grand Valley State Colleges

Allendale

MI

Dennis S. Devlin

REQUESTED: OR: 71,105.00

MATCH: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 74,105.00

The Constitution and Michigan: Two Centuries of Change,  
Development and Stability

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 81,105.00

MATCH: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 84,105.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21284

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Bernard R. Gifford

REQUESTED: OR: 447,300.00 MATCH: 104,901.00 TOTAL: 552,201.00

Constitutionalism: Two Centuries of Freedom Under Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 34,000.00 TOTAL: 184,000.00  
-----

ES-21286

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg

VA

George V. Strong

REQUESTED: OR: 96,377.00 TOTAL: 96,377.00

Toward the 21st Century: Historical Perspectives on  
America's Relationship with Europe and the Soviet Union

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,377.00 TOTAL: 96,377.00  
-----

ES-21289

SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Cortland

Cortland

NY

Roger E. Sipher

REQUESTED: OR: 70,198.00 TOTAL: 70,198.00

Teaching About Latin America

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,945.00 TOTAL: 110,945.00  
-----

ES-21290

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Sally Schwager

REQUESTED: OR: 121,647.00 TOTAL: 121,647.00

Harvard Grad. Sch. of Ed. Summer Institute for Secondary

Sch. Tchrs., "American History: The Female Experience"

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 121,647.00 TOTAL: 121,647.00  
-----

ES-21291

CUNY Res. Fdn./City College

New York

NY

Saul Brody

REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

Western Literature Summer Institute for Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21295

Oregon International Council

Salem

OR

Robert T. Willner

REQUESTED: OR: 78,590.00

TOTAL: 78,590.00

Summer Institute in Asian Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,590.00

TOTAL: 78,590.00  
-----

ES-21304

Teachers College, Columbia University

New York

NY

Judith Pasamanick

REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 175,000.00

Folklore &amp; Literacy: A Humanities Curriculum &amp; Training

Institute for Elementary and Middle School Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12 (SUP:ES-20973-84- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 175,000.00  
-----

ES-21308

Portland Public Schools

Portland

ME

Peter R. Greer

REQUESTED: OR: 125,016.76

TOTAL: 125,016.76

Portland - Falmouth Teachers' Academy

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 113,644.00

TOTAL: 113,644.00  
-----

ES-21314

University of Oregon, Eugene

Eugene

OR

David J. Curland

REQUESTED: OR: 206,867.00

TOTAL: 206,867.00

A Collaborative Project for the Combined Study of Literature  
and History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 03/31/88 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 206,867.00

TOTAL: 206,867.00  
-----

ES-21316

Grand Valley State Colleges

Allendale

MI

Dennis S. Devlin

REQUESTED: OR: 71,105.00

MATCH: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 74,105.00

The Constitution and Michigan: Two Centuries of Change,  
Development and Stability

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 81,105.00

MATCH: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 84,105.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21317

National Humanities Center

Res. Tri. Park NC

John M. O'Connor

REQUESTED: OR: 120,000.00

TOTAL: 120,000.00

History and Literature Institutes for Secondary School  
Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00

TOTAL: 120,000.00  
-----

ES-21324

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Jeanne H. Kissner

REQUESTED: OR: 109,008.00

TOTAL: 109,008.00

French Canadian Institute for Language and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/30/87 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 124,008.00

TOTAL: 124,008.00  
-----

ES-21326

Western Carolina University

Cullowhee

NC

James E. Dooley

REQUESTED: OR: 5,460.00

TOTAL: 5,460.00

Eighth Grade/Mountain Heritage Center Collaboration Planning

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,460.00

TOTAL: 5,460.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 7-A

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ACTION: DEFERRAL

ES-21329

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore

MD

William G. Durden

REQUESTED: OR: 867,611.00 MATCH: 31,400.00 TOTAL: 899,011.00

Writing About the U.S. Constitution: An Institute for  
Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36 D 11/85  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

ES-21237

Marymount College of Virginia

Arlington

VA

Sean R. Hoare

The Modern Imagination: Joyce, Eliot and the Endless Journey  
Home-----  
ES-21240

Bartlesville Public Schools

Bartlesville

OK

Diane M. Bodholt

Art/History Summer Institute &amp; Follow-Up

-----  
ES-21242

University of Oklahoma

Norman

OK

Linda C. Norton

Era in Collision: An Exam. of the Clash Between Trad. &  
Modern Hispanic Cult. in Mexico & Latin America-----  
ES-21250

University of Santa Clara

Santa Clara

CA

Diane E. Dreher

Classics in British Literature: A Summer Institute

-----  
ES-21253

Western Kentucky University

Bowling Green

KY

Charmaine A. Mosby

American Perspectives: Four Elements in Historical and  
Literary Identity-----  
ES-21256

Kearney State College

Kearney

NE

J. Thomas York

Language and Culture Institute for Non-Endorsed Nebraska  
Teachers of French and Spanish

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21257

Salt Lake City School District

Salt Lake City

UT

Gary R. Smith

Mexico in History, Literature, and Linguistics: An Academic  
Institute for Teachers and Administrators  
-----

ES-21261

University of Georgia

Athens

GA

Donald L. Rubin

Promoting Insight Into the Nature of English for Prospective  
Teachers of English and Language Arts  
-----

ES-21266

Wayne State University

Detroit

MI

Suzanne C. Ferguson

American Literature and the Cultures of America: "Roots of  
Literature"  
-----

ES-21268

Winthrop College

Rock Hill

SC

Thomas S. Morgan

Interact  
-----

ES-21269

Indiana State University, Terre Haute

Terre Haute

IN

Robert G. Clouse

Institute on Nineteenth Century European Background of  
Contemporary Western Civilization  
-----

ES-21270

Thomas T. Sweeney

Cedar Rapids

IA

Teaching About the Origins & Historical Development of the  
Bill of Rights with an Emphasis on First Amendment Freedom  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21272

Washington State University

Pullman

WA

Thomas L. Barton

Reading, Writing, Thinking in the Humanities  
-----

ES-21273

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Masha K. Rudman

National Summer Institute on Stories and the Child  
-----

ES-21274

University of Pennsylvania Museum

Philadelphia

PA

Robert H. Dyson

The City as Artifact  
-----

ES-21275

Oregon Historical Society

Portland

OR

Thomas Vaughan

The Age of Exploration in the Pacific Northwest  
-----

ES-21276

Community School District 18

Brooklyn

NY

Diane Howitt

From the Arawaks to the New Yoricans: A Study of Latin  
American and Caribbean History  
-----

ES-21279

East Texas State University at Texarkana

Texarkana

TX

Thomas R. Wagy

The Second World War: The National Experience and the  
Local Perspective  
-----

ES-21282

University of Illinois, Urbana

Champaign

IL

Robert G. Simerly

Shakespeare Through Performance Institute  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21283

Institute for Independent Education                      Washington                      DC  
Joan D. Ratteray  
Developing a History and Literature Syllabus for Elementary  
and Secondary Teachers

-----

ES-21285

University of Utah    Salt Lake City                      UT  
Floyd A. O'Neil  
A Metlakatla Tsimpshean History and Curriculum Project

-----

ES-21287

Princeton University    Princeton                      NJ  
Thomas Roche  
The English Heritage: From Chaucer to Pope

-----

ES-21288

University of Illinois, Urbana    Urbana                      IL  
William J. Adelman  
Institute on the Teaching of American Labor History

-----

ES-21292

University of California, Santa Barbara    Santa Barbara                      CA  
Willis D. Copeland  
Investigating the Past: Teacher Education in Western  
Civilization

-----

ES-21293

Macalester College    St. Paul                      MN  
Jeremiah Reedy  
Latin in Rome: A Summer Institute for Secondary School  
Teachers

-----

ES-21294

San Jose State University Foundation    San Jose                      CA  
Hans P. Guth  
Literatures of America

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21296

Kansas State University

Manhattan

KS

Loren R. Alexander

A Novel Learning Community for Isolated Rural Teachers of  
Foreign Language  
-----

ES-21297

Monterey County Office of Education

Salinas

CA

Reuben T. Pearson

China, Korea and Japan: Continuity, Balance and Change  
-----

ES-21298

Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools

Winston-Salem

NC

Antony Swider

Integration of Art History into the Curriculum for Grades  
6-12  
-----

ES-21299

University of New Hampshire

Durham

NH

Cathryn Adamsky

Balancing the Pre-College Curriculum  
-----

ES-21300

Eastern Michigan University

Ypsilanti

MI

Robert C. Grady

1986 Summer Institute on Constitutional Principles  
-----

ES-21301

Arkansas Tech University

Russellville

AR

E. Ursula Chandler

Arkansas Foreign Language Project  
-----

ES-21302

University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire

Eau Claire

WI

Carl N. Haywood

The American Experience  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21303

University of Missouri, Saint Louis                      St. Louis                      MO

James F. Doyle

The Socratic Legacy: Models for Personal and Cultural

Self-Examination  
-----

ES-21305

Frederic Burk Foundation for Education                      San Francisco                      CA

Richard Trapp

Winged Words: From Greek and Latin into English  
-----

ES-21307

California State Polytechnic University                      Pomona                      CA

Diane Divelbess

POLYNET Video Instruction in Art History, Aesthetic

Perception and Criticism-A Discipline-Based Art Program  
-----

ES-21309

University of Florida                      Gainesville                      FL

Austin B. Creel

Preparing Undergraduates for Secondary School Humanities

Teaching  
-----

ES-21310

West Virginia Institute of Technology

John David

APPALINK  
-----

ES-21311

School of the Ozarks                      Point Lookout                      MO

Bob G. Hendrickson

Improving English Instruction in the Ozark Highlands  
-----

ES-21312

University of South Carolina, Columbia                      Columbia                      SC

Patricia T. Candal

South Carolina Humanities and Writing Program: Phase III  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21313

Austin Independent School District                      Austin                      TX  
Sherilyn Howze  
Strengthening the Humanities through World Literature  
-----

ES-21315

Emporia State University                      Emporia                      KS  
Earl L. Rohrbaugh  
ESU China Study/Tour Institute for Intermediate and  
Secondary School Teachers  
-----

ES-21318

University of Washington                      Seattle                      WA  
Ernest M. Henley  
Humanities Program for Teachers  
-----

ES-21319

School District of Jersey City                      Jersey City                      NJ  
Anne Ertle  
"On The Shoulders of Giants"  
-----

ES-21320

Research Foundation of SUNY                      Albany                      NY  
Linda Biemer  
A Collaborative Proposal to Respond to the Regents Action  
Plan for Instruction in Foreign Language  
-----

ES-21321

Howard University                      Washington                      DC  
Estelle W. Taylor  
The Individual vs. Society  
-----

ES-21322

Jackson Municipal Separate School District                      Jackson                      MS  
Mary E. Jackson  
Summer Institute in Classical Greek Literature  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ES-21325

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation                      Williamsburg                      VA  
Dennis A. O'Toole  
Summer Institute for Secondary School Teachers of History  
-----

ES-21327

History Teaching Alliance                      Washington                      DC  
Deborah S. Welch  
Conference on Collaborative Constitutional Study  
-----

ES-21328

University of Mississippi                      University                      MS  
William R. Ferris  
Mississippi Heritage  
-----

ES-21330

Center for Civic Education                      . Calabasas                      CA  
Charles N. Quigley  
The Meaning of Citizenship: Two Institutes on Basic  
Political Principles  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85DIVISION: Education Programs  
PROGRAM: Exemplary Projects  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

EH-20556

Metropolitan Arts, Inc.

New York

NY

Robert G. Rosen

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 60,000.00

The Electronic Museum (Metropolis)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 60,000.00  
-----

EH-20565

University of Utah

Salt Lake City

UT

Stephen W. Durrant

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 20,000.00

The Establishment of a Foreign Language Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/89 = 37

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,522.00 TOTAL: 18,522.00  
-----

EH-20569

University of California, Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara

CA

Gerald J. Larson

REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00

Revising Graduate Education in Religious Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,964.00 TOTAL: 34,964.00  
-----

EH-20576

Organization of American Historians

Bloomington

IN

Margaret Strobel

REQUESTED: OR: 74,700.00 TOTAL: 74,700.00

Teaching Packets for Integrating Women's History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,000.00 TOTAL: 8,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

EH-20560

NCIES, Inc.

Philadelphia

PA

Thomas Naff

NCIES Learning System Model  
-----

EH-20562

College of the Holy Cross

Worcester

MA

Deborah D. Boedeker

Colloquium: Herodotus and the Invention of History  
-----

EH-20566

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Joseph W. Elder

"The Highest Human Quest in Hindu Society": Preparation  
of a Color Documentary Film for Classroom Use  
-----

EH-20567

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland

OH

David C. Hammack

Social Policy History Curriculum Development Project  
-----

EH-20568

West Virginia University

Morgantown

WV

Rumy A. Hilloowala

Michelangelo's Concept of Madonna and Son  
-----

EH-20573

Northwestern University

Evanston

IL

Martin Mueller

1986 International Summer Institute for Semiotic and  
Structural Studies  
-----

EH-20582

Friends World College

Huntington

NY

Lawrence S. Weiss

Teaching the Humanities from a Global Perspective  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001-B

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

DIVISION: Fellowships

PROGRAM: Independent Study &amp; Research

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

FA-25878

Paul Finkelman

Binghamton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Fugitive Slaves and the American Constitution: A History of  
the Fugitive Slave Laws

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25884

Michael F. Herzfeld

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Local, Regional, and National Identity in a Cretan Town

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 04/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25892

Fred I. Greenstein

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Leadership in the Modern American Presidency

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25893

Jehuda Reinharz

Waltham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Chaim Weizmann: A Biographical Study, 1914-1952

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25894

Martin J. Wiener

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Conceptions of Man and Criminal Policy in Britain, 1820-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-25901

David A. Gerber

Amherst

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

"The Making of An American Pluralism: Americans and  
Immigrants in Buffalo, 1825-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25908

Dora L. Wiebenson

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Interpretations of Vitruvius' Treatise on Architecture from  
1450 to the present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25910

Phyllis M. Martin

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Time, Work and Leisure in Brazzaville, 1885-1960

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25911

R. A. Sutton

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Musical Pluralism and Regional Identity in Contemporary Java

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25915

Susan Naquin

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Temples of Peking

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FA-25923

Alvin C. Plantinga

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Epistemic Justification and Theistic Belief

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-25926

Barbara H. Rosenwein

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Cluniac Notions of Property

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-25940

Dewey W. Grantham

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The South in the Twentieth Century: Regional Change and

Persistence in Modern America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-25944

Thomas McFarland

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

An Edition of Coleridge's OPUS MAXIMUM

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-25950

Sara S. Sturm-Maddox

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Figurations of the Laurel in Petrarch's RIME SPARSE

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-25966

Jonas A. Barish

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Closet Drama in European Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25968

Alfred Habegger

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Henry James and the "Woman Business"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25981

John T. Shawcross

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Milton Bibliography for the Years 1701-1799

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: - 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25984

John G. Pedley

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Architecture and Sculpture from the Sanctuary of Santa

Venera at Paestum

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-25995

Jane F. Fulcher

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

"Politics, Culture and Wagnerian Opera in FIN-DE-SIECLE  
France"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-25997

Eric H. Monkkonen

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Decreasing Tolerance for Violence, 1800-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26000

John C. Street

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Phonological and Syntactic Correlates of the Punctuation of

Mongolian in the YUAN-CH'AO PI-SHIH

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26011

Allan L. Kulikoff

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

From Tobacco to Cotton: Black Migration and the Origins of

Slave Culture in the New South

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26017

Richard A. Loss

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Corwin on the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26021

Michael T. Taussig

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Magic of History and its Healing Power

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FA-26026

John Belton

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

CinemaScope: Technique and Technology

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26027

Stephen E. Gersh

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

European Philosophy from the Late Eighth to Late Ninth  
Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26028

Robert A. Rutland

Charlottesville

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Understanding the First Amendent: What the Framers  
Intended and Where We Are Today

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26029

A. M. Smith

Riverside

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Evolution of the Ray-Concept from Euclid to Descartes

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26036

Spencer J. Golub

Charlottesville

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Nikolai Evreinov: A Critical Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26063

Maria Teresa M. Moevs Belle Mead NJ  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
A Study of Greek Figurative and Decorative arts in the III  
Century B.C.  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26067

Stephen A. Mitchell Cambridge MA  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Old Norse Legendary Fiction and Scandinavian Folklore  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 8  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26068

Lawrence J. Friedman Bowling Green OH  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
A History of the Menninger Clinic-Foundation, 1919-1967  
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26075

William C. Chittick Setauket NY  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
The Theological, Cosmological, Psychological, and  
Spiritual Teachings of Ibn al-'Arabi  
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26079

John J. Winkler Stanford CA  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Origin and Development of TRAGOIDOI in Athens  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26085

Joseph A. Wittreich, Jr.	College Park	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
The Poetry of the Rainbow: Romantic Literature as Prophecy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FA-26086

Janet Oppenheim	Villanova	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
The Incidence and Treatment of Nervous Breakdowns in Victorian England			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 11			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FA-26093

Madeleine H. Zelin	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
The Redevelopment of Sichuan, 1650-1900			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FA-26103

Jonathan B. Riess	Cincinnati	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
Luca Signorelli's Orvieto Frescoes and the Culture of Apocalypticism in Late Fifteenth-Century Italy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FA-26105

Mark B. Turner	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
Analogy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26106

David S. Winston

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Religious Thought of Philo of Alexandria

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26125

Helen Vendler

Brookline

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Poetics of Shakespeare's SONNETS

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26130

Richard H. Kraut

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Aristotle on The Good

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/87 - 02/29/88 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26131

Alberto R. Green

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

THE STORM-GOD AND HIS ATTENDANTS: A CONCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT  
IN NEAR EASTERN RELIGIONS

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26138

Robert L. Bireley

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Antimachiavellianism, Counterreformation, and the Baroque

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26145

Donald G. Quataert

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Home, Workshop and Factory Labor in the Ottoman Middle East,  
1800-1914. A Reinterpretation of the Hist. of Manufacturing

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26148

Robert N. Essick

Altadena

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

William Blake and the Language of Adam: Blake's Poetry and  
the Search for an Ideal Semiotic

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26155

Wolfgang Schivelbusch

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Destruction & Restoration of the Louvain Library: A Case  
Study in European-American Cultural History between the Wars

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26158

Annette Kolodny

West Sand Lake

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Feminist Literary Criticism in the American Academy:  
Contexts & Concepts

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26159

Mark W. Edwards

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Introduction to and Commentary on Homer, Iliad Books 17-20

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26170

Peter Allison Stitt

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Authorized Biography of James Wright

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26172

R. H. Helmholtz

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

History of the Church Courts in England

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/86 - 07/15/87 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26175

John W. Danford

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Hume's Republicanism and the Origins of the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26176

Richard A. Soloway

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Demography and Degeneration: Eugenics and the Declining

Birth Rate in Twentieth-Century Britain

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26180

George A. Billias

Worcester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Influence of American Constitutionalism Abroad

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26183

Enno E. Kraehe	Charlottesville	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
Metternich's German Policy and the Contest with Russia, 1815-20: A Study in the Relationship of Ideology and Power			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26188

James M. Rhodes	Milwaukee	WI	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
Religion, Politics, and Freedom			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26189

John L. Brooke	Medford	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
Society and Political Culture in Central Massachusetts, 1713-1861			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26196

Bruce Robbins	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
Literary Theory Since Plato: An Introduction			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26198

William W. Stueck, Jr.	Athens	GA	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00
The Korean War: An International History			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00		TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26200

Leonardo Taran

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Critical Edition of Simplicius' Commentary on Aristotle's  
PHYSICS

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26201

Winifred Hughes

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Social Attitudes and Theories of Fiction in Nineteenth-  
Century England

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26206

James L. Axtell

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

American Encounter: The Confluence of Cultures in Colonial  
North America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 06/30/87 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26207

Gordon Darnell Newby

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A HISTORY OF THE JEWS OF ARABIA

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26220

Thomas H. Schaub

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Reality and the Forms of Narrative in American Fiction,  
1945-72

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/01/87 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26232

Paul H. Freedman

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Origins of Peasant Enserfment in Medieval Catalonia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26240

Thomas L. Dublin

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Women's Careers in Nineteenth-Century New England

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26244

David Krause

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Letters of Sean O'Casey, Vol. III

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26250

Giovanni R. Ferrari

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Philosophy and Literature: The Legacy of Plato

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26268

Michael A. Gillespie

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Origin and Meaning of Nihilism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26269

Paul G. Stern

Hamden

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

HEGEL'S CRITIQUE OF KANTIAN MORALITY and Its Significance  
for Contemporary Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26271

Carol T. Silverman

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Tradition, Cultural Ideology, and Contemporary Folklore in  
Bulgaria

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26276

Vladimir E. Alexandrov

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Novels of Vladimir Nabokov: Metaphysics, Esthetics,  
Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26280

Edward G. Berenson

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The "Affaire Caillaux:" A Study in the New Narrative History

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26281

Michael M. Seidman

New Brunswick

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Capitalist Elites and Working Classes in Paris and in  
Barcelona (1936-1938)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26295

Denis Hollier

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Emile Zola and the Theory of Realism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26303

Richard G. Salomon

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Indic Epigraphy: A Guide to the Study of Sanskrit and  
Prakrit Inscriptions

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26319

Elias L. Rivers

Stony Brook

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Genres of Poetry in Golden Age Spain

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26321

Josue V. Harari

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Cultural Treatise: Literature of Ethnography in the  
French Enlightenment

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26322

Damie Stillman

Newark

DE

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

American Neo-classical Architecture: The Federal Period

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26324

Richard J. Lynn

Palo Alto

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Translation and Analysis of the 13th-Century Work of  
Literary Criticism and Theory, the CANGLANG SHIHVA

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26327

Jerome R. Mintz	Bloomington	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00
Social Change in the Hasidic Community, 1965-86			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00

-----

FA-26329

Martha C. Nussbaum	Providence	RI	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00
The Practical Value of Ethics: Aristotle and the Hellenistic Thinkers			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00

-----

FA-26330

Bernard E. Brown	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00
Worker Democracy in France			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/87 - 01/31/88 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00

-----

FA-26336

Richard D. Leppert	Minneapolis	MN	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00
Social-Iconographical History of Upper-Class Amateur Musicians in 18th-Century England			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00

-----

FA-26338

Stephen L. Darwall	An Arbor	MI	
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00
Obligation and Motivation in Eighteenth Century British Moral Philosophy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:		27,500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26342

Morris Dickstein

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Rediscovering America: A Study of Culture in the 1930's

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26347

Jesse R. Fears

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Legacy of Classical Liberty

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26350

Morton Keller

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Pluralist State: Public Life in Early Twentieth-Century America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26352

John P. Diggins

Laguna Beach

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Perspectives on the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26355

David J. Walsh

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Recovery of the Transcendent Foundation of Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FA-26361

Teodolinda Barolini New York NY  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Dante's Art: Representation and Narrativity in the COMEDY  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26362

Anne W. Robertson Chicago IL  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Music and Ritual at the Royal Abbey of St. Denis, 567-1567  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26384

J. Hillis Miller New Haven CT  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
The Ethics of Narrative  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/30/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26385

Jeffrey L. Gossman Princeton NJ  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Society and Culture in Nineteenth Century Basle  
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26387

Peter Duus Stanford CA  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Backward Imperialism: The Japanese in Korea, 1890-1937  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FA-26390

Lawrence V. Berman Stanford CA  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
The Interpretation of Maimonides' Religious and Philosoph-  
ical Thought  
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 9  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26391

Wanda M. Corn

San Francisco CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Cultural Nationalism in Post World War I American Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26395

John C. Dagenais

Evanston IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Juan Ruiz and Juan Manuel: Education, Latin Culture and  
Vernacular Letters in Fourteenth-Century Castile

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26396

Kendall L. Walton

Ann Arbor MI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Philosophical Study of Representation in the Arts

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26410

Franco Fido

Providence RI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Before and After Manzoni: The Quest for the Novel in  
18th and 19th-Century Italy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26431

Alfred K. Frazer

Larchmont NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Roman villa urbana; 2nd Century B.C. - 2nd Century A.D.

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26452

Jeff T. Titon Wellesley MA  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Give Me This Mountain: Life and Sermons of the Reverend C.  
L. Franklin  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 09/30/87 = 9  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26454

Amy B. Bridges Cambridge MA  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Politics in the Cities of the Southwest  
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26463

Norman G. Barrier Columbia MO  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Tradition and Change in Sikhism, 1880-1920  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 12/31/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26471

Dale E. Hoak Williamsburg VA  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
The Tudor Court in the Reigns of Edward VI and Mary I  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26473

Francisco A. Scarano Storrs CT  
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
Agrarian Puerto Rico, 1765-1934: An Economic History  
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26481

Donald J. Maletz

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

American Constitutionalism and Revolutionary Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26484

Lynda S. Bell

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Economic Development in Modern China: The Case of Wuxi

Silk Production

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 02/28/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26493

Ned Lukacher

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Modern Interpretations of Catharsis

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26511

Mary Beth Rose

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Expense of Spirit: Love and Sexuality in English

Renaissance Drama

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26518

Amy V. Heinrich

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Double Weave: The Fabric of Modern Japanese Women's

Writing

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26528

Keith F. Davis	Kansas City	MO
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
George N. Barnard: Photographer of Sherman's Campaign		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26531

Donald J. Herzog	Ann Arbor	MI
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
A Critique of Consent Theory		
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26534

Adolph L. Reed, Jr.	New Haven	CT
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
Foundations of Twentieth-Century Afro-American Social Thought		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26538

Jonathan Arac	Clayton	MO
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
American Prose Narrative, 1830s through 1860s		
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

FA-26549

James A. Schultz	New Haven	CT
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
The Conceptualization of Childhood and Youth in German Narrative, 1150-1350		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

---

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26560

Philip Gleason

Notre Dame IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A History of American Catholic Higher Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26562

Andrew J. Nathan

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Understanding Maoist Rule

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26564

Susan Meld M. Shell

Chestnut Hill MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Post-Liberal Freedom: A Study of German Idealism and the  
Liberal Tradition

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26565

John A. Alford

East Lansing MI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Chaucerian Schemes: Rhetorical, Legal and Logical Invention  
in the CANTERBURY TALES and Other Works

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26567

Randall M. Packard

Medford MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Industrialization and the History of Tuberculosis in  
Southern Africa

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26586

Robert F. Storey

Rocky Hill

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Symbolist Movement in American Literature and Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26592

Vincent J. Bruno

Arlington

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Delos and Pompeii: A Comparative Study of Greek and Roman

Painting Techniques

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26599

John M. Murrin

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Right to Trial by Jury in Colonial and Revolutionary

America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26636

Lacy K. Ford

Columbia

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Social Origins of Secession in South Carolina, 1800-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26642

William E. Wallace

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Workshops and Assistants of Michelangelo Buonarroti

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26649

Iris B. Berger

Delmar

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Women in South African Industry, 1925-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26655

Judith C. Rohrer

Hartford

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Architecture &amp; Politics in Barcelona, 1880-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26666

Robert A. Segal

Baton Rouge

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Can Theories of Myth Explain World Rejecting Myths?

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26672

Robert Eden

Nova Scotia

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Is A Constitutionalist Political Realignment Possible?

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26676

Ann H. Hulbert

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Jean Stafford: A Critical and Cultural Portrait

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26687

David J. Hogan

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Education and the Great Transformation in Philadelphia,  
1808-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26690

Jon R. Snyder

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Italian Theories of the Dialogue, 1562-1646

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26732

Warren T. Treadgold

Hillsdale

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

One-volume Analytic History of the Byzantine Empire  
(AD 284-1453) for use by Scholars, Students and Others

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26734

Thomas H. Connolly

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Cult of St. Cecilia from Antiquity to the Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26737

Clifford Orwin

Canada M5S1A1

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Right in a World of Harsh Necessities: The Problem of  
Justice in Thucydides

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 04/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26745

Londa L. Schiebinger

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Women and the Origins of Modern Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26750

Carolyn Abbate

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

'STORIES TOLD IN MUSIC': THE NARRATIVES IN WAGNER'S OPERAS

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26765

Paula E. Hyman

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

Emancipation and Social Change: Alsatian Jewry in the  
Nineteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00  
-----

FA-26783

Daphne L. Davidson

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

An Edition of Old Norse Court Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26785

David M. Van Leer

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Poe's Cosmology: The Mind of the World

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26786

Thomas P. Roche, Jr.

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Iconography of the Muses, Hesiod to Milton; Literary and  
Visual Representations

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26799

Elias C. Mandala

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Peasant Cotton Agriculture in the Lower Tchiri Valley of  
Malawi, 1907-1960

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26803

Judith J. Thomson

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Realm of Rights

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26812

Gordon J. Schochet

Highland Park

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

John Locke's Writings on Religious Toleration & Their  
Historical Context: A Definitive Ed. & Book-Length Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26847

Winthrop Wetherbee

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Chaucer, Boccaccio, and the Poetics of Romance

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FA-26857

W.J.T. Mitchell

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,750.00

TOTAL: 2,750.00

Word and Image in the Arts

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,750.00

TOTAL: 2,750.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 030-B

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FA-26866

Thomas H. Luxon

Canton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Puritan Allegory and Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 031-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

FA-25879

Michael G. Kenny British Columbia ZZ  
The Life and Intellectual World of the Rev. Elias Smith

-----

FA-25880

Charles J. McClain Berkeley CA  
Chinese Immigrants and the Shaping of Constitutional Law

-----

FA-25881

Eugene F. Shaw Philadelphia PA  
The Libertarian Tradition in American Journalism

-----

FA-25882

Thomas L. Carson Chicago IL  
The Ethics of Marketing

-----

FA-25883

Liva Baker Washington DC  
Biography of Oliver Wendell Holmes

-----

FA-25885

Ellen E. Knight Winchester MA  
A History of Music in Boston, 1865-1915

-----

FA-25886

Patrick N. Grim Stony Brook NY  
Paradox and the Limits of Knowledge and Truth

-----

FA-25887

Robert Pattison Southampton NY  
John Henry Newman: A Revaluation

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 032-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25888

James F. Solomon

Los Angeles

CA

The Ends of Interpretation: The Crisis of Realism in  
Contemporary American Critical Theory

-----

FA-25889

Frederick O. Waage

Johnson City

TN

Nuclear War and the American Imagination

-----

FA-25890

Paul Barolsky

Charlottesville

VA

"Michelangelo and the Divine Comedy of Vasari's LIVES"

-----

FA-25891

Ronald R. Hassig

New York

NY

The Ethnohistory of Metztitlan, Hidalgo, Mexico

-----

FA-25895

Stephen P. Schierling

Baton Rouge

LA

The Texts of Sallust's Catilinarian Conspiracy and  
Jugurthine War

-----

FA-25896

Ellis L. Yochelson

Washington

DC

A Biography of Charles Doolittle Walcott (1850-1927)

-----

FA-25897

Adrienne L. Kennedy

New York

NY

American Theater 1926-1976

-----

FA-25898

Barbara White-Ehrlich

Medford

MA

RENOIR AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES: FRIENDSHIPS, LETTERS, AND  
ARTISTIC EXCHANGES

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 033-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25899

Aleya Rouchdy Bloomfield Hills MI  
A Study of a Situation of Language in Contact: Arabic-  
English

---

FA-25900

Donald Maddox Amherst MA  
Eschatological Textuality in Medieval French Literature

---

FA-25902

Jared M. Becker New York NY  
D'Annunzio, Italian Modernism, and Fascism

---

FA-25903

Charles E. Neu Providence RI  
Colonel Edward M. House: A Biography

---

FA-25904

Gregory L. Ulmer Gainesville FL  
Learning Television: Educating in the Age of Mechanical  
Reproduction

---

FA-25905

Gary B. Bullert Bellevue WA  
The Foreign Policy of Senator Henry M. Jackson

---

FA-25906

Jonathan W. Galassi Brooklyn NY  
A Bi-lingual, annotated Edition of Eugenio Montale's  
collected Poetry, 1925-1956

---

FA-25907

N. S. Weiler Evanston IL  
Religious Homes for the Aged: Their History in Chicago and  
the Effects of Public Funding

---

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25909

Zillah R. Eisenstein

Ithaca

NY

The Shifting Political Discourse of Sexual Equality, Sexual  
Freedom, and Sexual Difference

-----

FA-25912

Claude S. Fischer

Berkeley

CA

The Telephone in American Life

-----

FA-25913

Harry S. Stout

Storrs

CT

The Religious Culture of Post-Revolutionary New England,  
1783-1859

-----

FA-25914

Robert S. Grumet

Bronx

NY

Indian-White Legal Relations Along the Colonial Middle-  
Atlantic Coast, 1607-1778

-----

FA-25916

Stephen B. Cushman

Charlottesville

VA

Fictions of Form in Twentieth-Century Poetry

-----

FA-25917

M. Joan Smith

Four Corners

VT

Marketwork, Homework and Family Life

-----

FA-25918

Tibor R. Machan

Santa Barbara

CA

Private Property and the Good Human Community

-----

FA-25919

Sandy Boucher

Oakland

CA

Women and Contemporary American Buddhism

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25920

Sandra F. Siegel

Ithaca

NY

Oscar Wilde and the Wondering Crowd: Cultural Fabrications  
and Social Forgetfulness

-----

FA-25921

Gail Mohanty-Fowler

Boston

MA

A Study of Professional Handloom Weavers in New England  
Prior to 1789

-----

FA-25922

Dyane J. Fuller

Los Angeles

CA

The Revelations of Prophet Jones

-----

FA-25924

John A. Mason

Brooklyn

NY

New World Yoruba Studies

-----

FA-25925

William J. Nichols

Santa Cruz

CA

Paradigms and Paradox: Image Culture in Postwar America:  
1945-1963

-----

FA-25927

James J. Sack

Chicago

IL

The Rise of the Right in Britain, 1760-1832

-----

FA-25928

George Kranzler

Baltimore

MD

WILLIAMSBURG - An American Hasidic Community

-----

FA-25929

David J. Doukas

Lexington

KY

The Family Covenant: Family and Family Physician Normative  
Roles and Interactions in a Unique Medical Covenant

-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25930

Stephanie A. Sieburth

Waltham

MA

Cervantism in the European Novel: Alas' LA REGENTA  
-----

FA-25931

Stewart N. Gordon

Los Angeles

CA

The Introduction of European Cannon into India: Social  
Strains of Radical Technology Transfer  
-----

FA-25932

Barbara S. Kreiger

Canaan

NH

Freya Stark--Traveller, Writer, Humanist: A Biography  
-----

FA-25933

Gale H. Carrithers, Jr.

Baton Rouge

LA

Prophecy Against the Myth: Loren Eiseley, Lewis Mumford,  
Allen Tate  
-----

FA-25934

Madeleine F. Morris

Westbury

NY

The "Philosophes" and the Zoroastrian Myth  
-----

FA-25935

Martin O. Owusu

Boston

MA

The Development of African and Afro-American Theatre  
-----

FA-25936

Pascal A. Ifri

St. Louis

MO

"Celine ou le Proust du pauvre"  
-----

FA-25937

Leonard Barkan

Evanston

IL

Gilded Monuments, Powerful Rhymes: Antiquity and the Self-  
Consciousness of the Arts in the Renaissance  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 037-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25938

Suzanne Nash

Princeton

NJ

The Idea of Germany in France: 1800-1848  
-----

FA-25939

John S. Otto

Greenbelt

MD

"Cattle-Herding in the Southern Coastal Plain: A Study in  
Regional History"  
-----

FA-25941

John A. Rajchman

New York

NY

Clement Greenberg: A Conceptual Essay on the History of  
Current American Thought  
-----

FA-25942

Dennis P. Seniff

East Lansing

MI

ORALITY, LITERACY, AND THE RISE OF THE CASTILIAN NARRATIVE:  
1200-1500  
-----

FA-25945

Philip R. Abbott

Detroit

MI

The President as Political Philosopher  
-----

FA-25946

Edith Kurzweil

New York

NY

Four Faces of Freud: The Effect of National Culture on  
Conceptions of Psychoanalysis  
-----

FA-25947

Gertrude M. Yeager

New Orleans

LA

Missionaries of Progress: A Social History of the First  
Women School Teachers in Chile and Peru, 1853-1920  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25948

Donald E. Queller

Urbana

IL

How Important was the Family Venetian History? Loyalty &  
Dependence

-----

FA-25949

Albert Bermel

New Rochelle

NY

Moliere on Stage

FA-25951

Joseph A. Dane

Los Angeles

CA

"Irony": The History and Function of a Critical Concept

-----

FA-25952

Millicent G. Dillon

San Francisco

CA

A Biographical Study of Isadora Duncan and Mary Cassatt

-----

FA-25953

Lawrence H. Feldman

Columbia

MO

A Long Twilight: The Unknown Ending of the Indians of  
Puerto Rico

-----

FA-25954

Marvin A. Lewis

Champaign

IL

The Puerto Rican Novel in Its Literary and Historical  
Contexts

-----

FA-25955

Linda M. Martz

Bethesda

MD

A Network of Toledo Families: 1500-1650

-----

FA-25956

Melvin G. Holli

Chicago

IL

The American Mayor, 1840-1980

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25957

Stephen B. Wood  
American Liberty at Founding

Kingston

RI

FA-25958

Alan L. Hirsch  
A Critical Analysis of the Role of Moral Responsibility in  
the Criminal Justice System

Bethesda

MD

FA-25959

Colin A. Palmer  
The Black Family in Colonial Mexico City, 1550-1700

Chapel Hill

NC

FA-25960

Janet L. Beizer  
Spatial and Temporal Representation in the Works of Emile  
Zola: From Theory to Fiction

Charlottesville

VA

FA-25961

Peter L. Hays  
Style: What Does It Express?

Davis

CA

FA-25962

Dickson D. Bruce, Jr.  
Archibald, Francis, and Angelina Weld Grimke: A Family  
History

Irvine

CA

FA-25964

David G. Such  
"Avant-garde Jazz Musicians of New York City: Their Music,  
Metaphors and Values"

Los Angeles

CA

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 040-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25965

Barton R. Friedman

Cleveland

OH

The Occult and the Irish Literary Revival  
-----

FA-25967

Daniel W. Pfaff

University Park

PA

Biography of Joseph Pulitzer II, (1885-1955)  
-----

FA-25969

Lewis B. Sckolnick

Leverett

MA

The European Jewish Community at Harbin China (1905-1949)  
-----

FA-25970

John L. Abbott

Storrs

CT

What Did Samuel Johnson Write: The Making of the Johnsonian  
Canon  
-----

FA-25971

Bettina E. Berch

New York

NY

The Life and Times of Elizabeth Hawes: Fashion Designer and  
Labor Organizer  
-----

FA-25972

Steffen W. Schmidt

Ames

IA

Political Humor and Democracy in America: Its Relation to  
Political Culture, Freedom of Speech & Freedom of the Press  
-----

FA-25973

Allan W. Atlas

Woodmere

NY

The Malatesta as Patrons of Music, c. 1360-c. 1460  
-----

FA-25974

Joan M. Jones

Anacortes

WA

A History of Coast Salish Fiber Arts  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 041-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25975

Alan S. Kaye

Fullerton

CA

The Arabic of Mombasa and the Ki-Nubi Arabic of Nairobi,  
Kenya

---

FA-25976

Lucy R. Fischer

Pittsburgh

PA

Women and Film: The Reverse Angle

---

FA-25977

James R. Siemon

Brookline

MA

A Study of Dialogue in Shakespearean Drama

---

FA-25978

Arnold A. Offner

Newton

MA

Harry S. Truman and American Foreign Policy

---

FA-25979

Constance M. McGovern

Burlington

VT

One of Her Own Sex: Women Doctors and Their Patients in  
Psychiatric Institutions, 1880-1920

---

FA-25980

Michel L. Pillet

Albuquerque

NM

Three French Villages, A Comparative Study

---

FA-25982

Bettina L. Knapp

New York

NY

"Archetype/Music/And the Writer"

---

FA-25983

Gina Gullace

Binghamton

NY

Shakespeare's Poetics: A Study of the Relationship Between  
Action-Plot and Word-Plot in the Sonnets and Four Comedies

---

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 042-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-25985

Richard W. F. Kroll

Princeton

NJ

Words and Acts: The Naturalization of Discourse in the  
Restoration and Early Eighteenth Century

-----

FA-25986

Kristin D. Morrison

Chestnut Hill

MA

The Fiction of William Trevor: A Cosmography of Good and  
Evil

-----

FA-25987

Carol C. Mattusch

Clifton

VA

Greek Bronze Statuary

-----

FA-25988

Samuel H. Woods, Jr.

Stillwater

OK

A Literary Biography of Oliver Goldsmith, 1730-1774

-----

FA-25989

Deborah J. Hill

Columbus

OH

Theatrical Censorship in Spanish Commercial Theaters,  
1615-1700

-----

FA-25990

David L. Rubin

Charlottesville

VA

Art and Thought in the Fables of La Fontaine

-----

FA-25991

David E. Middleton

Thibodaux

LA

The Poetry and Verse Plays of T. Sturge Moore (1870-1944)

-----

FA-25992

Leonard R. Sanazaro

Reno

NV

The Tree of Sensibilities: Sylvia Plath, Tradition, and  
Poetic Transformation

-----

PAGE: 043-B

OH

TX

LA

NE

OH

PA

MA



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE:044-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26003

Kathryn M. Talalay

Bloomington

IN

From Harlem to Hue: The Biography of Philippa Duke Schuyler  
(1931-1967)

-----

FA-26004

Walter C. Struve

Bronx

NY

Nazism at the Local Level, 1919-1945

-----

FA-26005

Yasser A. Tabbaa

Cambridge

MA

Architectural Transformations in Syria and Jazira during the  
Sunni Revival (1080-1250)

-----

FA-26006

Julio Rodriguez-Luis

Binghamton

NY

Theory and Praxis of the Fantastic

-----

FA-26007

David R. Blumenthal

Atlanta

GA

Constructive Jewish Religious and Secular Thought

-----

FA-26008

Edward T. Duffy

Milwaukee

WI

The Poetry of Shelley as a Discourse on the "Making" of  
Poetry as Constitutive Criterion for Civilized Human Life

-----

FA-26009

William W. Morgan

Normal

IL

The Cultural Ecology of Victorian Love Poetry: Love, Sex, &  
the Politics of Maleness in the Maj. English Poets 1830-1915

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 045-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26010

Alan E. White

Teaneck

NJ

Ethics and Political Philosophy in the Post-Enlightenment

Era: Hegel vs. Nietzsche  
-----

FA-26012

Eileen R. Janzen

Indianapolis

IN

J. King Gordon: Canadian in World Affairs 1937-1965  
-----

FA-26013

Patricia J. Graham

Prairie Village

KS

Steeped Tea and Its Contribution to the Spread of Chinese

Literati Culture in Edo Period Japan  
-----

FA-26014

Dan T. Valahu

Buffalo

NY

DIDEROT'S La Religieuse AND THE "PREFACE-ANNEXE": A Study  
in Compositional Evolution  
-----

FA-26015

Bastian Cleve

Los Angeles

CA

Film-Language and Film-Criticism  
-----

FA-26016

Noel J. Kent

Honolulu

HI

Henry J. Kaiser: A Critical Biography  
-----

FA-26018

David H. Albert

Philadelphia

PA

"Hugging Trees": A Study of the Birth and Development of a  
Grassroots Movement to Save the Indian Himalayas  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 046-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26019

Suzanna Sherry

## Minneapolis

MN

## Recapturing the Jeffersonian Moment: Civic Virtue and Feminine Jurisprudence

FA-26020

John T. Valauri

Highland Heights

KY

## A Living Constitution: Origin, Text and Meaning

FA-26022

Pamela O. Long

Washington

DC

Ideas About Technical Transmission and the Idea of

## Plagiarism in Premodern Europe

FA-26023

Michael Cohn

Brooklyn

NY

Boys Who Were Sent to Sea 1770-1815

FA-26024

Virginia L. Bortin

Beverly Hills

CA

ELINOR REMICK WARREN: A LIFE IN MUSIC

FA-26025

Kyoko Inoue

Chicago

IL

# A Linguistic and Cultural Analysis of the Japanese Constitution

FA-26030

Wasył O. Luciw

State College

PA

President Lincoln's General, Ivan Turchin

FA-26031

Robert C. Hauhart

Lewisburg

PA

# First Amendment Rights of Prisoners: Origin, Growth and Development

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 047-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26032

Raymond Wolters  
Opportunity and Entitlements

Newark

DE

-----  
FA-26033

Bruce A. Russell  
Morality and Reason

Detroit

MI

-----  
FA-26034

Margaret C. Duncan  
A Metatheory of Play with Implications for Leisure and Work

Lafayette

IN

-----  
FA-26035

Duncan L. Clarke  
Management of American National Security Since 1947:  
Constitutional, Organizational and Policy Issues

Washington

DC

-----  
FA-26037

Louis H. Feldman  
An Analysis of Josephus as an Interpreter of Moses

Forest Hills

NY

-----  
FA-26038

Reginald Martin  
"Ishmael Reed, the New Black Aesthetic Critics, and  
Mainstream Criticism"

Memphis

TN

-----  
FA-26039

Elizabeth K. Beaujour  
HALFLIVES: A Study of Bilingual Russian Writers of the  
First Post 1917 Emigration

New York

NY

-----  
FA-26040

Russ F. McDonald  
The Language of Shakespearean Romance

Rochester

NY

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26041

Gertrude Ezorsky

New York

NY

Equality and Discrimination  
-----

FA-26042

James Friend

Lincolnwood

IL

"Beyond the Bullet: The Literary Reputation of Ernest  
Hemingway a Quarter Century After His Death"  
-----

FA-26043

Dale M. Schlitt

Canada

ZZ

Kingdom of God: Representative 20th Century Philosophical  
Interpretations  
-----

FA-26044

Betsy Draine

Madison

WI

Affirmative Perversities: A Study of the Motif of the  
Perverse in Novels Written by Women in English, 1928-1982  
-----

FA-26045

Albert C. Cook

Providence

RI

HISTORY WRITING, A Book Addressing the Kinds of Problems  
Raised by Historiography as a Form of Utterance  
-----

FA-26046

Charlene H. Seigfried

Evanston

IL

William James and the Crisis of Modern Philosophy  
-----

FA-26047

John M. Chernoff

Pittsburgh

PA

The Margins of Social Change: An Analysis of Institutional  
Processes in West Africa  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 049-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26048

John G. Gunnell

Albany

NY

Political Theory and Politics: Academic and Public  
Discourse

-----

FA-26049

Henry F. Reichman

Memphis

TN

Marxism and the Stalin Question

-----

FA-26050

John T. Harwood

University Park

PA

Rhetoric, Science, and the Royal Society

-----

FA-26051

Earl E. Fitz

University Park

PA

Re-Discovering the New World: Problems of Comparative  
Literary Development in North, Central and South America

-----

FA-26052

Karen J. Campbell

Goleta

CA

The Problem of the LEGENDE in the German Reformation

-----

FA-26053

Raymond T. McNally

Chestnut Hill

MA

Edition of the Unpublished Writings of the Russian  
Dissident Chaadaev (1794-1856)

-----

FA-26054

Maurice M. Roumani

Silver Spring

MD

Zionism and Social Change: The Libyan Jewish Community  
Between 1903-1967

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26055

Sally K. Sharkey

Baileys Harbor

WI

Get Thee From A Nunnery - A Study of Possible Causes for the  
Exodus of Women from Catholic Orders

-----

FA-26056

Gary H. Koerselman

Sioux City

IA

Herbert Hoover and the Farm Crisis of the 1920's

-----

FA-26057

Bert A. Bender

Tempe

AZ

The Tradition of American Sea Fiction from 1851 to the  
Present

-----

FA-26058

Michael C. Storper

Los Angeles

CA

Spatial Exceptionalism, Technology, and American Political  
Culture, 1877-1980

-----

FA-26059

Richard D. De Puma

Iowa City

IA

A Classification of Etruscan Bronze Mirrors

-----

FA-26060

Peter V. Conroy, Jr.

Oak Park

IL

Diderot's Fictional Readers

-----

FA-26061

Aihwa Ong

Berkeley

CA

Overseas Chinese as an Emergent International Bourgeoisie

-----

FA-26062

Joe A. Oppenheimer

Silver Spring

MD

The Justice of Economic Redistribution: Normative & Postive  
Considerations

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 051-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26064

Michael L. Dame  
Oral Histories of Living Immigrants in Carbon-Emery  
Counties, Utah

Price

UT

-----  
FA-26065

William C. Johnson  
The Doctrine and Practice of the Family of Love:  
Reformation Spiritualists

DeKalb

IL

-----  
FA-26066

George Q. Flynn  
The Military Draft and Modern America, 1940-1973

Lubbock

TX

-----  
FA-26069

William R. Schmalstieg  
Lithuanian Historical Syntax

State College

PA

-----  
FA-26070

Prina G. Abir-Am  
The Cultural Context of a Scientific Avant-Garde in the  
1930's

Cambridge

MA

-----  
FA-26071

Scott E. Hastings, Jr.  
A Regional Study: The Folklife of East Central Vermont  
during the Post Industrial Revolution, 1860's thru 1939

Taftsville

VT

-----  
FA-26072

Louis P. Masur  
Capital Punishment and the Transformation of American  
Culture, 1776-1860

Princeton

NJ



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 052-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26073

Bernard J. Brown

Washington

DC

Interdisciplinary Roots & Possibilities of Medical Ethics:

Recapturing Its Spiritual Ethos of Healing & Wholeness

-----

FA-26074

Stephen R. Kern

Flossmoor

IL

A Cultural History of Love, 1900-1930

-----

FA-26076

William G. Leary

La Selva

CA

Jean Stafford: A Life in Fact and Fiction

-----

FA-26077

Doranne Fenoaltea

Gainesville

FL

The Art of Arrangement in Ronsard's Odes

-----

FA-26078

Norman H. Martin

San Diego

CA

Book: The Humanities and Management

-----

FA-26080

Terry F. Godlove, Jr.

Chicago

IL

"The Connection Between Ethics and Religion in Immanuel  
Kant"

-----

FA-26081

William D. Miller

Lloyd

FL

Marquette University, An Intellectual and Social History

-----

FA-26082

Suzanne E. Lewis

Stanford

CA

The Commentary Illustrations of the Gulbenkian Apocalypse  
in the Social Context of 13th Century England

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 053-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26083

Jeffery R. Hanson

La Crosse

WI

Epidemic Disease and Cultural Adaptation Among Indian Tribes  
of the Upper Midwest, 1650-1850

FA-26084

Martin Ostwald

Swarthmore

PA

## Historical Fact in the Speeches in Thucydides

FA-26087

Richard Ashcraft

Los Angeles

CA

John Stuart Mill, Liberalism, and the Working Class

FA-26088

Daniel J. Pullen

Bloomington

IN

# Final Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Occupation of the Hermionid, Argolid, Greece

FA-26089

Julia W. Loomis

New York

NY

## Creating a State: Greece, the First Third World Country - A Three Part Serial for Educational Television

FA-26090

Sara P. McLaughlin

## Ralls

TX

Two Volume Index for Selected Works of C.S. Lewis

FA-26091

Romulo Cosse

Seattle

WA

Intertextual Relations between the Contemporary Latin American and North American Literatures

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 054-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26092

Victor R. Greene

Milwaukee

WI

Ethnicity and American Culture; Oldtime Music and Folk Art  
-----

FA-26094

Margarita Suner

Ithaca

NY

Word Order and Subjects in Spanish: The Role of INFL(ection)  
-----

FA-26095

Robert E. Eliason

Lyme Center

NH

Letters from the Hall Brothers, 19th Century American Band  
Musicians  
-----

FA-26096

Arthur W. DiQuattro

Seattle

WA

Alienation and Justice in the Market  
-----

FA-26097

Monseigneur F. Benedict

. Thousands Oaks

CA

Jesus & Thomas the "Gnostic Sophia Twins" and Their Historic  
Journey to India  
-----

FA-26098

Raymond L. Williams

St. Louis

MO

Colombia in its Novel  
-----

FA-26099

Charles Kannengiesser

South Bend

IN

The Preparation of A Critical Edition of Athanasius of  
Alexandria's Orations Against the Arians, I, II & III  
-----

FA-26100

Amy E. Shuman

Columbus

OH

The Changing Traditions of Italian Stonecarvers  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 055-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26101

Lil B. Brannon

New York

NY

Modern Rhetoric and Literacy Instruction  
-----

FA-26102

Coramae R. Mann

Tallahassee

FL

Racial Minorities, Crime, and Public Policy  
-----

FA-26104

Haig Khatchadourian

Milwaukee

WI

A Theory of Human Rights  
-----

FA-26107

Kathryn D. Marocchino

Stanford

CA

Bram Stoker and the Existential and Ontological Factors That  
Influenced his Best Works  
-----

FA-26108

Timothy C. Verdon

Florence, Italy

ZZ

Christian Mysteries in Renaissance Art: the Interpretive  
Background of Renaissance Imagery  
-----

FA-26109

Amy Ling

Highland Park

NJ

In Between Worlds: Writers of Chinese Ancestry in the U.S.  
-----

FA-26110

Charles W. Eagles

University

MS

Bloody Lowndes: Jon Daniels and the Civil Rights Movement  
-----

FA-26111

Philip L. Fradkin

Inverness

CA

The Public Lands of the American West  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 056-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26112

Joanne S. Altieri

Seattle

WA

Early Stuart Drama in Its Ideological Context  
-----

FA-26113

Meredith L. Clausen

Seattle

WA

Pietro Belluschi and the Modernist Tradition  
-----

FA-26114

Lewis E. Rowell

Bloomington

IN

Musical Beginnings  
-----

FA-26115

Nancy H. Kobrin

Mendota Heights

MN

Freud's Use of Foreign Language as a Locus Cognitivi  
-----

FA-26116

Cynthia J. Nadelman

New York

NY

Critical Biography of Elie Nadelman  
-----

FA-26117

Janet A. Krompart

Rochester

MI

China in Modern Times: A Dictionary of Chinese History,  
1800-1949  
-----

FA-26118

Shelley E. Rice

New York

NY

Parisian Views: A New Vision for a New City  
-----

FA-26119

Chih-p'ing Chou

Plainsboro

NJ

The Indigenous Roots of the Modern Chinese Literary Movement  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 057-E

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26120

Joye L. Bowman

Charlottesville

VA

Changing Patterns of Resistance in Guinea-Bissau, 1880-1956

FA-26121

John F. Kasson

Chapel Hill

NC

Civility and Rudeness: Manners in Nineteenth-Century Urban America

FA-26122

Evangeline Machlin

## Franconia

NH

# Frost of Franconia: A Research into the Actual Sites and Subjects of the Early Poems, to Examine Their Appeal

FA-26123

Robert W. McHenry, Jr.

Honolulu

HI

A Life of Roger North

FA-26124

Clyde de L. Ryals

Durham

NC

Robert Browning's Poetry 1850-69

FA-26126

Philip McM. Pittman

Cedarville

MI

OUR NORTHERN HERITAGE: AN ANTHOLOGY FROM, FOR AND ABOUT A  
COMMUNITY IN THE UPPER GREAT LAKES

FA-26127

Andrew Ezerqailis

Ithaca

NY

## The Holocaust in Latvia 1941-1945

FA-26128

Jerome Slater

Buffalo

NY

## Vietnam Revisionism Reassessed

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26129

Peter C. Hodgson

Nashville

TN

God and History: Trinitarian Process, Historical Dialectic  
and Emancipatory Praxis  
-----

FA-26132

Joseph Haberer

West Lafayette

IN

Einstein: Ideology, Involvement, and Impact: A Political and  
Social Biography  
-----

FA-26133

David L. Smith

Pittsburgh

PA

A Descriptive Study of Psychotherapy: A Human Science  
Approach  
-----

FA-26134

Benjamin R. Tilghman

Manhattan

KS

An Investigation of the Relation between Art and Ethics  
-----

FA-26135

Roger N. Buckley

Storrs

CT

War and Society in the Caribbean during the Era of the  
French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, 1789/93-1815  
-----

FA-26136

Julia L. Griffin

Bayside

NY

Rene Marques and the Cultural Crisis of Puerto Rico  
-----

FA-26137

William K. Kilpatrick

Roslindale

MA

Moral Imagination and Moral Growth  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 059-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26139

David M. Nicholas

Lincoln

NE

The Preindustrial European City  
-----

FA-26140

Mary L. Spence

Urbana

IL

History of Waiters and Waitresses in the United States,  
1865-1975  
-----

FA-26141

Jerome T. Meckier

Lexington

KY

Dickens' Golden Prospect: The Second Visit to America  
Reinterpreted  
-----

FA-26142

Peter d'A. Jones

Wilmette

IL

A Historical Collective Biography of Four Labor Leaders  
-----

FA-26143

Richard H. Stamelman

Portland

CT

"Lost Beyond Telling": Studies in the Modern French Poetry  
of Loss and Exile  
-----

FA-26144

Pauline B. Innis

Washington

DC

The Kingsley's of Florida and Their Place in History  
-----

FA-26146

Arthur Sharron

Encino

CA

Dissertation on the Humanities Content of Economics in  
Action  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26147

Harold A. Drake

Santa Barbara

CA

The Speeches of Constantine and Eusebius: A Historical  
Analysis

-----

FA-26149

Stephen G. Daitz

New York

NY

Research Preparation for a Recording of Selections from the  
Greek Orators

-----

FA-26150

Michael Lieb

Oak Park

IL

The Visionary Mode: Throne-Chariot Symbolism in the Works of  
John Milton

-----

FA-26151

William Murray

Los Angeles

CA

Biography of Janet Flanner (Genet)

-----

FA-26152

Robert C. Allen

Chapel Hill

NC

Nineteenth Century Popular Entertainment: Aesthetic,  
Cultural, and Institutional Analysis

-----

FA-26153

Josephine C. Donovan

Portsmouth

NH

After the Fall: A Study of Cather, Wharton, and Glasgow

-----

FA-26154

Monique Chefdor

Laguna Beach

CA

Blaise Cendrars and Henry Miller, a Creative Encounter

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 061-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26156

Husain Sarkar  
The Problem of Group Rationality

Baton Rouge

LA

-----  
FA-26157

Margaret A. Doody  
The Customs of Fiction: An Investigation of the Tropes of  
Novels

Princeton

NJ

-----  
FA-26160

Judith A. Nantell  
The Enigma of Existence in the Contemporary Spanish Poetry  
of Francisco Brines

Tallahassee

FL

-----  
FA-26161

Lynn E. Roller  
The Cult of Phrygian Cybele

Davis

CA

-----  
FA-26162

Suresh S. Raval  
The Institution of Criticism

Tucson

AZ

-----  
FA-26163

Irwin M. Wall  
The American Presence in France 1945-1954

Riverside

CA

-----  
FA-26164

Carter C. Revard  
Between Prince and Peasant: Poetry and English Society,  
1272-1400

St. Louis

MO

-----  
FA-26165

Ronald Jump  
Integration and Formalization of Sciences of Humanity

Jefferson

OH



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 063-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26178

Jane C. Waldbaum Philadelphia PA  
Iron & Bronze Production as Craft: A Typological Comparison  
betw. Bronze & Iron Objects from E. Med., ca 1200-900 B.C.

---

FA-26179

William R. Veeder Chicago IL  
Anglo-American Gothic Fiction, 1885-1914

---

FA-26181

Marie Heyda Grand Rapids MI  
Growth and Development of an Urban Center: Ypsilanti,  
Michigan

---

FA-26182

Arthur P. Dudden Bryn Mawr PA  
Defining Standards for Assessing American Humor

---

FA-26184

Kristin Ruggiero Italy ZZ  
Women's Emigration in Italy, 1870 to 1914

---

FA-26185

Patrick W. Carey Milwaukee WI  
The Religious Thought of Orestes A. Brownson

---

FA-26186

Jeffrey T. Perrone New York City NY  
The Interrelationship of Material and Conceptual Issues in  
Ceramic Art

---

FA-26187

Elaine F. Crane Bronx NY  
Struggle for Survival: Women in Eighteenth Century American  
Seaports

---

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 064-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26190

Thomas A. Russman Houston TX  
U.S. Constitution: Resources for Addressing Threats to  
Minimal Moral Consensus in the Private Sector  
-----

FA-26191

John J. Kulczycki Chicago IL  
Polish Immigrant Coal Miners in the German Ruhr and Northern  
France, 1871-1939  
-----

FA-26192

Gail Levin New York NY  
Visual Arts and the American Literary Avant-garde,  
1900-1930  
-----

FA-26193

Ellsworth R. Fuhrman Blacksburg VA  
The Transformation of Self and Society  
-----

FA-26194

Robert D. Newman College Station TX  
James Joyce and the Hermetic Tradition  
-----

FA-26195

Judith Ewell Williamsburg VA  
A Regional History of Zulia, Venezuela: 1890-1980  
-----

FA-26197

Erica Harth Waltham MA  
Love and Capitalism in Nineteenth-Century France and England  
-----

FA-26199

Frances Huemer Chapel Hill NC  
Rubens and the First Decade (Italy 1601-1608)  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 065-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26202

Mohammad R. Ghanoonparvar

Austin

TX

In a Persian Mirror: Images of the West and Westerners in  
Iranian Fiction

-----

FA-26203

Antonio S. Cua

Washington

DC

Ritual, Reason, and Humanity: A Critical Reconstruction of  
Chinese Ethics

-----

FA-26204

Kenneth D. Wald

Gainesville

FL

The British Labour Party and the Dilemmas of Democratic  
Socialism

-----

FA-26205

Grace G. Burford

Washington

DC

Modern Thai Aims and Procedures in the Export of Thai  
Buddhism to the West

-----

FA-26208

Clare T. Brandon

Wheeling

WV

Fire: A Biographical Study of Saint Margaret Mary Alacoque  
(1647-1690)

-----

FA-26209

Hanno Hardt

Iowa City

IA

The Commercialization of Broadcasting and Public Interests:  
The Case of West Germany

-----

FA-26210

Elizabeth A. Robertson

Boulder

CO

The Role of the Female Reader in the Development of Middle  
English Prose

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26211

Charlotte E. Witt

Detroit

MI

Substance and Essence: A Study of the Concept of Essence  
in Aristotle's Metaphysics

-----

FA-26212

Judith G. Hughes

Honolulu

HI

The Life and Times of Elsie Wilcox: A Social and Cultural  
Study of Hawaii and Hawaii's Preeminent Progressive

-----

FA-26213

An L. Painter

Corrales

NM

Zebra is More than Diner, Lion More than Dinner: The  
Framing Problem and the Nature of Reality

-----

FA-26214

Jeffrey Rubin-Dorsky

Los Angeles

CA

Representative American: Washington Irving as Psychological  
Pilgrim

-----

FA-26215

Maureen A. Carr

University Park

PA

A Musical Analysis of Motivic Process in Stravinsky's  
FIREBIRD, PETRUSHKA, THE RITE OF SPRING, and THE NIGHTINGALE

-----

FA-26216

Linda M. Heywood

Washington

DC

The Economic History of Angola, 1850-1975

-----

FA-26217

Alan R. Posner

East Lansing

MI

Individualism and Statism: The Land Grant College System  
and Competing American Values

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 067-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26218

Clement Edson Armi  
The Design of Cluny III

Chapel Hill

NC

-----  
FA-26219

Dorothy Ross  
Development of the Social Sciences in America, 1870-1930

Washington

DC

-----  
FA-26221

Forrest J. Hurley  
The Camera in the Forest: The Visual Debate Over Wilderness,  
1840-1985

Memphis

TN

-----  
FA-26222

Eugene C. Black  
From Voluntarism to Collectivism: British Society and  
Politics, 1885-1922

Waltham

MA

-----  
FA-26223

Andrew B. Schmookler  
Out of Weakness: A Psychological Exploration of War and  
Peace

Silver Spring

MD

-----  
FA-26224

Paul E. Szarmach  
Aelfric in His Context

Binghamton

NY

-----  
FA-26225

John D. Hazlett  
The Collective Autobiography and American Generational  
Identity in the 1920s and 1960s

Oakland

CA



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 068-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26226

Carol V. Kaske

Ithaca

NY

The Uses of the Bible in The Poetry of Edmund Spenser  
-----

FA-26227

Warren F. Wilder

Boston

MA

Emile Zola: A Revisionist Study of His French Critics  
-----

FA-26228

Robert L. Mann

Eugene

OR

Elijah the Prophet and the Apocalypse in the Works of  
Dostoevsky  
-----

FA-26229

Eileen Zeitz

Washington

DC

An Historical Examination of Public Markets in United States  
Cities: 1930-1980  
-----

FA-26231

Robert G. Ousterhout

Champaign

IL

Architecture of the Palaeologan Renaissance  
-----

FA-26233

Rosemarie Zagarri

Washington

DC

The Fate of the Antifederalist, 1789-1828  
-----

FA-26234

Robert F. Cook

Charlottesville

VA

Editing and the Act of Reading among Medievalist Textual  
Critics  
-----

FA-26235

Lionel Abel

New York

NY

The Psychology of Tragic Action  
-----

PAGE: 069-B

OR

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 070-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26246

Clarke E. Cochran

Lubbock

TX

Religion and Politics: The Role of Public Policy Values  
-----

FA-26247

Arthur Weinberg

Chicago

IL

Bold Spirits: Women of Hull House  
-----

FA-26248

Melanie M. Bloodgood

Alexandria

LA

The Gnostic Nature of Herman Melville's Literature  
-----

FA-26249

Robert F. Lima, Jr.

State College

PA

Ramon Del Valle-Inclan: The Theatre of His Life  
-----

FA-26251

Russell Jacoby

Canada

ZZ

Karl Frank and the Neu Beginnen: Intellectuals against  
Their Times  
-----

FA-26252

John M. Peel

Pittsburgh

PA

Analytical Essays on Richard Wagner's PARSIFAL  
-----

FA-26253

Lloyd F. Bitzer

Madison

WI

Early Responses to Hume's Essay on Miracles  
-----

FA-26254

Jenifer Neils

Cleveland

OH

Women in Classical Athens  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 071-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26255

Diane B. Wolfthal

Bronx

NY

Images of the Standard Bearer from Durer to Rembrandt  
-----

FA-26256

Hans-Peter Breuer

Newark

DE

The Eclipse of PIETAS in Victorian Literature (1850-1910)  
-----

FA-26257

William J. Reese

Bloomington

IN

A Social History of the American High School, 1821-1880  
-----

FA-26258

Trevor H. Howard-Hill

Columbia

SC

An Edition of Early Seventeenth-Century Plays by the 'Arbury  
Dramatist'  
-----

FA-26259

Fernando F. Segovia

Nashville

TN

The Johannine Farewell Discourses and the Later History of a  
First-Century Religious Community  
-----

FA-26260

Lister M. Matheson

Ann Arbor

MI

A Classification of the Manuscripts of the Middle English  
Prose BRUT  
-----

FA-26261

W. Warren Wagar

Binghamton

NY

Histories of the Future  
-----

FA-26262

Kenith C. Crawford

Jensen Beach

FL

"The Last Hobo Trip": Collected Folklore and Oral History  
Chronicle (1919-1981) of a Clinch Mountain Native Son  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26264

Stanley H. Vittoz

Wayne

PA

The Evolving Relationship between Liberalism and Democracy  
in American History

-----

FA-26265

Quentin P. Smith

Charleston

SC

The Actuality of Time: A Metaphysical Study

-----

FA-26267

Jon P. Perry

Boston

MA

Angelo Decembrio's "On Literary Refinement": Literary Taste  
and Ideas at the Court of Leonello d'Este

-----

FA-26270

Susan C. Rogers

New York

NY

Social Change and Economic Development in Contemporary Rural  
France: An Ethnographic Study of Village Life

-----

FA-26272

Manuel E. Yevenes

La Jolla

CA

Visions of Politics

-----

FA-26273

Robert E. Bieder

Bloomington

IN

Social-Intellectual History of the American Zoo

-----

FA-26274

David F. Hult

Baltimore

MD

Reception of the Lancelot Legend from Chretien de Troyes to  
the Vulgate Cycle

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 073-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26275

Donald T. Critchlow Notre Dame IN  
The Serpentine Way: Federal Social Policy from FDR to  
Reagan  
-----

FA-26277

Susan Wells Philadelphia PA  
A Rhetorical Theory of Intersubjectivity: Discourse Forms  
and Discourse Claims  
-----

FA-26278

Carolyn L. Karcher Washington DC  
Lydia Maria Child: The Woman of Letters as Political  
Activist  
-----

FA-26279

Richard F. Teichgraeber, III New Orleans LA  
The Triumph of Political Economy: 1776-1816 (Volume One)  
-----

FA-26282

William A. Edwards San Rafael CA  
Garveyism as a Sociological Critique  
-----

FA-26283

E. Wayne Carp Providence RI  
Continental Army Officers: A Study in War and Society  
-----

FA-26284

Peter M. Lefferts Chicago IL  
Analytical Survey of 14th-Century English Music  
-----

FA-26285

Roland A. Greene Cambridge MA  
Origins and Innovations of the Western Lyric Sequence  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 074-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26286

Jerold C. Frakes

Los Angeles

CA

A Critical Appraisal of Old Yiddish Studies  
-----

FA-26287

Michael W. McCann

Seattle

WA

Capitalism and the Constitution  
-----

FA-26288

Emory B. Elliott

Princeton

NJ

History and the Novel in America: The Moral Imperative  
-----

FA-26289

Bahman Bakhtiari

Washington

DC

Religion and Politics in the Middle East and Latin America  
-----

FA-26290

Everett R. Campbell

Berkeley

CA

The Problem of Direction in the Philosophy of Nature and Its  
Impact upon Contemporary Philosophy  
-----

FA-26292

Alice Cowan

Kansas City

MO

The Story of Radical and Reforming Women and Their Religious  
Ideas in the Midwestern United States of America, 1776-1920  
-----

FA-26293

Marilyn A. O'Donnell

Warwick

RI

The Presence of Mysticism in Modern Art: A Catholic View-  
point  
-----

FA-26294

Charles R. Foss

Byron Center

MI

Diesel Locomotives of the Chicago and North Western Railway  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26296

James W. Park  
Perceptions in the United States of Latin American Under-  
development

El Cajon

CA

FA-26297

William E. Gruber  
Modes of Identification in Modern Drama: Studies in the  
Theater of Craig, Brecht, Stanislavski, and Artaud

Atlanta

GA

FA-26299

Louis William Countryman  
Many Gods or One: Alternatives for Religion and Worldview in  
Late Antiquity

Berkeley

CA

FA-26300

Beate H. Bennett  
Else Lasker-Schuler: ICHUNDICH, a Visionary Drama.  
Translation and Commentary

Richmond

VA

FA-26301

Rodney J. Hunter  
An Inquiry into a Theory of Practical Religious Knowledge

Atlanta

GA

FA-26302

David A. Walsh  
A Study of the Architecture of the Cloister in England  
during the High Middle Ages

Rochester

NY

FA-26304

Jane A. Allen  
A History of Art Criticism in the 19th and 20th Centuries  
Focused on the Contributions and Lives of Individual Critics

Washington

DC



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 076-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26305

Frederic Schick

New Brunswick

NJ

Understanding, Rationality and Choice  
-----

FA-26306

Van B. Hall

Pittsburgh

PA

The Political Economy of the U.S.--1790-1830: How Differing  
Actions within Individual States Resulted in a Natl. System  
-----

FA-26307

Wesley D. Smith

Philadelphia

PA

Health and Disease in Greek Thought and Literature  
-----

FA-26308

Gershon Greenberg

Washington

DC

Samuel Hirsch's Religious Philosophy of History  
-----

FA-26309

Jane Karoline Vieth

East Lansing

MI

The Ambassadorship of Joseph P. Kennedy to the Court of St.  
James's, 1938-1940  
-----

FA-26310

Donald K. Hedrick

Manhattan

KS

Audience as Artifice: The Rhetoric of Renaissance Spectating  
-----

FA-26311

Daniel J. Walkowitz

New York

NY

New York Social Workers at Work: Gender and Class in a  
Professional Laborforce, 1920-1976  
-----

FA-26312

Leonard Beeghley

Gainesville

FL

Premarital Sex in the U.S.: 1900-1985  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26313

Peg Weiss

Syracuse

NY

The Blue Four Project: Correspondence of Kandinsky, Klee,  
Feininger, Klee with G. Scheyer.

-----

FA-26314

Robert D. Linder

Manhattan

KS

The Life and Work of Pierre Viret, 1511-1571: A Socio-  
Cultural Biography

-----

FA-26315

John E. Brewer

South Bend

IN

Murals of Thomas Hart Benton: A Technical and Humanistic  
Study

-----

FA-26316

Philip Hart

Santa Fe

NM

Biography of Fritz Reiner

-----

FA-26317

Warren S. Ginsberg

Longmeadow

MA

Medieval Narrative

-----

FA-26318

Madeleine B. Therrien

College Park

MD

Beat de Muralt: An Eighteenth Century Swiss Moralistic

-----

FA-26320

Louana M. Lackey

Washington

DC

Talavera Poblana: A Vanishing Mexican Ceramic Tradition

-----

FA-26323

Jack I. Garvey

Ross

CA

The Contemporary Problem of the Refugee as a Problem of  
State Responsibility

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 078-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26325

John F. Latimer

Washington

DC

A Biography of PAUL SHOREY: CLASSICAL SCHOLAR AND TEACHER,  
EDITOR, LITERARY CRITIC, AND HUMANIST  
-----

FA-26326

Nancy B. Armstrong

Birmingham

MI

The Haworth Moment: A Study of the Brontes' Place in British  
Cultural History  
-----

FA-26328

Alexei Panshin

Dublin

PA

A Study of the Conceptual Development of American Science  
Fiction since 1950  
-----

FA-26331

Barbara N. Ramusack

Cincinnati

OH

The Princes of India and Their States, 1750 to the Present  
-----

FA-26332

Lesley L. Francis

Arlington

VA

The Frost Family's Stay in England 1912-1915  
-----

FA-26333

Stanley J. O'Connor

Ithaca

NY

Art in Cambodia Before Angkor  
-----

FA-26334

Jerome C. Christensen

Baltimore

MD

"My Muse Despises Reference": Byron's Career  
-----

FA-26335

Joseph M. Goncalves

San Francisco

CA

Politics and Literacy  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 079-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26337

Jeffrey L. Stout

Princeton

NJ

The Relativity of Interpretation  
-----

FA-26339

Karen Alkalay-Gut

Syosset

NY

Adelaide Crapsey: A Critical Biography  
-----

FA-26340

Stanley A. Pierson

Eugene

OR

Intellectuals, Workers and Politicians; German Social  
Democracy 1888-1912  
-----

FA-26341

Nancy S. Erickson

Columbus

OH

Facilitating Adoption: The Need for Legislation to Terminate  
Paternal Rights Prior to Birth  
-----

FA-26343

John Suk Jun Burke

Baton Rouge

LA

The Architectural Development of Residencies in Louisiana  
-----

FA-26344

Joseph W. Bastien

Arlington

TX

Medical Anthropology of Qollahuaya Andeans  
-----

FA-26345

Marie-Paule Laden

Princeton

NJ

Madame de Charriere and the Rhetoric of the Letter in the  
XVIIIth Century  
-----

FA-26346

Graciela T. De Pierris

Bloomington

IN

Kant and a Priori Knowledge  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26348

Sonia R. Kruks

Highland Park

NJ

Embodiment and Situation: Towards a Philosophy of Social  
Existence

-----

FA-26349

James J. Barlow

Claremont

CA

MARBURY V. MADISON: Politics and the Constitution in  
Jeffersonian America

-----

FA-26351

Atsuko Hirai

Cambridge

MA

Individualism in Modern Japanese Thought: The Semantic and  
Conceptual Evolution of "Kojinshugi"

-----

FA-26353

Renate E. Blumenfeld-Kosinski

Princeton

NJ

Rome and the Romans in Medieval French Literature

-----

FA-26354

Wallace B. Eberhard

Athens

GA

Home Front Censorship during the "Good War"

-----

FA-26356

Gene M. Tucker

Atlanta

GA

History and Phenomenology of Israelite Religion

-----

FA-26357

Meena Alexander

New York City

NY

Women in Romanticism: Mary Wellstonecraft, Dorothy  
Wordsworth and Mary Shelley

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 081-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26358

Samuel E. Lo

San Diego

CA

Uprooting and Rerooting of 1/5-Million Taiwanese-Americans  
in S. CA

-----

FA-26359

Charles F. Altieri

Seattle

WA

The Constructivist Dimension of Modern Poetry

-----

FA-26360

Mona N. Mikhail

New York

NY

The Arabic Proverb: Form and Content

-----

FA-26363

Laurent Stern

New York

NY

Theories and Practices of Interpreting

-----

FA-26364

Kenneth M. Price

Bryan

TX

Whitman, Wellshaped Heir of Tradition

-----

FA-26365

Ben H. Procter

Fort Worth

TX

William Randolph Hearst, 1863-1910

-----

FA-26366

James Phelan

Columbus

OH

Character, Progression, and the Theory of Narrative

-----

FA-26367

Stamos Metzidakis

St. Louis

MO

Reading Constraints/Reading Choices

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26368

Edward Reynolds

La Jolla

CA

Biography of Kwame Nkrumah  
-----

FA-26369

Albert Silverstein

Kingston

RI

The Application of Aristotle's Philosophy of Mind and Theory  
of Causality to Current Psychological Theories  
-----

FA-26370

Maria Dobozy

Oak Park

IL

Performance of Banquet Interludes in the Late Medieval  
Courts of England, France, and Germany, 1350-1550  
-----

FA-26371

Steven J. Ross

Los Angeles

CA

From Working Class to Middle Class: The Transformation of  
American Labor, 1873-1929  
-----

FA-26372

Roger N. Walsh

Irvine

CA

Psychology of Human Survival  
-----

FA-26373

Dorothea S. McArthur

Los Angeles

CA

The Gift of Parenting & The Birth of a Self in Adulthood  
-----

FA-26374

Nancy L. Stepan

New York

NY

Latin America and the World Eugenics Movement  
-----

FA-26375

Karen Burke LeFevre

Burlington

VT

Writers at the Gotham Book Mart: A Study of the Ecology of  
Creativity  
-----

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26376

Michael P. Monteon La Jolla CA  
Economic Depressions in Latin America: Chile, Its Rentier  
State, and the Great Depression

FA-26377

Thomas Angotti Berkeley CA  
Jose Carlos Mariategui and the Historical Role of the  
Metropolis in Peru's National Development and Consciousness

FA-26378

Edward S. Shirley Baton Rouge LA  
The Vindication of Epistemology: A Critique of Richard  
Rorty

FA-26379

James P. Leary  
Folk Humor in an American Community

FA-26380

Adele Berlin Baltimore MD  
Unity and Meaning in Classical Hebrew Poetry: A Textlin-  
guistic Approach to the Bible

FA-26381

Timothy A. Hunt  
The Poetry of Robinson Jeffers

FA-26382

Albert Wertheim    Bloomington    IN  
Personal and Racial Turning Points: The Theatre of Athol  
Fugard

---



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 084-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26383

Cleota Reed

Syracuse

NY

John Gough Nichols and the Victorian Revival of Medieval  
Tiles

---

FA-26386

John H. Zammito

Houston

TX

Kant's THIRD CRITIQUE and the Genesis of German Idealism

---

FA-26388

Janet T. Landman

Ann Arbor

MI

Regret: An Interdisciplinary Perspective

---

FA-26389

Janet S. Broughton

Berkeley

CA

Skepticism in Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Philosophy

---

FA-26392

Edward F. Tuttle

Los Angeles

CA

The Evolution of Western Romance Sibilant Systems

---

FA-26394

Joseph V. Ricapito

Baton Rouge

LA

Structure and Meaning of the Novelas ejemplares

---

FA-26397

Todd Gitlin

Berkeley

CA

The Sixties: A Study of Movement Cultures

---

FA-26399

Virginia Yans-McLaughlin

New York

NY

Margaret Mead and American Culture

---

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 085-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26400

Stephanie K. Arnold  
A Book Length Study of the History of Women in California  
Theatre

FA-26401

W. Fred Graham East Lansing MI  
Border Scots and Their Religion: An Examination of the  
Faith of Emigrants to Ireland at the Ulster Plantation

FA-26402

Keith P. Luria  
Sacred Boundaries: Catholics and Protestants in 17th Century  
France

FA-26403

David G. Halliburton    Stanford    CA  
Apocalypse and Apocrypha: Revelation and Concealment in  
Modern Literature

FA-26404

John S. Bowers  
The Autonomy of Morphology

FA-26405

John W. Jeffries Catonsville MD  
 Wartime American Aims and Policy-making for the Post-World  
 War II Era

FA-26407

Louise A. Vlasic  
Contemporary History of Rural Women

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26408

Donald F. Nelson Bowling Green OH  
Research in Hermann Hesse Archives in Marbach, West Germany  
in preparation for psychological biography of Hermann Hesse  
-----

FA-26409

Rae Beth Gordon Brookline MA  
The Shape and Function of Ornament in Romantic and Fin-de-  
siecle French Literature  
-----

FA-26411

Steven F. Rendall Eugene OR  
Montaigne and the Birth of the Author  
-----

FA-26412

Stanley J. Lourdeaux Durham NC  
Catholic Culture in American Film: Assimilating the Irish  
and the Italians  
-----

FA-26413

Victor E. Hanzeli Seattle WA  
Theoretical and Historical Foundations of an 18th Century  
Grammar of a Vernacular Language (Hungarian)  
-----

FA-26414

Mary B. Mahowald Cleveland OH  
Possibilities for Moral Agency in Children  
-----

FA-26415

Sherry S. DuPree Gainesville FL  
The First Comprehensive Afro-American Pentecostal Annotated  
Bibliography  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 087-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26416

George M. Epstein

Houston

TX

Texas-Jewish History-Sesquicentennial  
-----

FA-26417

David J. McCreery

Atlanta

GA

Land in Rural Guatemala, 1760-1945  
-----

FA-26418

Anne Carnegie Edgerton

New York

NY

Preparation for Publication of biography of Russian-born  
American Artist and Theoretician John D. Graham (1886-1961)  
-----

FA-26419

Peter C. Carafiol

Portland

OR

Transcendentalism and the American Ideal  
-----

FA-26420

Benjamin H. Olson

Chestnut Hill

MA

Sigurd Lewerentz: Architect of the Malmo Eastern Cemetery  
-----

FA-26421

Louis H. Orzack

Newton

MA

Cross-National and Cross-Specialty Analysis of Professions  
-----

FA-26422

Gilbert T. Sewall

New York

NY

The Counterculture and American Values 1965-80  
-----

FA-26423

Barbara B. Bader

Lakerville

CT

Intellectual and Social History of American Children's Books  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 088-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26424

Sidney M. Milkis

Waltham

MA

Party Leadership, Policy Reform and the Development of the  
Modern Presidency

-----

FA-26425

John A. Hodgson

Athens

GA

"Retracing the Revolutions": Wordsworth as Revolutionary  
and Institutionalizing Poet

-----

FA-26427

Jane Perry-Camp

Tallahassee

FL

Mozart Musical Autograph Manuscripts: Census and Signifi-  
cance of Heretofore Unexplained Marks

-----

FA-26428

Hans W. Frei

New Haven

CT

A Typology of Modern Christian Thought

-----

FA-26429

E. Perry Link, Jr.

Santa Monica

CA

Chinese Literature and Society After Mao

-----

FA-26430

Kathleen Hunt Dolan

Nashville

TN

CYCLOPEAN SONG: MELANCHOLY AND AESTHETICISM IN GONGORA'S  
'POLIFEMO'.

-----

FA-26432

Ed Kahn

Willits

CA

Biographical analysis of Merle Travis: folk origins to  
commercial success: internal and external tensions faced

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 089-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26433

Francine J. Cardman Cambridge MA  
Extending the Circle: Historical Perspectives and Contempo-  
rary Issues in Women's Spirituality

-----

FA-26434

L. Keith Cohen Milwaukee WI  
Nouveau Roman/Nouvelle Vague: The Force of Writing in Post-  
War France

-----

FA-26435

Milton L. Stewart Seattle WA  
THE HISTORY OF JAZZ

-----

FA-26436

Thomas L. McHaney Atlanta GA  
Modernist Art and the Uses of Irrationality in Faulkner's  
Work

-----

FA-26437

Thomas N. McGeary Champaign IL  
Music and the Man of Sentiment

-----

FA-26438

Jacques Barchilon Boulder CO  
Research on the Interpretation of the Fairy Tale since 1960:  
New Applications to a Timeless Genre

-----

FA-26439

Kevin J. Christiano Notre Dame IN  
"Civil Religion in Canada?: Group Identity and National  
Destiny North of the Border."

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26440

Sidney M. Bolkosky

Dearborn

MI

Holocaust Survivor Testimonies: Excerpts/Analyses  
-----

FA-26441

Edward J. Olszewski

Cleveland Hts.

OH

Drawing Conventions in the Workshop of Luca Cambiaso (1527-1585)  
-----

FA-26442

G. Waldemar Degner

Fort Wayne

IN

A New Foundation for Christian-Marxist Dialogue: A Second Century Model  
-----

FA-26443

Celia Betsky McGee

New York

NY

Painting the Inward Scene: The Image of the Interior in American Art, 1865-1910  
-----

FA-26444

Aryeh I. Botwinick

New York

NY

Wittgenstein and Judaism  
-----

FA-26445

Kathryn Lee Seidel

College Park

MD

Relationships between White and Black Women in American Fiction  
-----

FA-26446

Patrick W. Conner

Morgantown

WV

The Codicology and Paleography of Anglo-Saxon Exeter Book Manuscript  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26447

Susan Gal

Highland Park

NJ

Limited Languages: Their Structures, Functions and Social  
Contexts

-----

FA-26448

Dalia Judovitz

Oakland

CA

Towards a Theory of Literary Style: French Baroque and  
Classical Aesthetics

-----

FA-26449

Srinivas M. Chary

New York

NY

John F. Kennedy and South Asia

-----

FA-26451

David L. Dungan

Knoxville

TN

"Images of Jesus in Western History"

-----

FA-26453

Charles M. Mount

Washington

DC

A New Biography of John Singer Sargent (1856-1925)

-----

FA-26455

David Tatham

Syracuse

NY

American Pictorial Art of the 1830's: A Critical Study

-----

FA-26457

Charlotte Douglas

Staten Island

NY

Textbook: A HALF CENTURY OF MODERN RUSSIAN ART: A COMPRE-  
HENSIVE OVERVIEW, 1880-1930

-----

FA-26458

William A. Sessions

Atlanta

GA

Biography and critical study of Henry Howard, the Poet Earl  
of Surrey

-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26459

Martha M. Garland

Columbus

OH

Facing Life and Death without Christian Comfort: The  
Personal Lives of Victorian Unbelievers

-----

FA-26460

William E. Kapelle

Waltham

MA

The growth of English Feudalism, 1066-1166

-----

FA-26461

Thomas L. Riis

Athens

GA

Songs from Early Black Musicals: A Historical Anthology

-----

FA-26462

Frederick M. Garber

Vestal

NY

Pastoral and Romance in England and America, 1790-1850

-----

FA-26464

Robert E. Proctor

New London

CT

The Humanities: Past, Present, and Future

-----

FA-26465

Peter G. Wallace

Oneonta

NY

The Social Dimension of Religious Sufferance: Changing  
Relations bet. Catholics & Protestants in Colmar, 1600-1730

-----

FA-26466

Hoyoung Lee

Pittsford

NY

Christian Ethics and Public Policy

-----

FA-26467

H. Z. Szubin

Teaneck

NJ

Preliminary Studies for an Aramaic/Hebrew/English Lexicon of  
Legal Terms Related to the Laws of Inheritance

-----

PAGE: 093-B

## Ontology, Ethics, Science: The New Synthesis

Sangha (Buddhist Monkhood) of Sri Lanka

## The Impact of Sigmund Freud on the Western World

## Dreams and Realities of an Egalitarian Society: An Examination of the Early Israeli Women Pioneers

Urban Linkages in the World System, circa 1250 A.D.

## The History of the Equal Rights Amendment

Gathering and Publishing the Secret Votes of the U.S.  
Supreme Court 1946-1953

## The Religion Clauses in the Third Century of the Constitution

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 094-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26478

S. Clare I. McDonnell

Aston

PA

Women and Wealth in 18C England  
-----

FA-26479

Jenna Weissman Joselit

New York

NY

Jewish Jews: The Evolution and Development of New York's  
Orthodox Jewish Community, 1880-1950  
-----

FA-26482

Nancy P. Mairs

Tucson

AZ

Self-Fashioning: Women's Dress as Autobiographical  
Inscription  
-----

FA-26483

Carol L. Duane

East Lansing

MI

Multiple Perspectives and Moral Ambiguity in Christopher  
Marlowe's Major Plays  
-----

FA-26485

Ellen S. More

Rochester

NY

The Professionalization of Women Physicians in the  
Progressive Era  
-----

FA-26486

Janet Gyatso

Brooklyn

NY

The Visionary Memory of the Tibetan Treasure Discoverers  
-----

FA-26487

Robert C. Welsh

Los Angeles

CA

A Federalist's Bill of Rights: The Civil Liberties  
Decisions of Justice John Marshall Harlan  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 095-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26488

Bozena A. Sawa

New York

NY

The Adaptation of Polish Intellectuals to America

FA-26489

Jeannie Jackson

Costa Mesa

CA

## A Study of the History of the Constitution

FA-26491

Mosette G. Broderick

New York

NY

McKim, Mead & White: Artists, Architects and Patrons,  
1876-1895

FA-26492

Charles H. Capper

Davis

CA

Margaret Fuller: A Biography

FA-26494

Nigel M. Calder

# Ponchatoula

LA

A Catalog of Portuguese: Wooden Fishing Boats and the Factors Affecting Their Future

FA-26495

Ellen S. Goldberg

Tampa

FL

The Last Sacred Year of the Jews of Cochin, India

FA-26496

Thomas R. Mattern

Lewisburg

PA

## The Turquoise Years

FA-26497

Gary S. Cross

University Park

PA

## The Decline of the Workday in Britain and France, 1880-1930

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26498

Steven D. Fraade

New Haven

CT

From Tradition to Commentary: Early Rabbinic Interpretations of Deuteronomy in the Midrash SIFRE

-----

FA-26499

William A. Cohen

Summerville

MA

DAVID and DORA: An Intertextual Reading of Dickens and Freud

-----

FA-26500

James N. Reaves

Pennsauken

NJ

The History of Philadelphia's Black Police

-----

FA-26501

Celia M. Chazelle

Providence

RI

Female Aspirations to Sanctity, the Reality and the Ideal in the Early Germanic Churches

-----

FA-26502

Cynthia E. Schmidt

Seattle

WA

Historical Dimensions and Processes of Adaptation in West African Musical Instruments

-----

FA-26503

Ilan Avisar

Columbus

OH

The Impact of the Holocaust on the Culture of Modern Israel

-----

FA-26504

William F. Panici

Washington

DC

Rejection and Indirection: Du Bellay's REGRETS (1558)

-----

FA-26505

Edward C. Halper

Athens

GA

Aristotle and Liberal Education

-----

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26506

James A. Snead

New Haven

CT

Repetition and Reality in ULYSSES and DER ZAUBERBERG

FA-26507

Nupur Chaudhuri

## Manhattan

KS

# The Impact of the Raj on British Families in Nineteenth-Century India

FA-26508

Robert H. Byer

Los Angeles

CA

Experiments in Seeing: Walker Evans' Quest for a Literary Art of Photography

FA-26509

Martha Grace Duncan

Washington

DC

Spanish Anarchism Refracted: Theme and Image in the  
Millenarian and Revisionist Literature

FA-26510

Don J. Wyatt

Somerville

MA

The Philosophy of Shao Yung (1011-1077): Metaphysics and  
Morals in Early Sung China

FA-26512

Philip G. Terrie

Bowling Green

OH

# Wildlife in the Adirondacks: A Study of Cultural and Environmental Values

FA-26513

Jane B. Carter

New Orleans

LA

## The Arts of Early Sparta

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 098-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26514

Kate A. Davy

New York

NY

Body Image: An Analysis of its Construction and Function  
in Representation

=====

FA-26515

David F. Prindle

Austin

TX

The Politics of Glamor: The Screen Actors Guild and American  
Society

=====

FA-26516

Robert L. Chibka

Chestnut Hill

MA

Origins and Originality in Theory and Practice: Critical  
Debate and Fictional Discourse in Eighteenth-Century England

=====

FA-26517

William B. Barlow

Washington

DC

A Cultural History of the Making of the Afro-American Blues  
Tradition

=====

FA-26519

Sylvia Molloy

New York

NY

At Face Value: Autobiographical Writing in Spanish America  
in the 19th and 20th Centuries

=====

FA-26520

Steven J. Paskuly

West Seneca

NY

Rudolf Hoss: A Study of the Greatest Mass Murderer in  
History

=====

FA-26522

Anne D. Shapiro

Newton

MA

A Handbook for Classifying British-American Folk Tunes

=====

PAGE: 099-B

Gananath Obeyesekere  
Anthropology, Psychoanalysis and Problems of Interpretation

Amanda M. Stinchecum Brooklyn NY  
Kasuri: Japanese Ikat Textiles

Elizabeth A. Kirby Tallahassee FL  
The Iconography of a Group of Northern Frankish Ivories:  
850-1050

Randolph D. Pope St. Louis MO  
The Poetics of Difficulty: Juan Benet, Juan Goytisolo, and  
Luis Goytisolo

Robert A. Schneider Waltham MA  
Honor, Civility & Violence in the Ancien Regime: The  
Campaign Against the Duel

Peter H. Gold    Bloomington    IN  
The Wheel of Life: Tibetan Insights into the Life Well  
Lived

Shikaripur N. Sridhar    Stony Brook    NY  
Acquisition and Use of English in a Second Language Context:  
Empirical Studies of English in India



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26532

Michael R. DePaul

Notre Dame

IN

Supervenience and Moral Epistemology  
-----

FA-26533

J E. Myers

Washington

DC

Provenance Investigations of Morisco Wars Maiolica  
-----

FA-26535

Roy V. Cox

Haverford

PA

Orchl. Conducting Techniques based on the Saito/Toho Syst. &  
the Technq. used @ the Leningrad Consvty of Mus. in the USSR  
-----

FA-26536

Arnold Heidsieck

Los Angeles

CA

Lessing and English Thought  
-----

FA-26537

Tom Rockmore

New Haven

CT

Habermas and the Social Relevance of Theory  
-----

FA-26539

Ross S. Kraemer

Philadelphia

PA

Women, Proselytism and the Diversity of Judaism in the  
Greco-Roman World  
-----

FA-26540

Barbara Russano Hanning

New York

NY

The Eighteenth-Century Parisian Salon Concert Revisited  
-----

FA-26541

Donald G. Marshall

Iowa City

IA

Three Studies in the History of Literary Theory  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 101-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26542

Douglas E. Ashford

Pittsburgh

PA

Solidarite Sociale and the French Welfare State

FA-26543

John A. Larkin

Buffalo

NY

Crisis in Sugarlandia: The Heritage of Philippine Colonial Agriculture

FA-26544

Joan I. Lidoff

Austin

TX

Fluid Boundaries: The Origins of a Distinctive Women's Voice  
in Literature

FA-26545

Amanda Porterfield

Manlius

NY

## Shamanism in American Religions and Politics

FA-26546

Alice M. Westphal

Chicago

IL

The Esoteric Pot: Toward a Cross-Cultural Human Discourse

FA-26547

Glen W. Lindeman

Pullman

WA

Researching and Writing of a Manuscript Titled John Colter;  
The Race for Life

FA-26548

Kennis N. Wessel

Lawrence

KS

Opera Theory and Criticism

FA-26550

Julie Ellison

Ann Arbor

MI

Romantic Hermeneutics and the Reader's Desire:  
Schleiermacher, Coleridge and Fuller

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 102-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26551

Nancy D. Goldring

New York

NY

Self-Portraiture in Contemporary Art

---

FA-26552

Daniel E. Bornstein

Ann Arbor

MI

A General History of the Lay Confraternities of Late  
Medieval Italy, 1300-1600

---

FA-26553

Frank S. MacShane

New York

NY

The Effect of Politics on Literature in the U.S.A. during  
the 1960s

---

FA-26554

Leo P. Ribuffo

Washington

DC

A Book--THE LIMITS OF MODERATION: JIMMY CARTER AND THE  
IRONIES OF AMERICAN LIBERALISM

---

FA-26555

Van A. Harvey

Stanford

CA

The Decline of Protestant Theology Amid Resurgent Popular  
Religious Belief

---

FA-26556

David W. Sedat

Providence

RI

Preclassic Notation and the Development of Maya Writing

---

FA-26557

Sandra K. Dolby-Stahl

Bloomington

IN

Folklore in Australia and America

---

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 103-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26558

Gloria G. Fromm

Barrington

IL

Selected Letters of Dorothy M. Richardson  
-----

FA-26559

Harvey J. Graff

Richardson

TX

Conflicting Paths: The Transformations of "Growing Up,"  
1750-1914  
-----

FA-26561

Nancy R. Reynolds

Brooklyn

NY

Dance in the Twentieth Century  
-----

FA-26563

James S. McGee

Oxford, England

ZZ

Lay Piety and Politics in Early Stuart England  
-----

FA-26566

Michael W. O'Connell

Santa Barbara

CA

The Idolatrous Eye: Iconoclasm, Theater, and Image in the  
Renaissance  
-----

FA-26568

Joyce A. Joyce

Silver Spring

MD

Form, Meaning, and History: The Development of the Black  
American Woman Novel  
-----

FA-26569

Susannah J. Glusker

Washington

DC

The Anita Brenner Annotated Diaries (1923-1930), Illustrated  
with Edward Weston and Tina Modotti Photographs  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26570

Thomas John Heffernan

Knoxville

TN

Sacred Biography: Saints and Their Biographers in the Middle  
Ages, Continuity and Change

-----

FA-26571

George V. Goodin

Carbondale

IL

The Personal Stance in Literary Criticism: William Hazlitt  
as Model

-----

FA-26572

Eleonore M. Zimmermann

Port Jefferson

NY

A Study of Baudelaire's LES FLEURS DU MAL

-----

FA-26573

Thomas A. Hale

University Park

PA

A Critical Edition of the Epic of Askia Mohammed Toure

-----

FA-26574

John O. Cech

Gainesville

FL

The Tales of Hans Christian Andersen: A Study of Their  
Influence on the History of Children's Literature

-----

FA-26575

Joel W. Rosenberg

Medford

MA

Generational Succession and the Political Community in  
Western Literary Tradition

-----

FA-26576

Tetsumaro Hayashi

Muncie

IN

The Editorial Project of John Steinbeck's Vietnam War  
Correspondence

-----



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 106-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26585

Armin D. Rosencranz

Inverness

CA

The Role of Lawyers in the House of Commons, 1509 to the  
Present

---

FA-26587

David Littlejohn

Kensington

CA

A Historical and Critical Survey of Writing about Architec-  
ture, from Roman Times to the Present

---

FA-26588

Patrick B. Mullen

Columbus

OH

Folklore and Aging

---

FA-26589

Rubin Rabinovitz

Boulder

CO

Stylistic Innovations in Samuel Beckett's Later Fiction

---

FA-26590

Dieter H. Sevin

Nashville

TN

The Implicit Reader in the Recent DDR Novel

---

FA-26591

Daniel C. Littlefield

Baton Rouge

LA

Development of Slavery in South Carolina

---

FA-26593

Heidi Byrnes

McLean

VA

Constructing Our Experience. An Interdisciplinary Approach  
to Issues in Crosscultural Communication

---

FA-26594

John Riely

Newton Centre

MA

Sir Joshua Reynolds: A Critical Biography

---

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26595

Ken Masugi

Claremont

CA

Equality as the Fundamental Issue for American  
Constitutionalism: The Ethnic Japanese Relocation

-----

FA-26596

Claes G. Ryn

Washington

DC

Value-Centered Historicism: A Theory of Universality and  
History

-----

FA-26597

Harry N. Hirsch

Cambridge

MA

Constitutional Liberty in the Age of Equality: Marginal  
Persons and the Liberal Self

-----

FA-26598

William H. Logue

DeKalb

IL

A History of French Political and Social Thought in the  
Nineteenth Century

-----

FA-26600

Richard G. Alvey

Winchester

KY

Documentation and Analysis of Inmates' Folk Art and Crafts  
in United States Prisons

-----

FA-26601

John J. McKenzie

Clarksville

NJ

Constitutionality of West Virginia

-----

FA-26602

Donald Spivey

Storrs

CT

The History and Politics of the Black Athlete in America,  
1936-1980

-----



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 107-B1

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26603

Michelle M. Kamhi

New York

NY

Beyond the Hunger of the Body: Meanings of Food in American  
Life

-----

FA-26604

John A. Thayer

Minneapolis

MN

Completion of a Book on History as Logic and as Imagination:  
Historicism and the Moral Sciences, 1600 to the Present

-----

FA-26605

Jan van der Marck

Miami

FL

The Art and Design of Bookbinding in the Twentieth Century

-----

FA-26606

Marianne F. Thomas

Boston

MA

Vignettes of the Forties (c) 1984- History, Afro-American  
Women

-----

FA-26607

Marcia Herndon

San Pablo

CA

Sound, Power, and Aggression

-----

FA-26608

Mary Lynn Broe

Ithaca

NY

Djuna Barnes and Modernism: The Self Inscribed

-----

FA-26609

Peter D. Hall

New Haven

CT

The Private Culture: An Historical Overview of the Non-  
Profit Sector

-----

PAGE: 108-B

Guillermo Verdin-Diaz Freeport NY  
Study and Translation of the DEFENSORIUM UNITATIS  
CHRISTIANAE by Alonso de Cartagena from Latin into Spanish

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26618

Linda W. Jenkins

Evanston

IL

Contemporary Playwriting in Chicago  
-----

FA-26619

Roberta Imre

Staten Island

NY

Making Sense of Human Lives: Perspectives from the Philo-  
sophies of Existentialism and Phenomenology  
-----

FA-26620

Nelson H. Vieira

Providence

RI

Jewish Resurgence and Identity as Metaphors in Literary  
Expression of Conflict and Survival in Modern Brazil  
-----

FA-26621

Lee B. Jennings

Oak Park

IL

Patterns of Eros in the Works of E. T. A. Hoffmann  
-----

FA-26622

Lawrence C. Kelly

Denton

TX

The Origins of Applied Anthropology in the United States,  
1930-1945  
-----

FA-26623

Jean E. Howard

Syracuse

NY

"Princes doe but play us": The Theater and the Language of  
Theater in English Renaissance Culture  
-----

FA-26624

Sajida S. Alvi

Minneapolis

MN

Muslim Intelligentsia in the Eighteenth Century: The  
'ULAMA''s Response to the Crisis of Change in Northern India  
-----



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 111-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26632

John C. Guilds Fayetteville AR  
The Life and Works of William Gilmore Simms: Central  
Literary Figure, Spokesman, and Portrayer of the Old South

-----

FA-26633

Kenneth N. Brostrom Detroit MI  
The Impact of Philosophical Uncertainty on the Artistic  
Prose of Ivan Turgenev

-----

FA-26634

James F. Hitchcock St. Louis MO  
Transformation of American Political Culture

-----

FA-26635

O. Judith Dundas Urbana IL  
Renaissance Poets as Critics of the Fine Arts

-----

FA-26637

Diane L. Carroll San Francisco CA  
TO PARAPETASMA: The Greek Contribution to the Textile Art

-----

FA-26638

Christopher Benfey New York NY  
Critical Study of Randall Jarrell's Poetry and Criticism

-----

FA-26639

Allison W. Phinney Cambridge MA  
Creative Reading: Romantic Theory and Modern Debate

-----

FA-26640

Janice S. Jones Anchorage AK  
Traditional Cowboy Recitations: Folk Poetry of the American  
West

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 112-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26641

Peggy V. Beck San Cristobal NM  
A Pan-Cultural Study of the Ritual Clown and Sacred Fool  
-----

FA-26643

Helju A. Bennett Buffalo NY  
A Study of Russian "Pre-Verbal" Constitution: The Service  
State Norms in Alexander III's Reign, 1881-1894  
-----

FA-26644

Aletta Biersack Eugene OR  
WII and PII: Explorations in Melanesian Gender Ideology  
-----

FA-26645

Sam Frank Northridge CA  
The Encyclopedia of Live Television Drama  
-----

FA-26646

Elizabeth A. Kessel Falls Church VA  
Americanization in Pre-Industrial American: Germans on the  
Maryland Frontier, 1730-1800  
-----

FA-26647

Bernice E. Kalaminsky Philadelphia PA  
Annotated Bibliography on Jewish Ethics and Jewish Law  
-----

FA-26648

Donald J. Rothberg Lexington KY  
Positions and Problems in Postempiricist Philosophy of the  
Social Sciences  
-----

FA-26650

Carlotta R. Anderson Glen Echo MD  
Biography of Joseph A. Labadie to be Entitled JO LABADIE:  
LABOR CHAMPION AND GENTLE ANARCHIST  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 113-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26651

Dennis J. Sebian

Boston

MA

Allen Hazen and the Development of Modern Sanitary  
Engineering Practice

-----

FA-26652

Mary W. Marien

Syracuse

NY

Photography and Cultural History: The Nineteenth Century

-----

FA-26653

Mary L. Washington

Brooklyn

NY

The Contributions of Africans to America

-----

FA-26654

John W. Potthast

Greenville

IL

Origins of Modern Algebra & Role in Development of Modern  
Physics

-----

FA-26658

Graham R. Parkes

Honolulu

HI

Speaking the Depths of the Soul: A Study of Nietzsche's  
Psychology

-----

FA-26659

Lucia Re

Los Angeles

CA

Modern Italian Women Writers: Encoding and Decoding

-----

FA-26660

Vanessa Jametta Gallman

Tallahassee

FL

Black Urban Professionals (From Campus Protests to Corporate  
Politics)

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 114-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26661

Patricia K. Shehan St. Louis MO  
The Oral Transmission of Music in Selected Asian Cultures  
-----

FA-26662

Robert D. Dawson Waukegan IL  
Indexing the London Gazette Newspaper  
-----

FA-26663

Kenneth W. Gross Rochester NY  
Moving Statues: The Literary Representation of Sculpture in  
the Renaissance  
-----

FA-26664

William S. Peachy Columbus OH  
The March of the Crimean Khan, Gazi Giray Khan, from the  
Crimea to the Siege of Gyor, Hungary, in 1594  
-----

FA-26665

Donald R. Brand Philadelphia PA  
Pragmatism and the Judicial Revolution of 1937  
-----

FA-26667

John B. Litweiler Chicago IL  
A Study of Jazz in Chicago 1900-1985  
-----

FA-26669

Sally A. Baynard Alexandria VA  
Refugees and Policy-Making in the Sudan  
-----

FA-26670

Paula U. Spencer Arlington VA  
The Constitutional Relevance of a Native American History  
-----



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 115-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26671

Marilyn J. Edelstein

Los Angeles

CA

Author to Reader: The Rhetoric of Prefaces to Novels  
-----

FA-26673

Adrienne L. McLean

Atlanta

GA

The Image of Classical Ballet in the Popular Film  
-----

FA-26674

Raymond De Young

Ann Arbor

MI

What the Past Can Tell Us About a Resource Constrained  
Fut.: Cult. Support for Environmentally Appropriate Behavior  
-----

FA-26675

Daniel E. Perdue

Washington

DC

The Theoretical Underpinnings of Buddhist Logic and  
Epistemology: A Study in Implicit Assertion  
-----

FA-26677

Rebecca Z. Moise

Clemson

SC

Emotional Roots of War: A Synthesis Including Psychology,  
Ethology and Anthropology  
-----

FA-26678

David A. Patterson

Stillwater

OK

Old Man, Child, and Madman in the Works of Elie Wiesel  
-----

FA-26679

Ronald L. Levao

Princeton

NJ

Fiction-Making in the Late Renaissance  
-----

FA-26680

Deborah L. Brandt

Madison

WI

Understanding Literacy: The Processes of Reading and  
Writing  
-----

---

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26681

Philip E. Devine  
Ethics, Society, and Human Nature

St. Cloud

MN

FA-26682

Michael A. North  
Unity of Being: Art History and the Politics of Modern  
Literature

Los Angeles

CA

FA-26683

Deborah A. Campana  
Biography of John Cage

Evanston

IL

FA-26684

Robert Henry Baber  
Humanities Fellowship in Appalachian Literature

Richwood

WV

FA-26685

Kandioura Drame  
The EVOLUE Novel (1920-1938)

Charlottesville

VA

FA-26686

Vicki Caron  
"French Official Policies and Popular Attitudes towards  
Jewish Refugees during the 1930s"

New York

NY

FA-26689

Luis Cortest  
The Philosophy of Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz

Stillwater

OK

FA-26691

Judith H. Heerwagen  
With Age in Mind: Environmental Design Across the Life Span

Seattle

WA

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26692

Howard H. Peacock

Woodville

TX

Settlers and Strangers, the People of the Big Thicket  
-----

FA-26694

James P. Collins

Philadelphia

PA

Tolowa Lexicon in Linguistic and Anthropological Perspective  
-----

FA-26695

Donna J. Guy

Tucson

AZ

The Social and Cultural Impact of Legalized Prostitution in  
Argentina, 1875-1936  
-----

FA-26696

Joseph E. Emonds

Seattle

WA

The Nature of Properties of Language Which are Learned, Not  
Innate  
-----

FA-26697-

Margaret S. Nesbit

New York

NY

The Wk. of Art was Spkg. the Lang. of Indus.:Fr. Modnm., the  
Methode Guillaume & the Indus. Obj. of Everyday Life 1880-40  
-----

FA-26698

William B. Gould, IV

Stanford

CA

The Future of Industrial Relations and the Law  
-----

FA-26699

Maria-Ines Lagos

Vestal

NY

Women on Women: An Analysis of Sex Roles in Latin American  
Women's Fiction  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26707

Cheryl Z. Oreovicz

West Lafayette

IN

Pursuing "Freedom's Genius": The Life of Mercy Otis Warren

FA-26708

Leslie A. Johnson

Hoboken

NJ

The Face in Dostoevsky's THE IDIOT

FA-26709

Charles F. Dameron, Jr.

Austin

TX

From Creation to Confession: A Case of Narrative  
Discontinuity

FA-26710

Mimi C. Gronlund

McLean

VA

Tom C. Clark, The Supreme Court Years, 1949-1967

FA-26711

George E. Haggerty

Riverside

CA

Benjamin Britten's Billy Budd

FA-26712

Kathryn M. Hunter

Rochester

NY

The Patient as Text: An Interpretation of Medicine

FA-26713

Sharon S. Hladczuk

East Amherst

NY

Self-Representation in the American Legal System

FA-26714

Carol R. Heinz

Cleveland Hts.

OH

Infant Learning and Development Through a Resource Guide-  
Picture Book of Infants



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26723

Joel Isaacson

Ann Arbor

MI

Impressionism and Visual Perception: Open-Air Painting Seen  
From the Prospect of Perceptual Theory and Working Practice

-----

FA-26724

Mary J. Larrabee

Chicago

IL

Edmund Husserl's Philosophy and Its Implications for Under-  
standing Human Consciousness and Its Temporal Structures

-----

FA-26725

Zvi Ganin

Israel

ZZ

The Origins of the Unwritten Alliance: American-Israeli  
Diplomacy (1947-1957)

-----

FA-26726

Gregory Freidin

Berkeley

CA

Authorship and Citizenship: Russian Literature and Society  
in the Stalin Revolution, 1928-1934

-----

FA-26727

Joseph M. Bordelon

Houston

TX

The Other Americans: The Agrarian Philosophy of the  
American Antifederalists

-----

FA-26729

Robert B. St. George

Boston

MA

Saltwater Farmers: Culture and History of a Maine  
Lobstering Community

-----

FA-26730

James D. Goodyear

Baltimore

MD

Epidemiology and the Bahian Slave Trade

-----

PAGE: 122-B

British-Zionist-Arab Relations, 1918-1922. The Origin  
of the Conflict



FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 123-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26741

Caroline M. Hibbard

Urbana

IL

Study of the Court of Queen Henrietta Maria of England,  
1625-42

-----

FA-26742

Barbara A. Voytek

San Francisco.

CA

Resource Use and the Earliest Food-Producers

-----

FA-26743

Stanley E. Baker

Richmond

VA

Profiles of Successful Urban Teachers

-----

FA-26746

Jane E. Tammany

New York

NY

Contemporary Arabic Drama & Theatre: The Aesthetic  
Consciousness & Cul. Identity--Egypt. Saudi Arabia, Turkey

-----

FA-26747

William B. Ahearn

New Orleans

LA

The Early Poetry of William Carlos Williams

-----

FA-26748

Michael S. Patton

Ogdensburg

NY

Sexual Orthodoxy and Pathology in Religion

-----

FA-26749

Sandra L. Hindman

Evanston

IL

The Making of Manuscripts in Fifteenth-Century Paris:  
The Case of Christine de Pizan

-----

FA-26751

Judith S. Koffler

White Plains

NY

Dialogue versus Force: Political Metaphors and the  
Constitution

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 124-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26752

Lia S. Lerner

New York

NY

The Genre of Satire in Spanish Literature of the Golden Age  
-----

FA-26753

Harvey P. Alper

Dallas

TX

Ksemaraja: The Quandaries of a Rational Polytheist  
-----

FA-26754

Robert A. Weisbuch

Ann Arbor

MI

The Aging of America: National Time from James to Eliot  
-----

FA-26755

Myron Berman

Richmond

VA

Generations: A Study of Jewish Families in the Old South  
-----

FA-26756

Earl J. Perel

New York

NY

On the American Republic: A Platonic Dialogue  
-----

FA-26757

Robert S. Gottfried

New Brunswick

NJ

Luxury Trades, Capitalism and the Bourgeoisie in London,  
1340-1530  
-----

FA-26758

Francis B. Brevart

Philadelphia

PA

The German VOLSKALENDER and Other Astrological Treatises  
of the Late Middle Ages  
-----

FA-26759

Harriett A. Watts

Cambridge

MA

Hans Arp and Seminal Form  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 125-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26760

Don H. Doyle

Nashville

TN

New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville,  
Charleston, Mobile, 1865-1915

-----

FA-26761

Howard L. Meredith

Chickasha

OK

National Response to the Texas City Disaster of 1947

-----

FA-26762

Bernard Young

Lexington

KY

Developing a Portfolio of Afro-American Art History

-----

FA-26763

Robert C. Jones

Columbus

OH

The Lost Leader and the New World in Shakespeare's  
Histories: Shakespeare's Changing Sense of the Past

-----

FA-26764

Geoffrey R. Lilburne

Australia

ZZ

Natural Environment and Religion: The Australian Example

-----

FA-26766

Carl A. Rubino

Austin

TX

The Philosophical Implications of Recent Scientific Work on  
Time, Change, and Irreversibility

-----

FA-26767

Lois Parkinson Zamora

Houston

TX

Society and Its Signs in Contemporary Latin American Fiction

-----

FA-26768

Philip J. Greven, Jr.

Cambridge

MA

The Apocalyptic Impulse: Corporal Punishment, Child Abuse,  
and End of the World

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 126-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26769

John R. Griffin Pueblo CO  
An Historical Commentary on the Major Works of John Henry  
Card  
-----

FA-26771

Ricardo T. Villanueva Sacramento CA  
The Life, Legends, and Tradition of the Old Sacramento  
Riverfront  
-----

FA-26772

Douglas L. Butler San Francisco CA  
Nineteenth Century German Organ Literature in Perspective  
-----

FA-26773

Raymond A. Jonas Seattle WA  
Demographic Effects of Industry: Women's Work & the  
Peasant Household  
-----

FA-26774

Ada R. Sanchez Jayuya PR  
Handicapped Characters in Literature: A Critical Viewpoint  
-----

FA-26775

Autumn J. Stanley Portola Valley CA  
Women Inventors and Innovators Through the Ages  
-----

FA-26777

Brian W. Firth Carson City NV  
The Constitution of Consensus  
-----

FA-26778

Richard B. Lillich Charlottesville VA  
The Use of International Law in the Development of U.S.  
Constitutional Law  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26779

Bert C. Armstead, Jr.

Galveston

TX

Biographical - Prominent Blacks of Galveston, Texas (Since  
1865)

-----

FA-26780

Joanna Kirkpatrick

Bennington

VT

Vernacular Painting in Bangladesh: Vehicle Art as Cultural  
Mediation

-----

FA-26781

Bette Denich

Brookline

MA

Patterns of War and Peace: Trans-Cultural Explication and  
Synthesis

-----

FA-26782

Jeffrey H. Tigay

Philadelphia

PA

A Commentary on the Book of Deuteronomy

-----

FA-26784

Seymour N. Feldman

East Brunswick

NJ

Translation and Commentary of THE WARS OF THE LORD, a Philo-  
sophical-Scientific Treatise of Levi ben Gershom (1288-1344)

-----

FA-26787

Jean F. Carr

Pittsburgh

PA

Contested Territory: Gender, Canon, and Authority in  
Nineteenth-Century America

-----

FA-26788

Robert E. England

Stillwater

OK

Oklahoma Politics: People, Politics, and Policy

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26789

Eileen T. Bender

South Bend

IN

Turning the Tables: The Woman Who Came to Dinner, a  
Literary and Cultural Study

-----

FA-26790

Gail H. Landsman

Albany

NY

The Use of the Iroquois as a Symbol of Matriarchy by the  
Feminist Movement in the United States

-----

FA-26791

Margaret J. Arculus

Madison

WI

The Contribution of Spenser's FAERIE QUEENE to the Idea of  
Woman in the English Renaissance

-----

FA-26792

Joel E. Rogers

Newark

NJ

The Legal and Administrative Foundations of Postwar U.S.  
Labor Policy

-----

FA-26793

Susan E. Shapiro

Syracuse

NY

Recovering the Sacred: Post-Holocaust Hermeneutical and  
Philosophical Reflection

-----

FA-26794

Richard M. Raichelson

Memphis

TN

Folklife Traditions in a Black Community in Fayette Co., TN

-----

FA-26795

Warren S. Karlenzig

Libertyville

IL

Biographical Research on Claude McKay, Writer of the Harlem  
Renaissance

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26796

H. Perry Chapman

Bethesda

MD

Rembrandt's Self-Portraits: A Study in Seventeenth-Century  
Identity

-----

FA-26797

Candra S. Day

Mill Valley

CA

A Social History of the Sausalito Waterfront

-----

FA-26798

David P. Jaffee

Washington

DC

Artisan-Entrepreneurs and the Transformation of the Rural  
North, 1760-1860

-----

FA-26800

Constance Penley

Rochester

NY

The Photograph in Film Theory

-----

FA-26801

Roseanne S. Allexenberg

Auburn

NY

The Peace Corps Legacy: An Untapped Resource

-----

FA-26802

Steven A. Edwards

Pittsburgh

PA

Humility in Medieval Christian Ethics

-----

FA-26804

Jay W. Fliegelman

Stanford

CA

The Adulterated Union: Purity and Mixture in Antebellum  
American Culture

-----

FA-26805

Gary Waclawski

New York

NY

The City as a Text. An Interpretation of Lower Manhattan

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 130-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26806

Carroll Smith-Rosenberg Philadelphia PA  
Language, Gender and Class Formation in America, 1790-1880  
-----

FA-26807

Jerrold M. Hirsch Memphis TN  
Portrait of America: The Federal Writers' Project in a  
Cultural and Intellectual Context  
-----

FA-26808

Maurice E. Cope Newark DE  
The Meaning of Tintorett's Paintings in the Upper Hall of  
the Scuola di San Rocco  
-----

FA-26809

Andrew F. Stewart Berkeley CA  
A Late Classical Portrait Group of Alexander the Great and  
Others in the J. Paul Getty Museum  
-----

FA-26810

Joyce Lehmann Williamson NY  
Art History and Studio Art in American Higher Education  
-----

FA-26811

Susan Zimmerman College Park MD  
Lucy Russell, Countess of Bedford: A Biography  
-----

FA-26813

Dawn M. Reynolds Pullman WA  
A Study of Great Britain's Open University: Bringing  
Education Home Through Technology  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26814

Robert M. Correale

Dayton

OH

A Critical Edition of Nicholas Trevet's LES CRONICLES for  
Chaucer Library

-----

FA-26816

Kenneth M. Dauber

Buffalo

NY

The Idea of Authorship in America: Democratic Poetics from  
Franklin to Melville

-----

FA-26817

Robert N. Van Gulick

Syracuse

NY

A Functionalist Theory of Self Consciousness

-----

FA-26818

Raymond W. Hedin

Bloomington

IN

Strategies of Literary Form in the Black American Narrative  
Tradition

-----

FA-26819

Leon I. Barton

New York

NY

Research on the Process of Dying and the Post-Mortem Exper-  
ience

-----

FA-26820

Leonard N. Neufeldt

West Lafayette

IN

The Confusion of Language in America and Thoreau's Mission

-----

FA-26821

Frank C. Shuffelton

Rochester

NY

Thomas Jefferson as a Man of Letters

-----

PAGE: 132-B

Walter Hauser  
Culture, Conflict and the Politics of Mobilization in North  
India: A Study of Peasant Agitations in an Agrarian Society

Myroslava T. Znayenko  
George Sand and Czechoslovakia

John L. Barroll Washington DC  
Shakespeare and the Court of King James

John S. Baker, Jr. Baton Rouge LA  
Protection of Liberty Through the Separation of Powers and  
a Multiplicity of Interests

Francis X. Winters Washington DC  
The Lesson of Vietnam: Rethinking the Ethics of  
Intervention

Janet S. Lindgren  
The Constitutional Voice of Scholars

John William Harney Oregon City OR  
An Historical Analysis of the U. S. Constitution:  
A Comparison

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 133-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26829

Carol E. Pearce

Seattle

WA

Approach to an Interdisciplinary Russian Language and  
Culture Text

-----

FA-26830

Paul M. Canning

Spokane

WA

Britain and the Decolonization of Africa, 1945-1960

-----

FA-26831

Penelope L. Robinson

Garden Grove

CA

Loren MacIver: Catalogue Raisonne

-----

FA-26832

Marilyn M. Cooper

Los Angeles

CA

Intention and Interpretation of Contemporary Dramatic  
Texts

-----

FA-26833

Lary L. May

Minneapolis

MN

Making the American Way: The Motion Picture Industry from  
the Great Depression to Affluent Society

-----

FA-26834

Charles Julian Rzepka

Boston

MA

The Self Inscribed: Person, Persona, and "the Word" in  
Coleridge and De Quincey

-----

FA-26835

Barbara K. Gold

Austin

TX

A Study in Roman Satire: Juvenal Satire 6

-----

AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26836

Susan J. Wolfson Princeton NJ  
English Romanticism and the Forms of Autobiography

FA-26837

Daniel R. Isaacson	England	ZZ
A Study of Mind and Its Relation to Meaning, Thought and Value		

FA-26838

Gerald E. Saunders Washington DC  
A Psychosocial History of Drug Abuse in America

FA-26839

Rifaat A. Abou-El-Haj Beverly Hills CA  
The Nature of Change in a Pre-Modern Society: Ottoman State  
and Society and the Crises of 16th & 17th Centuries

FA-26840-

Mark Traugott Santa Cruz CA  
Barricades as a Form of Revolutionary Culture

FA-26841

Duane J. Osheim  
The Church and Religious Experience in Late Medieval  
Europe

FA-26842

Thomas C. Cox Pasadena CA  
The Grasshopper Plague in the trans-Mississippi West, 1874-  
1878: A Laboratory for Reform and Community Organization

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 135-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26843

Katharine T. Loesch

Chicago

IL

Welsh Bardic Techniques in the Poetry of Dylan Thomas

-----

FA-26844

Derek Leebaert

Washington

•  
DC

DEFENSE AND DIPLOMACY: MAKING THE PAX AMERICANA, 1946-56

-----

FA-26845

David E. Kaiser

Pittsburgh

PA

Sources and Consequences of European International Conflict,  
1555-1945

-----

FA-26846

D. Michael Quinn

Provo

UT

Analysis of the Social Characteristics of the Mormon Hierar-  
chy as a Theocratic Power Structure in a Pluralist Society

-----

FA-26849

Katherine A. Bourdonnay

Redmond

WA

Military Necessity: The Unquestioned Basis for Denial of  
Constitutional Rights in the Military Justice System

-----

FA-26850

Paul K. Heerwagen

Fayetteville

AR

Restoration and Reconstruction of My Writings

-----

FA-26851

Cecelia Conway

Chapel Hill

NC

A Social History of Fiddler Thomas Jefferson Jarrell: An  
Autobiography, Song Collection, Recording, & Interpretation

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 136-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26852

Marco A. Carynnyk

Toronto, Canada ZZ

The Ukrainian Famine of 1932-1933  
-----

FA-26853

Malcolm Sylvers

Treviso, Italy ZZ

The Intellectual and Political Itinerary of William Z.

Foster  
-----

FA-26854

Constance H. Berman

Washington DC

Religious Aspirations and Economic Needs in Western Europe:

c. 1150-1350: The Case of Cistercian Women  
-----

FA-26855

Helene P. Foley

New York NY

The Homeric Hymn to Demeter  
-----

FA-26856-

Carol E. Klein

Oxford MS

Emilia Pardo Bazan, Spanish Feminist: Sexual Differences  
and Cultural Continuities in the Nineteenth Century  
-----

FA-26858

Steven J. Feinberg

Saginaw MI

Strategies for Computer Use in the Humanities  
-----

FA-26859

Frank S. Kessel

Houston TX

Childhood Remembered: Child Psychology & Autobiography  
-----

FA-26860

Howard K. Wettstein

South Bend IN

The Reference Revolution  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 137-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FA-26861

Victor Zitta

Ann Arbor

MI

"The Article V Convention"  
-----

FA-26862

Ronald G. Strickland

Seattle

WA

American Voices: An Oral History Portrait of the United  
States of America  
-----

FA-26863

Douglas Radcliff-Umstead

Kent

OH

Shadows of Regret: The Adulterous Heroine of the  
Nineteenth-Century Novel  
-----

FA-26864

Rajendra Bajpai

Bombay, India

ZZ

Abstract Expressionism: Study of the Original Paintings  
-----

FA-26865

Elizabeth J. Ordonez

Arlington

TX

Coming of Age: Forty Years of Fiction by Spanish Women  
(1944-1984)  
-----

FA-26867

Stanley Nadel

Potsdam

NY

The American Opposition to the Vietnam War in Comparative  
Perspective With the French Opposition to the Algerian War  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85.

DIVISION: Fellowships

PROGRAM: College Teachers

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

FB-23717

Jonathan L. Kvanvig

College Station TX

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Rationality, Causality, and a Virtue Epistemology

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23720

Charles W. Thornbury

Collegeville MN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Life and Art of John Berryman

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23727

John B. Foster, Jr.

Fairfax VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

European Modernism and Vladimir Nabokov's Career from

1925 to 1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23728

Elizabeth R. Primavera

Gig Harbor WA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Spirit of the Letter: Religious Themes of Jorge de

Montemayor and the Sixteenth-Century Pastoral Romance

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23731

David C. Large

Bozeman MT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Cultural History of Munich, 1886-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FB-23733

Alan F. McMichael

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Universals and the Natural World

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FB-23747

Kendall W. Brown

Hillsdale

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Huancavelica Mercury Mines and the Spanish Imperial  
Economy, 1700-1824

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FB-23750

William P. Harman

Greencastle

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

God's Sacred Games: Marriage Metaphors, Ritual, and  
Devotion in Tamil Hinduism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FB-23753

Selma Botman

Chelsea

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Political Opposition in Egypt: The Communist Movement,  
1952-1965

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FB-23767

Lynn M.Z. Bloom

Richmond

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Songs of Ourselves: A History of American Autobiography

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/86 - 05/15/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-23782

Edward F. Houghton

Santa Cruz

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Critical Edition of the Chigi Codex

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23783

Don A. Monson

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Andreas Capellanus, Scholasticism, and the Courtly Tradition

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23784

Paul A. Cohen

Belmont

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

An Exploration in Historical Epistemology: The Boxers as  
Experience, Event, and Symbol

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23785

Jerome J. Griswold

San Marcos

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Classic American Children's Books, 1865-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23787

Paul J. Staiti

South Hadley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Life and Work of Samuel F.B. Morse

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-23802

Robert Scholnick

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Walt Whitman and Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23822

Natalie B. Kampen

Kingston

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Historical Reliefs of the Roman Provinces

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23840

Gary B. Miles

Santa Cruz

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Foundation and Refoundation: The Historiography of Titus  
Livius

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23841

A. Roger Ekirch

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Revolutionary Justice: The Problem of Crime in America,  
1760-1810

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23846

Brucia Witthoft

Lexington

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Artist-Family Smillie in 19th Century America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-23866

Alan C. Dawley

Langhorne

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

History of the United States, 1890-1932

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23875

Carol V. R. George

Baldwinsville

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Religion and Therapeutic Culture in Modern America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23879

William Ray Arney

Olympia

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Experts and Expertise in the New Age

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/87 - 12/31/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23883

Rebecca L. Ammerman

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Mould-Made Goddess: A Study of Votive Terracottas in  
Magna Graecia

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23890

Beverly L. Clark

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Reading and Writing as Themes in Children's Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 12/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-23914

Roger Arieu

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Late Scholastic and Cartesian Cosmology

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

FB-23918

Suzanne L. Bunkers

Mankato

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Nineteenth-Century American Women's Diaries and Journals:

What Midwestern Women Were (Not) Saying

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

FB-23920

Stjepan G. Mestrovic

Greenwood

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Durkheim as Philosopher

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

FB-23922

Roger C. Boesche

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A History of the Idea of Despotism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 03/31/87 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

FB-23929

William R. Darrow

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Religious Plurality in the Medieval Muslim World

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-23939

Christina H. Sommers

Brookline

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Filial Obligation

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23941

Adrienne F. Block

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Biography of Amy M.C. Beach, 1867-1944

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23947

Jerold S. Auerbach

Newton

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Rabbis and Lawyers: Law and Immigrant Acculturation

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23954

Mary C. Karasch

Rochester

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Before Brasilia: Settlement Patterns and Population

Change in Goias, 1780-1890

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23955

Judith P. Hallett

Bethesda

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Edition and Translation of the Latin PRIAPEA with Literary

Commentary

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-23957

Thomas A. Horne

Tulsa

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Natural Right to Property: Grotius to the New Poor Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23983

R. Keith Schoppa

Valparaiso

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Destruction of Lake Xiang: Themes of Chinese Society  
and Culture since the Twelfth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23996

Brenda Wineapple

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Biography of Janet Flanner

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-23998

Lawrence A. Blum

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Particularity in Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24001

Jean F. Yellin

New Rochelle

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Biography of Harriet Jacobs, Afro-American Fugitive Slave,  
Author, and Reformer

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24002

Mark B. DeVoto

Medford

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Pre-Twelve-Tone Composition in the Sketches of Alban Berg

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24005

Daniel A. Bradburd

Potsdam

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Western Economic Expansion and the Historical Basis of

Tribal Structure in 19th and 20th Century Iran

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24016

Pamela J. Benson

Mansfield Center CT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Dilemma of the Independent Women in the Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24020

Michael Ann Holly

Geneva

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Origins of Art History

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24026

Miriam A. Golden

Middletown

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Innovation by Labor Movements: France, Italy, &amp; Belgium in

the Economic Crises of 1873-96, the 1930s, and the 1970-80s

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24036

Emily Honig

Easton

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Making of an Underclass: Subei People in Shanghai,  
1840-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24039

Susan H. Krueger

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Sites of Meaning, Processes of Meaning: Allegory and its  
Forms in Goethe's Late Work

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24041

Carole G. Silver

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Strange and Separate People: Scholarship and Literature  
about Fairies in England, 1832-1923

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/01/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24044

Denise M. Heilbronn

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Medieval Musical Thought and the Use and Structures of  
Musical Imagery in the DIVINE COMEDY

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24052

G. Thomas Couser

Quaker Hill

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Authority and Autobiography in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24059

Sherron E. Knopp

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Chaucer and the Dilemmas of Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24065

Ronald A. Sharp

Gambier

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Keats and the Romantic Idea of Friendship

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24066

Kathleen M. Ashley

Gorham

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Cycle Drama and Late Medieval Urban Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24073

Roger Joseph

Fullerton

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Anthropological Image of the World: European

Representations of Culture in the 16th and 17th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24074

Ross W. Beales, Jr.

Worcester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Ebenezer Parkman's World: Family, Religion, and Community

in Eighteenth-Century Westborough, Massachusetts

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24078

John F. Heil

Richmond

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Psychology of Rational Judgment

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24085

Miriam Levering

Knoxville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Daily Recitation: A Study of Canon and Ritual in Chinese  
Buddhism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/01/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24090

Deborah E. Kaplan

Arlington

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Representing Two Cultures: Jane Austen's Life and Works

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24097

Elizabeth R. Bethel

Greenwood

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Afro-American Community Building in the Old Northwest

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24109

Howard Horwitz

Fairfax

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

By the Law of Nature: Literary and Economic Values in  
Nineteenth-Century America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24111

Clayton R. Koppes

Oberlin

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Censorship and the Democratic Art: The Hays Office and  
Hollywood

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24118

Alice S. Nakhimovsky

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Russians, Jews, and Russian Jews: The Search for Identity  
Through Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24125

Edwin D. Craun

Lexington

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

"Wikked Tunge": The Abuse of Language in Middle English  
and Scottish Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24139

Thelma J. Bryan

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Black American Women Poets, 1915 to 1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24140

Edmund N. Santurri

Northfield

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Poverty of Autonomy: Moral Theory and the Mentally  
Retarded

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24143

Thomas A. Denny

Saratoga

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Emergence of Schubert's Mature Instrumental Style

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24145

Sachiko Murata

Stony Brook

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Feminine Principle in Islamic Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24147

Anthony L. Geist

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Spanish Surrealist Poetry, 1927-1932

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24154

Frank C. Costigliola

Kingston

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

American Political, Economic, Cultural, and Military  
Relations with Western Europe, 1956-1974

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 12/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24155

Paul P. Abrahams

Green Bay

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

American Geopolitical Thought and its Influence, 1918-1948

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24163

Donald B. Kraybill

Elizabethtown PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Amish, Mennonites and Brethren in the Quandary of  
Modernity, 1880-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24164

Barbara Weiden Boyd

Brunswick ME

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Style and Humor of Ovid's AMORES

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24165

Patricia J. Tracy

Williamstown MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

New England Frontier Settlement: A Demographic and  
Economic Study of Pre-Revolutionary New Towns

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24168

Kathryn L. Lynch

Wellesley MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Generic Structure and Philosophical Implications of  
the Late Medieval Dream-Vision

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 12/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24181

John Platoff

Hartford CT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Mozart and the OPERA BUFFA in Vienna

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24187

Sally R. Wagner

Sacramento

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Matilda Joslyn Gage: A Biography of a Suffragist

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24188

Margaret P. Hannay

Loudonville

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Literary Biography of Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke,  
1561-1621

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24189

Thomas P. Kasulis

Ashland

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Preserving Intimacy: A Key to Understanding Japanese  
Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24192

Paul E. Sprague

Milwaukee

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Documented Catalogue of the Early Work of Frank Lloyd  
Wright

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24206

Kathryn A. Hellerstein

Watertown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Question of Tradition: Women Poets in Yiddish

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24222

Richard K. Matthews

Allentown

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

If Men Were Angels: James Madison and the Politics of Fear

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24233

Stephen A. Marini

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Evangelical Origins of American Constitutionalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24241

James L. De Jongh

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Black Harlem and the Literary Imagination

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24250

Robert Viscusi

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Italics and Romans: Robert Browning and Italy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24253

Margaret L. King

Douglaston

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Grief and Consolation in Quattrocento Venice: the Marcello  
Episode

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24257

Dominic J. Capeci, Jr.

Springfield MO

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Riot and Reconstruction in Wartime Detroit, 1943-1946

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24263

Stephanie Sandler

Amherst MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Pushkin and His Readers: Akhmatova, Tsvetaeva, Siniavskii

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24266

Elizabeth Block

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Relation of Audience to Narrator in Oral and Literary  
Epic

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24270

Wendy B. Faris

Richardson TX

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Labyrinths and Legibility: Symbolic Landscape and Narrative  
Design in Modern Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24275

Michael T. Davis

South Hadley MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Paris, Jean des Champs, and the Development of Rayonnant  
Architecture in Southern France

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24288

Linda L. Clark	Millersville	PA
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
Crossing Administrative Barriers: French Professional Women and Careers in the Governmental Bureaucracy, 1870-1940		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FB-24290

Charles L. Griswold, Jr.	Washington	DC
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
Adam Smith on the 'Subject' of Political Economy		
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 10		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FB-24302

William H. Pritchard	Amherst	MA
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
A Biography of Randall Jarrell		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/01/87 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FB-24305

William S. McFeely	South Hadley	MA
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
A Biography of Frederick Douglass		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

FB-24307

Lawrence J. Taylor	Easton	PA
REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00
The Social Construction of Historical Consciousness in Donegal, Ireland		
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 14		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00	TOTAL:	27,500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24313

Judith N. Friedlander

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Rise of Jewish National Movements in Eastern Europe  
and the Jewish Question in France

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24320

Johanna M. Meskill

West Germany

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Civic Leadership and Urban Reform in Frankfurt am Main,  
1890-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24329

Kirk R. Emmert

Gambier

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Theodore Roosevelt's View of the American Presidency

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24331

Lila R. Abu-Lughod

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

A Bedouin Family: Ethnography "In a Different Voice"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24333

Joanna E. Ziegler

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Brabantine Gothic Church

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/87 - 12/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85.

FB-24344

Donald S. Lopez, Jr.

Middlebury

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Truths of Death: A Tibetan Taxonomy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24346

W. Mark Fruin

Hayward

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The History and Organization of the Japanese Enterprise  
System

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24359

Mary A. Hill

Lewisburg

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Charlotte Perkins Gilman: A Journey From Within

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 05/31/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24367

Henry R. Frankel

Kansas City

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Historical and Philosophical Analysis of the Recent  
Revolution in the Earth Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24369

Patricia B. Wallace

Poughkeepsie

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Private and Common Worlds: Modern American Poetry and the  
Spirit of Worldliness

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FB-24376

Joel C. Bernard

Waterville

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Origins of the American Temperance Movement

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24387

Stanley C. Brubaker

Silver Spring

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The Constitution of Self-Government

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24388

G. Alan Tarr

Camden

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

State Constitutions and American Constitutionalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24394

Thomas J. Schlereth

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

Everyday Life in America, 1876-1915

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

FB-24399

Barbara A. Kellum

Northampton

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00

The City Adorned: Programmatic Decoration in Augustan Rome

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

TOTAL: 27,500.00  
-----

## FINAL MOTION

AS OF 11/14/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

FB-23707

John P. McGowan  
Victorian Tragedies

Rochester

NY

FB-23708

Judith E. Zimmerman  
Alexander Herzen and European Revolution: 1852-1870

Pittsburgh

PA

FB-23710

Nicolaus C. Mills  
Work and the American Imagination

New York

NY

FB-23711

Mimi S. Daitz  
Critical Edition, Vols. III and IV: The Songs of Gabriel  
Faure

New York

NY

FB-23712

Robert E. Garis  
Following Artists' Careers

Cambridge

MA

FB-23713

Lucile M. Lynn  
Catherine Winkworth (1829-1878), Educator, Social Worker and  
Translator

Colorado Springs

CO

FB-23714

Jacqueline Jones  
Families in Search of Work: Sharecroppers and Seasonal and  
Migratory Laborers in the Amer. South, 1865 to the Present

Wellesley

MA

FB-23715

Jack W. Weaver  
A Book on Who and What were the Scotch-Irish

Rock Hill

SC

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 161-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23716

Nandini P. Rao

Jackson

MS

Asian-Indians in Mississippi: Before and After 1975  
-----

FB-23718

Robert S. McElvaine

Clinton

MS

American Values and Popular Culture, 1964-1974  
-----

FB-23719

Stephen G. Post

Detroit

MI

The Historical Idea of Christian Freedom and the Problematic  
Imbalance in Current Christian Social Thought  
-----

FB-23721

Nicholas O. Warner

Claremont

CA

The Intemperate Muse: Intoxication in Modern American  
Literature  
-----

FB-23723

Mary C. Rodgers

Hyattsville

MD

Critical Analysis of Humanities Components in the American  
Open University, 1965 to 1985  
-----

FB-23724

Stephen E. Maizlish

Arlington

TX

Salmon P. Chase and the Cause of Human Freedom  
-----

FB-23725

Galbraith M. Crump

Gambier

OH

Self-Portraiture in Art and Literature, with Emphasis on  
Seventeenth-Century England  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 162-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23726

Joan E. Dargan  
Art and Conscience in Simone Weil

France

ZZ

-----  
FB-23729

Bruce A. Austin  
The Audiences for Motion Pictures

Rochester

NY

-----  
FB-23730

Richard W. Momeyer  
Confronting Death: Underlying Value Questions

Oxford

OH

-----  
FB-23732

Brian J. Striar  
Christopher Marlowe and Renaissance Translation and  
Imitation

Jacksonville

FL

-----  
FB-23734

Jacqueline A. Rouse  
Lugenia D. Burns Hope: Black Female Reformer of the South,  
1871-1947

Decatur

GA

-----  
FB-23735

William L. Portier  
Missionary and Modernist: John R. Slattery (1851-1926) and  
his Contribution to American Religious Thought

Emmitsburg

MD

-----  
FB-23736

Alexander W. Pisciotta  
Searching for Reform: The Promise and Practice of America's  
Reformatory for Young Adults Movement, 1876-1925

Wescosville

PA



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23737

Paula R. Radisich

Whittier

CA

Hubert Robert: Painter of the City  
-----

FB-23738

Thomas A. Boyd

Berea

KY

The Civic Guards and Charity Regents of 17th Century  
Amsterdam as Voluntary Associations  
-----

FB-23739

Winifred J. Woodhull

Carlisle

PA

The Question of Community in Modern French Fiction  
-----

FB-23740

Beverley D. Eddy

Carlisle

PA

The Danish Psychological Novel 1870-1910  
-----

FB-23741

David L. Bacon

Mesa

AZ

Historical Road Markers: Guide to History  
-----

FB-23742

Garrett W. Sheldon

Wise

VA

The History of Political Philosophy: Ancient Greece to  
Modern America  
-----

FB-23743

William A. Wedenoja

Springfield

MO

An Ethnography of Revivalism, an Afro-Christian Religion  
in Jamaica  
-----

FB-23744

Susan K. Harris

Brooklyn

NY

Iconographic Subversions: A Reading of Six Mid-19th Century  
American Women's Novels  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 164-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23745

Yael Even

St. Louis

MO

Creative Independence and Professional Cooperation  
(Florentine Workshops 1400-1450)  
-----

FB-23748

Diane C. Johnson

Charleston

SC

American Art in the Symbolist Mode, 1880-1930  
-----

FB-23749

Cary W. Spinks

San Antonio

TX

A Dagger of the Mind: Semiotic Models of Creativity,  
Sign Dysfunction and Communication  
-----

FB-23751

Archie K. Loss

Erie

PA

The Comedy of Noel Coward  
-----

FB-23752

James L. Kastely

Honolulu

HI

An Ethical Poetics: Fictional Experience as a Source of  
Ethical Inquiry  
-----

FB-23754

Henry E. Fritz

Northfield

MN

Assimilation Under Duress: The Board of Indian Commissioners  
and Christian Humanitarian Reform, 1869-1933  
-----

FB-23755

Michael P. Fitzsimmons

Montgomery

AL

The Remaking of France: The National Assembly and the  
Drafting of the Constitution of 1791  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23756

Jose Ortega

Kenosha

WI

Gypsies in Spain: History, Folklore and Literature  
-----

FB-23757

John H. Oakley

Williamsburg

VA

The Achilles Painter: The Classical Painter Par Excellence  
-----

FB-23759

Marcia Ascher

Ithaca

NY

Graphs in Cultures: A Study in Ethnomathematics  
-----

FB-23760

Candelas Newton

Winston-Salem

NC

Works of Contemporary Women Poets (1939-1980's)  
-----

FB-23761

James S. Hans

Winston-Salem

NC

Aesthetics, Art, and Education: An Analysis of the  
Relationship Among Art, Politics and Education  
-----

FB-23762

Juanita L. Allen

New York

NY

The Influence of Social Perception on Psychiatric Thought,  
Practice, and Public Policy From Slavery to the Emancipation  
-----

FB-23763

Edward A. Davenport

New York

NY

Literary Criticism as Art and as Science  
-----

FB-23764

Wayne Mixon

Macon

GA

Social Realism in Southern Literature: A Study of the  
"Forgotten Decades" of Regional Writing, 1890-1920  
-----

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23765

Patricia B. Jung

Moorhead

MN

## Christian Feminism: The Search for a New Paradigm

FB-23766

Kenneth R. Philp

Arlington

TX

Termination and the American Indian, 1945-1961

FB-23768

Jean A. Perkins

Swarthmore

PA

## Domestic Life in Eighteenth-Century France

FB-23769

Barbara Quart

New York

NY

Women Feature Filmmakers

FB-23770

Peter A. Fritzell

Appleton

WI

## Nature Writing and America

FB-23771

Pierre E. Robert

Holland

MI

Edition of the Correspondance between L.F. Celine and the French Journalist C. Deshayes (1947-1951)

FB-23772

Stephen E. Wessley

York

PA

Joachim of Fiore and the Florentian Order

FB-23773

Mary R. Lefkowitz

Wellesley

MA

## Women in Greek Myth

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23774

Dallas A. Blanchard

Pensacola

FL

The Conscience of the South: The Fellowship and Committee of  
Southern Churchmen, 1934-1985  
-----

FB-23775

William Stephen Gunter

Bethany

OK

Antinomianism and Early Methodism  
-----

FB-23776

Marion Kilson

Boston

MA

Social Biography of an American Missionary Mother in Meiji  
Japan  
-----

FB-23777

Allen L. Woll

Cherry Hill

NJ

Black Musical Theatre: A Cultural History  
-----

FB-23778

John R. Crawford

Black Mountain

NC

A New Look at the Forgotten Reformer: William Farel (1489-  
1565)  
-----

FB-23779

A. James Fisher

Crawfordsville

IN

Edward Gordon Craig and the Commedia dell'arte in the  
Twentieth-Century  
-----

FB-23780

Robert H. Brinkmeyer, Jr.

Durham

NC

Matters of Mystery: A Study of Katherine Anne Porter, Eudora  
Welty, and Flannery O'Connor  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 168-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23781

Robert H. Goodhand	Gambier	OH
The Concept of Human Nature in Rousseau and Camus		

FB-23786

Saul S. Friedman	Youngstown	OH
The Rescue of Syrian Jewry, 1945-1985		

FB-23788

Dennis F. Mahoney Burlington VT  
Concluding Developments, Continued Influence, and Overall  
Importance of the Novels of the Age of Goethe

FB-23789

Gregory R. Sheridan  
Mentality and Moral Theory

FB-23790

Jon G. Crawford	Mars Hill	NC
The Council in Ireland Under Elizabeth I		

FB-23791

Marilynn J. Phillips Baltimore MD  
An Analysis of Success and Failure in the Oral Narrative  
of Women with Visible, Physical Disabilities

FB-23793

Herbert Druks	Forest Hills	NY
The US and Israel 1945-1985		

FB-23794

Lakshmi L.M. Mani Rochester NY  
The Artist as Seer in Hawthorne's Fiction, A Reaction to the  
Utilitarian Ethos of 19th Century America

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23795

Nicholas F. Gier

Moscow

ID

Titanism: Spiritual and Technological: A Study of Radical  
Humanism in Eastern and Western Traditions  
-----

FB-23796

Charles J. Dougherty

Omaha

NE

Ethics, Economics, and Health Care: The Ethical Implica-  
tions of Recent Changes in the Economics of Medicine  
-----

FB-23797

Bennie D. Mayberry

Tuskegee Insti.

AL

The History of Extension at Tuskegee Institute  
-----

FB-23798

Robert E. Meagher

Florence

MA

Ancient Origins: Egypt, Israel, and Greece in the Amarnian  
Age  
-----

FB-23799

Melinda B. Wagner

Christiansburg

VA

The Growth of Fundamentalist Christian Schools: An  
Ethnographic Analysis  
-----

FB-23800

Kenneth R. Young

Danbury

CT

Arthur MacArthur: The Judge and The General  
-----

FB-23801

B. Jeannine Bohlmeier

St. Paul

MN

Adding Women Writers to Undergraduate Curricula in British  
Literature  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23803

Mary C. Davidow  
Charlotte Mew and Thomas Hardy

Ridgewood

NJ

FB-23804

Odd S. Lovoll  
The Norwegians in Chicago

Northfield

MN

FB-23805

Ziory Zevit  
A Synthesis of Literary, Epigraphic and Archaeological Data  
Bearing on Israelite Religion in the Iron Age

Los Angeles

CA

FB-23806

Stanley T. Gutman  
A History of American Literature for the Common Reader

Burlington

VT

FB-23807

Leo Raditsa  
Rome's Enemies and Rome's Wars

Annapolis

MD

FB-23808

M. Dolores Lado  
Galicia and Spain in the Works of 5 Galician Poets

Raleigh

NC

FB-23809

Thomas A. Buser  
The Iconography of Nineteenth Century Religious Art

Louisville

KY

FB-23810

Dana K. Greene  
Evelyn Underhill: An Introduction to Her Thought

St. Mary's City

MD



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23811

JoEllen M. Vinyard

Detroit

MI

Parochial Education in Urban America: Detroit as a Case  
Study, 1850-1929

-----

FB-23812

Charles Bazerman

Singapore 0511

ZZ

The Scientific Experimental Report as a Communications Genre

-----

FB-23813

Robert A. Kantra

Villanova

PA

The Literature of Flight from Antiquity to the Wright  
Brothers

-----

FB-23814

Robert L. Curry, Jr.

Sacramento

CA

Reassessing the Basic Needs Approach to Development

-----

FB-23815

Lavern J. Wagner

Quincy

IL

American Wind Band Music c. 1840 to c. 1880: Toward  
a Bibliography and Identification of Works

-----

FB-23816

Charles F. Fanning

Bridgewater

MA

The Irish Voice in America: The Fictional Self-Image of the  
American Irish

-----

FB-23817

James A. Sandos

Redlands

CA

Mexican Anarchism in the U.S. and the Mexican Revolution

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23818

John E. Kramer, Jr. Brockport NY  
Images of Faculty Members as Projected by American College  
Fiction  
-----

FB-23819

Georges Dicker Brockport NY  
Philosophy: An Analytical and Historical Introduction  
-----

FB-23820

Fran E. Chalfont Carrollton GA  
The Glitter and the Dust: Thomas Hardy and London  
-----

FB-23821

Peter M. Rutkoff Gambier OH  
New York Modern: The Arts and the City 1900-1975  
-----

FB-23823

Sharon D. Magnarelli New Haven CT  
(S)he Speaks/Has Spoken: Women in Mexican and Argentine  
Theatre  
-----

FB-23824

Margaret R. Wolfe Church Hill TN  
Southern Women: An Interpretive History  
-----

FB-23825

Stanley R. Jenkins Red Springs NC  
A Reflective Search of the Inspirational and Conceptual  
Nature of STUDENT'S DRAWINGS  
-----

FB-23826

Diane E. Carson St. Louis MO  
The Function of Woman's Voice in Screwball Comedies  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 173-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23827

Silvio Louis Gaggi

Tampa

FL

Modern Postmodern: Studies in Twentieth Century Arts and  
Ideas

-----

FB-23828

Helen S. Lang

Hartford

CT

Why Fire Goes Up: An Elementary Problem in Aristotelian  
Physics

-----

FB-23829

William V. Costanzo

Croton on Hudson

NY

Metaphor in Fiction and Film: A Study of Figurative  
Thinking

-----

FB-23831

Mary L. Schneider

E. Lansing

MI

The Effect of Professionalization on Women's Attitudes  
Toward Traditional Religious Structures and Roles

-----

FB-23832

John T. Chirban

Cambridge

MA

B.F. Skinner--The Meaning for Life

-----

FB-23833

Barry A. Crouch

Riverdale

MD

Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet and the Rise of the Deaf Community

-----

FB-23834

Robert D. Romanyshyn

Irving

TX

The Human Body: The Transformation of its Perception since  
the 15th Century

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 174-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23835

Bela Kiralyfalvi

Wichita

KS

A Critical Analysis of the Brecht-Lukacs Aesthetic Debate  
-----

FB-23836

Wayne C. McWilliams

Sykesville

MD

From Militarism to Pacifism in Postwar Japan  
-----

FB-23837

Mel W. Piehl

Valparaiso

IN

Christianity and Social Thought in America, 1920-1970  
-----

FB-23838

Ruth A. Putnam

Wellesley

MA

The I-Thou Relation as a Basis for Morality in the Philo-  
sophies of William James and Martin Buber  
-----

FB-23839

Antony H. Harrison

Raleigh

NC

An Edition of the Collected Letters of Christina Georgina  
Rossetti  
-----

FB-23842

Joseph A. Amato

Marshall

MN

Suffering, A Theory of Values  
-----

FB-23843

Judith D. Suther

Charlotte

NC

The French-American Experience of Raissa Maritain, Louise  
Varese, Kay Sage, and Dorothea Tanning  
-----

FB-23844

Flora (Peggy) B. Hildreth

Houston

TX

The Impact of the American Howard Associations on the Public  
Health Movement in the United States  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23845

Paul M. Dowling

Buffalo

NY

Milton's Classical Rhetoric in AREOPAGITICA  
-----

FB-23847

Leonas Sabaliunas

Ypsilanti

MI

Conflict and Convergence Between Socialism and Nationalism:  
Marxist Politics in Tsarist Lithuania, 1893-1914  
-----

FB-23848

Joan C. Tonn

Quincy

MA

The Life and Work of Mary Parker Follett (1868-1933)  
-----

FB-23849

Claire R. Farrer

Chico

CA

Living Life's Circle: Mescalero Apache Cosmology  
-----

FB-23850

Michael B. Dick

Loudonville

NY

The Making of Cult Images in Mesopotamia  
-----

FB-23851

Virginia V. Valian

New York

NY

Two Approaches to Language Acquisition: Conceptual Issues  
-----

FB-23852

Robert DeMaria, Jr.

Poughkeepsie

NY

The History of Ignorance  
-----

FB-23853

Charles W. Hedrick

Springfield

MO

Monograph on the Narrative Parables in the Synoptic Gospels  
and the (Coptic) Gospel of Thomas  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23854

Donald E. Byrne, Jr.

Annville

PA

The Relationship of Roman Catholic Folk Culture to the  
Decline of Vitality in the Post-Vatican II American Church  
-----

FB-23855

Nelly E. Santos

Succassunna

NJ

Inner Exile in the Poetry of Pedro Salinas  
-----

FB-23856

Ruth Salvaggio

Blacksburg

VA

Science, Literature, and Sexuality in the Age of Newton  
-----

FB-23857

Daphne D. Harrison

Columbia

MD

Black Women Blues Singers in Europe, Especially Paris, 1920-  
1940  
-----

FB-23858

James W. Parins

Little Rock

AR

Native Literary and Journalistic Efforts in Nineteenth  
Century British Colonies in America, Asia, and Africa  
-----

FB-23859

Gregory H. Mason

Saint Peter

MN

Film as a Paradigm of KAIROS in the Arts  
-----

FB-23860

Walter F. Renn

Wheeling

WV

Search for "Usable Past": Factors Shaping Perception & Assi-  
milation of Holocaust & Related Themes in W. German Hist Ed.  
-----

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23861

Donald W. Scherer Bowling Green OH  
Ethics as Systemizations for Conflict Resolutions Between  
Norms of Linguistic Disentropic Entities

FB-23862

Richard W. Clancey Cleveland OH  
Wm. Wordsworth's Grammar-School Classical Education and Its  
Influence on His Poetry

FB-23863

Jill Nash	Buffalo	NY
Change and Persistence in Interpretations of Matriliney		

FB-23864

Donald R. Gregory    Fairfax    VA  
Philosophical Midwifery and the Teaching of the Humanities

FB-23865

Christina E. Sorum  
Sacrifice and Heroism: The Iphigenia Myth in Greek Tragedy

FB-23867

Theodora P. Bostick  
The Women's Suffrage Movement in England, 1866 to 1884

FB-23868

Carol A. Breslin	Perkasie	PA
"The Wife of Bath's Tale": English Law and Irish Folklore and Odyssean Echoes in Svevo's CONFESSIONS OF ZENO		

FB-23869

Glenda E. Gill Winston-Salem NC  
White Grease Paint on Black Actors: An Interpretive History  
of Black Theatre, 1935-1939

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23870

David L. Clark

Chicago

IL

The Last of the Italian Reformers: Thought of Marcoantonio  
de Dominis

-----

FB-23871

Edward J. Kealey

Worcester

MA

Biographical Portraits of Average Twelfth Century People

-----

FB-23872

George Garrelts

Erie

PA

Values and Religion

-----

FB-23873

Richard M. Loomis

Rochester

NY

Chaucer and the Act of Persuasion

-----

FB-23874

Patricia E. Sloan

Hampton

VA

Struggles of Black Nurses in Virginia: Achievements and  
Limitations in an Era of Segregation, 1896-1954

-----

FB-23876

Terrance R. Fitz-Henry

Oneonta

NY

The Progress of Romance: Shakespeare's Spiritual Develop-  
ment

-----

FB-23877

Hugh Ford

Lambertville

NJ

The Pilgrim Hawk. Glenway Wescott, A Biography

-----

FB-23878

Charles J. Fuqua

Williamstown

MA

The Concept of Propriety in Early Greek Epic Poetry

-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23880

Terrence W. Tilley

Winooski

VT

God and Evil: A New Approach to Resolving the Theistic  
Problems of Evil

-----

FB-23881

Donald J. Zeigler

Norfolk

VA

Covered Bridges on the American Landscape

-----

FB-23882

Barry E. Brown

Richmond

VA

Representational Semantics

-----

FB-23884

Juan M. Marcos

Stillwater

OK

A Critical History of Paraguayan Literature

-----

FB-23885

Michael J. Schuldiner

Fairbanks

AK

The Christian Hero and the Classical Journey in Edward  
Taylor's Preparatory Meditations

-----

FB-23886

Donald F. Stevens

Philadelphia

PA

A Case of Failed Development: The Historical Origins of  
Underdevelopment and Counterrevolution in Oaxaca, Mexico

-----

FB-23887

John T. Reilly

Torrance

CA

A Study of the Evolution and Cultural Impact of the Images  
of Black Americans in Theatre, Film, and T.V., 1930-1985

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 180-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23888

Shirley K. Rose  
Autobiography and the Development of Literacy

FB-23889

Rodney H. Oakes, San Pedro, CA  
Contemporary Music Practices in Eastern Europe

FB-23891

Michael E. McGerr  
A History of the United States, 1900-1933

FB-23892

Dennis E. Smith Stillwater OK  
Jesus at Table: A Social and Literary Analysis of the Table  
Fellowship Motif in the Gospels

FB-23893

Cornel Reinhart	Plattsburgh	NY
New York's Response to Poverty, 1800-1929		

FB-23894

N. Scott Arnold Birmingham AL  
A Critical Study of Marx's Critique of Capitalism and His  
Vision of Communism

FB-23895

David B. Robertson St. Louis MO  
Crafting America's Political Economy: The Federal Strategy  
for Governing Labor and Capital

FB-23896

Jill Harsin Hamilton NY  
The War of the Streets: Uprisings in Paris, 1789-1871

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 181-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23897

Eileen B. Sypher

Arlington

VA

The British Political Novel 1880-1914  
-----

FB-23898

Mary E. Hawkesworth

Louisville

KY

Informed Choice: The Normative Grounds for Policy Analysis  
-----

FB-23899

K. Steven Vincent

Raleigh

NC

French Socialist Thought in the Late-Nineteenth Century  
-----

FB-23901

Eugene F. Bales

Albany

MO

Action As Deliverance from Revenge  
-----

FB-23902

Yvonne J. Milspaw

Middletown

PA

American Quilts: Meanings and Metaphors  
-----

FB-23903

Victoria A. Woodbury

Woodbridge

VA

The Poetics of Romanticism in Leo Tolstoy's Art  
-----

FB-23905

Zenovia A. Sochor

Southborough

MA

Cultural Revolution and the Nationalities in the USSR: A  
Study of Indigenization in Ukraine and Belorussia, 1923-33  
-----

FB-23906

Ruth R. Kath

Decorah

IA

Critical Environmental Issues in Contemporary German  
Children's Literature  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23907

Joyce W. Warren

Roslyn Heights

NY

A Biography of Sara Parton (pseud. Fanny Fern), 1811-1872  
-----

FB-23908

William T. MacCary

New York

NY

When God Became Woman: The Erotic of the Troubadours  
-----

FB-23909

Jagdish J. Chavda

Oviedo

FL

Narrative Reliefs of Jitwarpuri Women and Their Madhubani  
Art  
-----

FB-23910

John R. Bussanich

St. Benedict

OR

Mysticism and Transcendence in Pagan and Christian  
Neoplatonism  
-----

FB-23911

Peter Scheckner

New York

NY

Charles Dickens: Chartism and The Idea of Democracy, 1840-  
1860  
-----

FB-23912

Anthony C. Tommasini

Brookline

MA

Virgil Thomson: An Oral History and Biography  
-----

FB-23913

David B. Raybin

Charleston

IL

Lords, Knights, and Burghers: Social Change and the Genesis  
of a Vernacular Literature in 12th-Century France  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23915

Robert W. Kirk

Kelseyville

CA

Initial Reading and Review Reading of Selected Masterpieces  
of Western Literature

-----

FB-23916

Linda Hamalian

New York

NY

Passionate Wisdom: A Life of Kenneth Rexroth

-----

FB-23917

JoAnn Della Neva

South Bend

IN

The Imitation of Italian Authors in the Poetry of the French  
Pleiade

-----

FB-23919

Marcia R. Rickard

South Bend

IN

Old Testament Women in Medieval Art

-----

FB-23921

Pedro Guttierrez-Revuelta

Houston

TX

Neruda in Spain: From "Residencia en la tierra" to "Espana  
en el corazon"

-----

FB-23923

Diane Matza

Utica

NY

Cultural Values and Sephardic Immigrant Women

-----

FB-23924

Istvan Csicsery-Ronay, Jr.

Greencastle

IN

A Book Length Study of the Social and Historian Context of  
Historical Realism in the 19th Century Novel

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23925

Steven J. Rosswurm Lake Forest IL  
The Philadelphia Committee of Privates and Their Descendants  
in the Shaping of the New Nation, 1740-1860  
-----

FB-23926

William B. Wadley Sewanee TN  
The Reims Masks: A Stylistic, Chronological, and  
Iconographical Study  
-----

FB-23927

Robert P. Winston Carlisle PA  
Continental Blues: The European Police Procedural  
-----

FB-23928

Romana Cortese Bradford MA  
Dante in English Nineteenth-century Fiction and Criticism  
-----

FB-23930

Edna Janet Garte Duluth MN  
Four Cultural Approaches to Design Concepts in Art  
-----

FB-23931

Dorothy J. Rosenberg France Germany ZZ  
Work and Family Role Models in the Literature of the "Other"  
Germany  
-----

FB-23932

Hugh A. West Richmond VA  
Georg Forster and the Sociological Imagination in Late  
Eighteenth-Century Europe.  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23934

Frederic S. Lee

Chicago

IL

Oxford Economics 1922-1955: A Case Study of the Rise to  
Dominance of a Paradigm

-----

FB-23935\*

Peter F. Meiksins

Geneseo

NY

Professionalism in Conflict: American Engineers and their  
Organizations, 1910-1950

-----

FB-23936

Thomas V. Upton

Erie

PA

An Investigation of Aristotelian Rhetoric

-----

FB-23937

Daniel R. Blickman

Provo

UT

The Concepts of Health and Disease in Early Greek Ethical  
Thought

-----

FB-23938

Talbot J. Taylor

Williamsburg

VA

A Critical Introduction to Linguistic Concepts

-----

FB-23940

James S. Leonard

Charleston

SC

Stevens, Eliot, and the Idiom of Belief

-----

FB-23942

Robert Hodgson

Springfield

MO

A Violent Marriage: A Study in the Origin of Aggression  
in Church and State

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23943

Edward A. Stettner

Wellesley

MA

American Liberals and the Morality of War  
-----

FB-23944

Jewel S. Brooker

St. Petersburg

FL

The Mythical Method and Modern Literature  
-----

FB-23945

Michael C. Lund

Farmville

VA

Victorian Serial Novels  
-----

FB-23946

Raymond Lou

San Jose

CA

The Social History of Women in the Development of the  
Nineteenth Century Chinese American Community  
-----

FB-23948

Joscelyn Godwin

Hamilton

NY

Musical Esotericism in Modern France  
-----

FB-23949

Gary E. Monell

Lakeside

CA

British Activities on The Northwest Coast of America:  
Guide to the Archives of Great Britain  
-----

FB-23950

Jeffrey E. Butler

Middletown

CT

South African Small Town: Cradock, 1926-1960  
-----

FB-23951

Julia K. Blackwelder

Charlotte

NC

Female Workers and Family Life in America, 1900-1980  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23952

Edmund F. Byrne

Indianapolis

IN

Work and Technology: A Study of Values in Conflict  
-----

FB-23953

Harvey J. Kaye

Green Bay

WI

THE NECESSITY OF HISTORY  
-----

FB-23956

Marvin Lunenfeld

Buffalo

NY

1492: A World Made One  
-----

FB-23958

Anita W. Moss

Charlotte

NC

Allegories of Female Identity in Nineteenth-Century British  
Fantasies  
-----

FB-23959

Sheila M. Mahoney

Boston

MA

The Development of Children's Humor Through Children's  
Literature  
-----

FB-23960

Erling T. Jorstad

Northfield

MN

Popular Religion in America: The Evangelical Voice  
-----

FB-23961

Robert A. Herrera

South Orange

NJ

Anselm of Canterbury: A Historical and Thematic  
Introduction  
-----

FB-23962

Ronald A. Wells

E. Grand Rapids

MI

The America of Alistair Cooke  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23963

Lonna M. Malmsheimer Carlisle  
Photographic Images of Acculturation at the Carlisle Indian  
School, 1879-1918

-----

PA

FB-23964

James K. Libbey  
Research for a Biography of Alben W. Barkley

-----

Richmond

KY

FB-23965

Michael H. Bright  
Aesthetic Theories of the Classical and Medieval Revivals  
in Victorian Literature

-----

Richmond

KY

FB-23966

James C. Haden  
A Method of Interpreting the Earlier Platonic Dialogues

-----

Wooster

OH

FB-23967

Duane W. Smith  
Norman Vincent Peale's Power of Positive Thinking:  
Implications for Religion in a Democratic Society

-----

Poughkeepsie

NY

FB-23968

John L. Massaro  
Advise and Dissent: An Explanation of Unsuccessful Supreme  
Court Nominations

-----

Springvale

ME

FB-23969

Thomas L. Berger  
A Casting Analysis of Shakespeare's Plays

-----

Canton

NY

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23970

William F. Rogers

Hampton

VA

Dorothy Maynor: Artist/Academician/Altruist  
-----

FB-23971

Judith C. Layng

Oberlin

OH

The Influence of the Opera House on the Composition of  
Mozart's Operas  
-----

FB-23972

Donald F. Duclow

Philadelphia

PA

Medicine, Meaning and Culture  
-----

FB-23973

Eugene M. Tobin

Clinton

NY

Attorneys for the Damned: The Right to Counsel and  
Counsels' Rights During the Cold War  
-----

FB-23974

Rosina Schmitt

St. Joseph

MN

Research in Moral Philosophy Developed Along Lines Suggested  
by A.N. Whitehead; Application to Technological Issues  
-----

FB-23975

John J. Ansbro

Yonkers

NY

Martin Luther King, Jr. Responds to His Critics  
-----

FB-23976

David M. Wulff

Norton

MA

Foundations for a Phenomenological Psychology of Religion  
-----

FB-23977

Donald C. Lord

Unity

ME

The American Family Abroad: Missionary Life in 19th-Century  
Thailand  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 190-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23978

Louie W. Attebery  
A Study of the Legends of the Life and Times of Columbia  
Charles Davis, a Baker County, Oregon Pioneer

-----

Caldwell

ID

FB-23979

Isabel C. Livosky  
Ideology and Narrative Technique: Contemporary Women  
Writers in Argentine

-----

Argentina

ZZ

FB-23980

Sharon L. Hirsh  
Book on Symbolist Art

-----

Carlisle

PA

FB-23981

Kirk Jeffrey  
Steel and Society: The Growth and Decline of the American  
Steel Industry, 1865-1985

-----

Northfield

MN

FB-23982

Richard K. Priebe  
The Image of the Child in African Literature

-----

Richmond

VA

FB-23984

Nicholas R. Clifford  
Westerners in Shanghai and the Revolution of 1919-1927

-----

Middlebury

VT

FB-23985

Rita V. Molinero  
Narrative of the Seventies: Cultural Policies & Literature  
in Cuba

-----

Miramar

PR

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 191-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23986

Richard N. Harris

## Williston Park

NY

## The Relationship between Family Structure & Cognitive Orientations of Teenage Runaways

FB-23987

Judith M. Wellman

Oswego

NY

"All Men & Women Are Created Equal": The Repub. Tradition  
& the Origins of the Women's Rights Movement in America

FB-23988

Robert J. McIntyre

Lewiston

ME

# Historical Backwardness and the Post World War II Economic Performance of Hungary and Bulgaria

FB-23989

Wayne H. Oberle

Davenport

IA

The Shortage of Ethics, Justice and Development:  
A Cultural/Educational Crisis Beyond the Farm

FB-23990

Lawrence L. Langer

**Boston**

MA

Power and Love from Milton to Dostoevsky

FB-23991

Roger B. Jeans

Lexington

VA

A Political Biography of Chang Chun-mai (Carsun Chang),  
1927-1949

FB-23993

Robert R. Williams

Hiram

OH

Hegel's Concept of Recognition (Anerkennung)

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-23994

Susan L. Blake

Easton

PA

White Women Travelers in Africa and India: A Study in  
Point of View

-----

FB-23995

Sterling E. Murray

West Chester

PA

Anton Russler (Antonio Rosetti) and the Bohemian Contribu-  
tion of Musical Life in the Late Eighteenth Century

-----

FB-23997

Anne Cheney

Blacksburg

VA

A Biography of Jesse Hill Ford

-----

FB-23999

Martin Elsky

Brooklyn

NY

Scepticism and the Technology of Print in the Making of  
Robert Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy

-----

FB-24000

Wayne J. Froman

Monroe

NY

A Comprehensive, Critical Introduction to Philosophical  
Hermeneutics

-----

FB-24003

Janice S. Spleth

Morgantown

WV

Leopold Sedar Senghor: Essays on the Sources, Imagery and  
Implications of Negritude

-----

FB-24004

Peggy McCormack

New Orleans

LA

Semiotic Analysis of Economic Language in Henry James's  
Fiction

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 193-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24006

Adrian W. Frazier Schenectady NY  
Patronage and Playwrights: Annie Horniman and the Irish  
National Theater  
-----

FB-24007

Francis G. Couvares Amherst MA  
American Restoration: A Social History of The GI Bill  
-----

FB-24008

Jose B. Monleon Hanover NH  
Fantastic Literature in Spain (19th Century)  
-----

FB-24009

William J. Werpehowski Villanova PA  
Social Justice, Social Selves: An Essay in Christian  
Political Ethics  
-----

FB-24010

Joanne Jacobson Middlebury VT  
That's My Middle West: The Idea of the Midwest in Twentieth-  
Century America  
-----

FB-24011

William F. Vallicella Cleveland Hgts. OH  
The Semantics and Ontology of Self-Awareness  
-----

FB-24012

Robin E. Wagner-Pacifici Swarthmore PA  
A History of Dreaming - A Dreaming of History  
-----

FB-24013

Morton E. Winston Baltimore MD  
The Ethics of Responsibility  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24014

Peter W. Ochs

Hamilton

NY

Beyond Liberal Humanism: Charles Peirce's Pragmatism as  
Cultural Critique  
-----

FB-24015

David L. Lavery

Ft. Thomas

KY

Poetry and Reality in Fellini, Chagall, and Stevens  
-----

FB-24017

Dianne W. Hart

Corvallis

OR

A Nicaraguan Oral History  
-----

FB-24018

Deba P. Patnaik

Oberlin

OH

Dialogues With Indian Women Writers in English  
-----

FB-24019

Ana C. Cara-Walker

Oberlin

OH

A Study of Jorge Luis Borges' Milonga Poems: PARA LAS SEIS  
CUERDAS  
-----

FB-24021

Josephine Z. Woll

Chevy Chase

MD

Pushing the Limits: A Study of Yuri Trifonov's Fiction  
-----

FB-24022

Lauren Silberman

New York

NY

To Fashion a Self: The Transformation of Spenserian  
Allegory  
-----

FB-24023

Thomas M. Gardner

Blacksburg

VA

Whitman and the Contemporary American Long Poem  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24024

Gerald T. Burns

Middletown

CT

Doctor America: The Life, Work, and Ambivalent Legacy of  
Dr. Thomas A. Dooley

-----

FB-24025

Hannah J. Hiles

Middletown

CT

Poor Relief in Middletown, Connecticut, 1790-1850: Changing  
Times, Changing Methods

-----

FB-24027

Robert S. Becker

Doraville

GA

George Moore: Collected Letters, 1901-1914

-----

FB-24028

Darrel D. Nelson

Sioux Falls

SD

Art Undefended: 'An Integrating Rationale

-----

FB-24029

Timothy C. Druckrey

Queens

NY

Eugene Atger: History and Aesthetics

-----

FB-24030

Inga W. Wiehl

Yakima

WA

A Woman For All Seasons: A Study of Leonora Christina  
Ulfeldt

-----

FB-24031

George R. Lucas

Santa Clara

CA

"Moral Constructivism" and Kant's Critique of Judgment

-----

FB-24032

Joanne Rappaport

Washington

DC

The Implementation of Historical Knowledge in Highland  
Columbia

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24033

Barbara S. Freedman

Collegeville

MN

Mutuality and Confirmation in Shakespeare  
-----

FB-24034

Nathan S. Rosenstein

Lancaster

PA

Imperatores Victi: The Mangement of Military Defeat in  
Republican Rome  
-----

FB-24035

Alice H. Petry

Providence

RI

A Study of William Faulkner's COLLECTED STORIES (1950)  
-----

FB-24037

Eva M. Stehle

Norton

MA

Ancient Greek Women in Myth and Cult: Boundary-Crossers?  
-----

FB-24038

Thomas J. Crane

Miami

FL

The Popularization of the Thought of Pierre Teilhard de  
Chardin  
-----

FB-24040

Vivian P. Cameron

Canada

ZZ

Women, Culture, and Society in Paris during the French  
Revolution: Images of Women in High and Popular Art  
-----

FB-24042

Johannes Morsink

Madison

NJ

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights  
-----

FB-24043

William O. Walker, III

Delaware

OH

National Security and Narcotics: The United States and  
Opium Control in Asia, 1931-1954  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24045

Thomas D. Schoonover

Lafayette

LA

The United States in Central America, 1821-1929  
-----

FB-24046

Lewis Bagby

Laramie

WY

A Study and Analysis of Dostoevsky's Notes from Dead House  
-----

FB-24047

Gabrielle S. Bersier

Indianapolis

IN

A Classical Cast to a Romantic Novel: Goethe's

WAHLVERWANDTSCHAFTEN  
-----

FB-24048

Kay Lawson

Berkeley

CA

Politics: The Prospects for Democratic Citizenship  
-----

FB-24049

Theodore R. Frisbie

Edwardsville

IL

To Be As Friends: The Autobiography of a Zuni Indian  
-----

FB-24050

Fritz Marti

South Bend

IN

Schelling Index  
-----

FB-24051

Herman A. Young

Louisville

KY

Controversy and Race in the Lady of Czestochowa  
-----

FB-24053

Richard H. Palmer

Williamsburg

VA

A Field Guide to the Identification of Tragedy  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24054

Scott M. MacDonald

New Hartford

NY

3 Studies of North American Avant-Garde Film  
-----

FB-24055

Robert W. Rydell

Bozeman

MT

Making America Modern: The Century of Progress Expositions,  
1926-40  
-----

FB-24056

Ralph A. Ciancio

Saratoga Springs

NY

The Grotesque in Modern American Fiction: Configurations,  
Uses, & Theory  
-----

FB-24057

Paul T. Menzel

Tacoma

WA

Moral Medicine in an Age of Scarcity  
-----

FB-24060

Leonard J. Bowman

Davenport

IA

The Meaning and Function of Apocalyptic Scripture in  
Bonaventure  
-----

FB-24061

Jerry R. Williams

Chico

CA

Manaus, Amazonas: The Evolution of a Metropolis in the  
Tropical Rainforest  
-----

FB-24062

Gary L. Roberts

Tifton

GA

A Cultural History of the Seminole People  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24063

Patricia M. Melvin

Little Rock

AR

With Interests Common to All? Cincinnati's Neighborhood  
Improvement Organizations 1880-1984

-----

FB-24064

Richard G. Powers

Brooklyn

NY

J. Edgar Hoover: A Biography

FB-24067

Constance A. Jones

Decatur

GA

Hinduism in America

FB-24068

Norman L. Rosenberg

St. Paul

MN

The First Amendment and Cold-War Libertarianism

FB-24069

Anthony C. Martin

Wellesley

MA

Audrey Jeffers (1896-1968) and the Coterie of Social  
Workers

-----

FB-24070

Shirley H. Showalter

Goshen

IN

Solitary Spirits: The Literary Careers Of Ellen Glasgow,  
Willa Cather and Edith Wharton

-----

FB-24071

Henry Etzkowitz

Purchase

NY

The Development of the Entrepreneurial University:  
Science and Business at MIT, 1935-1985

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24072

Shirley J. Paolini

Anchorage

AK

Creativity and Values in Contemporary Society  
-----

FB-24075

Margaret M. Hallissy

Flushing

NY

Relationship Rules: Women and Family Life in Medieval and  
Renaissance English Literature  
-----

FB-24076

Joseph R. Conlin

Chico

CA

Melancholy: History of An Idea  
-----

FB-24077

Lucille F. Becker

South Orange

NJ

Twentieth Century French Women Novelists  
-----

FB-24079

Mark A. Noll

Wheaton

IL

Modern Calvinists in America, Scotland and Holland:  
Traditionalist Accommodations to Post-Enlightenment Thought  
-----

FB-24080

Stephen J. Spector

New Haven

CT

Prosopopeia: The Figure of the Face in Victorian Fiction  
-----

FB-24081

Jack D. Van Horn

Williamsburg

VA

Scripture in Theravada Buddhism; Nature and Evolving Roles  
-----

FB-24082

Martha M. Houle

Williamsburg

VA

The Fictions of Casuistry in 17th Century French Literature  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24083

Gregory C. Kozlowski

Chicago

IL

A Comparative Study of Muslim Endowments in Iran, Turkey  
and India

-----

FB-24084

Robert J. Fehrenbach

Williamsburg

VA

The Printing of John Ford's Plays: Towards Establishing a  
Text

-----

FB-24086

Sharon H. Strom

Narragansett

RI

Beyond the Typewriter: The Transformation of Office Work,  
1910-1950

-----

FB-24087

Joan Templeton

New York

NY

Ibsen and His Women

-----

FB-24088

Iris H. Engstrand

San Diego

CA

New Themes for the Interpretation of California's History  
under Spain and Mexico, 1533-1846

-----

FB-24089

Leonard M. Scigaj

Blacksburg

VA

Ted Hughes and William Blake: The Eye Altering

-----

FB-24091

John T. Leonard

Chicago

IL

Biography of Eugene A. Walsh

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 202-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24092

John A. Barker

Edwardsville

IL

Ontology: A Logical Approach  
-----

FB-24093

Stanley J. Scott

Presque Isle

ME

The Trajectory of American Culture  
-----

FB-24094

William L. Sipple

Coraopolis

PA

Developing a Theory of Reading Literatures: A Theoretical  
Base From the New Rhetoric and The New Literary Theory  
-----

FB-24095

N. Anthony Battaglia

Santa Ana

CA

Reassessing the Relationship of Religion and Morality  
-----

FB-24096

William M. Sullivan

Philadelphia

PA

After Foundationalism: Ethics, Politics and the Recovery of  
Practical Philosophy  
-----

FB-24098

Margaret I. Baacke

Galesburg

IL

Two Germanys-Two Histories, 1945-1949  
-----

FB-24099

Charles L. Sh-veev

Honolulu

HI

The Relation of Logical Form to Logical Necessity  
-----

FB-24100

Terry M. Blodgett

Cedar City

UT

A Comparison of Hebrew and Germanic Languages and Cultures  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24101

Melville Y. Stewart

Columbia Heights MN

The Greater-Good Defense, Which is a Justification of  
Evil, Given the God of Christianity

-----

FB-24102

John W. Wagner

Newberry

SC

New York City Concert Life, 1801-1810

-----

FB-24103

Fran C. Antmann

New York

NY

"The Photographer and the Indian: A Historical Analysis of  
Photographic Representation in the Andes, 1850-1940"

-----

FB-24104

Edmund E. Jacobitti

Edwardsville

IL

The Theme of Italian Intellectual History: Machiavelli to  
Gramsci

-----

FB-24105

Calvin C. Hernton

Oberlin

OH

Sexual Work: The Sexuality of Black Men and the Politics  
of Manhood

-----

FB-24106

Clinton D. Tompkins

Wilmette

IL

Republican Statesman: Senator Arthur H. Vandenberg and the  
Making of Bipartisan Foreign Policy, 1945-1951

-----

FB-24107

Kenneth S. Greenberg

Boston

MA

The History of the Duel

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24108

Elizabeth E. Sydor

Metuchen

NJ

A Study of the Motional Arts of Music and Dance as they have  
been Shaped by Cultural Changes in Western Civilization.

-----

FB-24110

Marshall D. Hastings

Boston

MA

Fellowship for Humanities Study and Research

-----

FB-24112

Michael E. Hobart

Potsdam

NY

Describing, Interpreting, and Explaining the French  
Revolution

-----

FB-24113

Ralph B. Levering

Richmond

IN

U.S. Political Culture and Cold War Origins, 1945-1948

-----

FB-24114

Susan J. Douglas

Amherst

MA

Reflections: The Images of Women in Popular Culture, 1920-  
1980

-----

FB-24115

Robert D. Foulke

Lake George

NY

Representations of Mycenaean Seafaring in the ODYSSEY

-----

FB-24116

James W. McManus

Chico

CA

The Decline of Taste as a Necessary Prerequisite for the  
Avant-Garde

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24117

Luis N. Rivera

Rio Piedras

PR

Nuclear Weapons: Challenge to a New Ethics  
-----

FB-24119

William W. Clohesy

New York

NY

Kant: The Cultivation of Freedom  
-----

FB-24120

B. Dilla Buckner

East Point

GA

Critical Analysis of the Works of Margaret Walker Alexander  
-----

FB-24121

Jens Kruse

Wellesley

MA

The Reception of Late 18th and Early 19th Century Writers in  
Modern German Literature  
-----

FB-24122

Sam Abrams

Rochester

NY

A Study of Monuments, Artifacts, Texts and Scholarship  
Relating to the Staging of Tragedy in Ancient Greece  
-----

FB-24123

Gerard A. Haggerty

Brunswick

ME

Decoding Narrative Art  
-----

FB-24124

John T. Day

Northfield

MN

The Influence of Ireland on the Works of Edmund Spenser  
-----

FB-24126

Arthe A. Anthony

Los Angeles

CA

The Work Experiences of Creole Women of Color in New  
Orleans, 1880-1920  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 206-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24127

Charles M. Holmes

Lexington

KY

"Russian Fiction as a Social Institution, 1855-1985"

FB-24128

Ann F. La Berge

Blacksburg

VA

A History of Child Care in France, 1840-1940

FB-24129

David B. Greene

Crawfordsville

IN

The Audience at the Operas of Richard Strauss: A

## Phenomenological Inquiry

FB-24130

Donald M. Roper

New Paltz

NY

## James Kent and American Jurisprudence

FB-24131

Paul W. Miller

Springfield

OH

## James Purdy's Midwestern Novels

FB-24132

Maria Rosa Olivera-Williams

South Bend

IN

"Uruguayan Literature in Exile: Literary Production & Historical Context."

FB-24133

Daisy F. Kouzel

Atlantic Beach

NY

Translation into English from the Italian of Luigi Pulci's  
Renaissance Epic, *Il Morgante*

FB-24134

Edward (Sandy) Lydon

Aptos

CA

The Japanese in the Monterey Bay Region (California)

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 207-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24135

Steven D. Sverdlik

Dallas

TX

## Responsibility and Desert

FB-24136

Connie A. Keyse

Brooklyn

NY

## Spain's African Link: The Black Presence in Medieval Islamic Spain

FB-24137

Helen B. McDermott

Schenectady

NY

## The Father-Daughter Relation in Corneille's Tragedies

FB-24138

Cynthia C. Kastan

Los Angeles

CA

## Trends In The Development Of The Contemporary Fine Art Print

FB-24141

Horace S. Jacob

Georgetown

TX

# Sacred Plants of South Asia: Their Availability & Feasibility of Growth in U.S. for Non-Western Religious Ceremonies

FB-24142

Robert M. Sitton

Portland

OR

Critical Biography and Essays on Film of Iris Barry

FB-24144

Mark C. Carnes

Newburgh

NY

# The Making of the Self-Made Man: The Transition from Boyhood to Manhood in Victorian America

FB-24146

Richard B. Jensen

Saratoga Springs

NY

The Transatlantic Campaign against Anarchist Terrorism:

Social Theory and Police Action, 1890-1914

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 208-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24148

Edward J. O'Shea

Oswego

NY

Modernist Writers and World War II  
-----

FB-24149

Robin M. Schott

Louisville

KY

Cognition and Eros: Toward a New Theory of Objectivity  
-----

FB-24150

Jocelyne Kolb

Lyme

NH

Food as an Emblem of Poetic Change in European Literature  
From 1789-1848  
-----

FB-24151

Astrid B. Stahnke

Collinsville

IL

Aspazija: Her Life and Her Drama, Volume II  
-----

FB-24152

Amy R. Rose

Wooster

OH

Ode and Episode in Seneca's Tragedy  
-----

FB-24153

Carl L. Swidorski

Albany

NY

Property Regulation in Colonial New York: Practices,  
Natural Rights and Democratic Theory  
-----

FB-24156

Del L. Ratzsch

Grand Rapids

MI

Epistemic Values and the Boundaries of Science  
-----

FB-24157

Bennard B. Perlman

Baltimore

MD

Arthur B. Davies: His Life and Art  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24158  
Guity Nashat  
Adultery in Early Islam  
Chicago IL  
-----

FB-24159  
Cheryl Walker  
Costume Changes: The Intersection of Culture and Persona in  
Modern American Women Poets 1900-1945  
Claremont CA  
-----

FB-24160  
Gerald M. Greenfield  
Regional Image and National Ideology: The Northeast and  
Brazil in the Late Nineteenth Century  
Kenosha WI  
-----

FB-24161  
James C. Edwards  
The Sense of Language and the Sense of Life: An Essay on  
Nihilism  
Greenville SC  
-----

FB-24162  
David R. Novack  
The Emergence of Southie: A Historical and Sociological  
Analysis of Class and Ethnicity  
Lexington VA  
-----

FB-24166  
Francis D. Covella  
A Modern English Edition of the A-Version of PIERS PLOWMAN  
Riverdale NY  
-----

FB-24167  
Pamela H. Simpson  
A Study of the Architecture of Rockbridge County, Virginia  
Lexington VA  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24169

Joanne R. Reitano

Brooklyn

NY

1888: The Great Debate Between Free Trade and Protection  
-----

FB-24170

Earle J. Coleman

Richmond

VA

A Critical Analysis of Mysticism  
-----

FB-24171

David W. Seaman

Elkins

WV

French Multi-Media Poetry  
-----

FB-24172

Cecilia Mattii

Cambridge

MA

Literature and Culture of Pre-fascist Italy. Enrico  
Corradini: Literary and Political Writings  
-----

FB-24173

Bradley A. Shaw

Manhattan

KS

The Narrative World of Manuel Scorza  
-----

FB-24174

Marvin L. Cann

Greenwood

SC

Robert Quillen: Humorist, Journalist, Editor  
-----

FB-24175

Giuseppe Faustini

Saratoga Springs NY

LUIGI PIRANDELLO: POET AND LITERARY CRITIC (With an Appendix  
of Previously Uncollected Writings)  
-----

FB-24176

Jerome H. Long

Middletown

CT

The All-Black Platoon in World War II: A Study in Limited  
Integration and Double Consciousness  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24177

Regina M. Janes

Saratoga Springs NY

Edmund Burke and India  
-----

FB-24178

John H. Newell, Jr.

Charleston

SC

Dwarfs on the Shoulders of Giants: The Medieval Humanism  
of William of Conches  
-----

FB-24179

Joanne P. Waghorne

Boston

MA

Fieldwork in the History of Religions: Beyond Text and  
Context  
-----

FB-24180

Yvonne H. Ochillo

Kenner

LA

Derek Walcott and the Power of the Past  
-----

FB-24182

Carol T. Holly

Northfield

MN

The Autobiography Letters of Henry James  
-----

FB-24183

Stanley H. Raymond, III

Paia

HI

A Catalogue of the Hawaiian Collection at the Peabody  
Museum, Salem, Massachusetts  
-----

FB-24184

J. Ignacio Mendez

Chicago

IL

Merchants and Politicos: Panamanian Nationalism, 1821-1849  
-----

FB-24185

Bruce E. Norton

Wellesley

MA

Social Structures of Accumulation: An Evaluation of a New  
Theory of Investment and Economic Growth  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24186

Yoshio L. Kusaba

Chico

CA

The Disguised Beginning of the Gothic Style: A Study of  
Twelfth Century Architecture in Southern England

-----

FB-24190

Brent A. Pitts

Raleigh

NC

Conflict and Discovery: Dialogue in the Old French Fabliaux

-----

FB-24191

Dean R. Baldwin

Erie

PA

The Short Story in Britain, 1915-1940

-----

FB-24193

Terri B. Joseph

Santa Ana

CA

City as Muse in Modern American Poetry

-----

FB-24194

Mark W. Booth

Richmond

VA

Poetry, Song and Community in Eighteenth-Century England

-----

FB-24195

Barry V. Johnston

Gary

IN

Sorokin and Harvard Sociology: The Origin and Dynamics  
of an Hegemonic Tradition

-----

FB-24196

Suzanne Clark

Dickinson

ND

The Unwarranted Discourse: Feminist Theory, Modernism, and  
the Poetry of Women

-----

FB-24197

Janis C. Bell

Gambier

OH

Studies on Color Perspective in 16th and 17th Century  
Painting

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24198

Barbara R. Pavlock

Santa Clara

CA

The Function of the LIMEN (Threshold) in Vergil's AENEID  
-----

FB-24199

Pamela K. Jensen

Gambier

OH

The Role of the Imagination in Jean-Jacques Rousseau's  
Educational Projects  
-----

FB-24200

James Hepburn

Lewiston

ME

A Study of Poetry about Poverty in 19th Century England  
-----

FB-24201

Walter B. Kalaidjian

Macon

GA

Postmodern Poetics: A Study of Contemporary American Lyric  
and Long Poetry  
-----

FB-24202

Diane K. McColley

Urbana

IL

A Gust for Paradise: Renovations of Imagination in  
Seventeenth-Century English Poetry, Music and Art  
-----

FB-24203

Elizabeth Brown-Guillory

New Orleans

LA

Black Women Playwrights: A Critical Evaluation  
-----

FB-24204

Roger A. Johnson

Wellesely

MA

Issues in Muslim-Christian Relations: Towards an  
Integrative Model of Religion  
-----

## FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 214-B

AS OF 11/14/85

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24207

Carol M. Lazzaro-Weis                                      Baton Rouge                                      LA  
Fiction and Feminism: Women's Autobiographical Writings in  
Italy

Fiction and Feminism: Women's Autobiographical Writings in Italy

FB-24208

Charlotte M. Meyer  
An Intensive Study of New Literary Theory

## An Intensive Study of New Literary Theory

FB-24209

S. David Krisley, Jr. Mars Hill NC  
An Historical Study of C.G. Jung

An Historical Study of C.G. Jung

FB-24210

Frank A. Abetti Bethany CT  
Realism, Pathos and Irony in LA NOUVELLE HELOISE.

Realism, Pathos and Irony in LA NOUVELLE HELOISE

FB-24211

James A. Bell Tampa FL  
Philosophical Views of Science in the Development of  
Archaeological Theory

# Philosophical Views of Science in the Development of Archaeological Theory

FB-24212

Kathleen J. Turner Tulsa OK  
Images of Women in Comics: A Rhetorical History

# Images of Women in Comics: A Rhetorical History

FB-24213

Patricia B. Erens Chicago IL  
The Film Work of British Directors Michael Powell and  
Emeric Pressburger

The Film Work of British Directors Michael Powell and Emeric Pressburger

FB-24214

Janet E. Smith	Notre Dame	IN
The Morality of Contraception		

## The Morality of Contraception

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24215

James L. Bull

North Hollywood CA

Work and Play in American Society  
-----

FB-24216

J. Brooks Bouson

Chicago IL

Tragic Man: The Narcissistic Character in Modern Literature  
-----

FB-24217

Marcos Goldfarb

San Diego CA

The Argentine Narrative under an Authoritarian Regime  
-----

FB-24218

James L. Theler

La Crosse WI

Human Subsistence Systems in Late Prehistoric Southwestern Wisconsin  
-----

FB-24219

John A. Loughney

Northampton MA

Person and Group: Existentialism and American Individualism  
-----

FB-24220

Nathan Katz

Tampa FL

The Last Sacred Year of the Cochin Jews  
-----

FB-24221

B. Nelson Ong

New Rochelle NY

A Study of the Constitutional and Political Principles of the Delegates to the 1787 Constitutional Convention  
-----

FB-24223

Eugene J. Hogan

Bellingham WA

Admin. Law & the Bill of Rights: The Constitutional Status of Atty. Gen. Guidelines for Dom. Security Investigations  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24224

Terry D. Curtis

Chico

CA

Constitutional Information and Communications Principles:  
The Founders' Views  
-----

FB-24225

Don R. Brownlee

Northridge

CA

The First Amendment and the Diffusion of Academic Research  
-----

FB-24226

Kenneth M. Holland

Burlington

VT

Why Did the Framers Omit "Equality" From the Text of the  
Constitution?  
-----

FB-24227

Bruce E. Johansen

Omaha

NE

The American Indian Example and the Evolution of Ideas in  
the U.S. Constitution  
-----

FB-24228

Robert W. Sutherland

Mount Vernon

IA

John Adams on the Separation of Powers  
-----

FB-24229

Robert N. Seidel

Rochester

NY

Neighborly Affection. Civic Obligation and Community in the  
United States, 1950's to early 1980's  
-----

FB-24230

William J. Parente

Scranton

PA

The Influence of the American Constitution on the  
Constitutional Development of Communist States  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24231  
Mario F. Morelli  
Constitutional Privacy  
Macomb IL  
-----

FB-24232  
Sharon B. Montgomery  
Protecting the First Amendment: An Analysis of Arguments  
for Freedom of Speech and the Press  
Templeton PA  
-----

FB-24234  
Richard D. Logan  
Change in Self Through History  
Green Bay WI  
-----

FB-24235  
Lester G. Lindley  
The First Amendment, The Supreme Court and the American  
Political Process  
Evanston IL  
-----

FB-24236  
Charles H. Holmes  
The NAACP: An Organization Preserving Constitutional  
Principles  
Jackson MS  
-----

FB-24237  
Paul R. Thagard  
The Philosophical Significance of a Computational Anal. of  
the Structure & Growth of Sci. Knowledge  
Dearborn MI  
-----

FB-24238  
Kenneth I. Henley  
The Rule of Law and Theories of Adjudication  
North Miami FL  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24239

Alan L. Udoff Baltimore MD  
Franz Rosenzweig: On Jewish Modernity and the Renaissance of  
Learning  
-----

FB-24240

Donald A. Grinde San Luis Obispo CA  
Native American Political Theory and the Roots of the U.S.  
Constitution  
-----

FB-24242

Lawrence E. Glynn Bay City MI  
A Comparative Exam. of Three Different Constitutions of  
3 Former British Col.: U.S. of Amer., Grenada & Tanzania  
-----

FB-24243

John F. Flynn Sewanee TN  
Bismarck's Critique of the United State Constitution  
-----

FB-24244

Ronald W. Carstens Columbus OH  
The Medieval Antecedents of US Constitution  
-----

FB-24245

Anna C. Burns Leconte LA  
Louisiana Company towns vs Constitutional Rights:  
Paternalism/Dictatorship, Breeding Ground for Huey Long  
-----

FB-24246

Michael G. Burton Baltimore MD  
A Comparative Analysis of Historic Leadership Compromises  
in England, Sweden, Mexico, Colombia and Venezuela  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24247

Louis W. Potts

Kansas City

MO

Republican Mechanics: Transmission of "Know-How" in American  
Machine Shops, 1770-1850

-----

FB-24248

Gordon M. Bakken

Placentia

CA

The Development of California Constitutional Law, 1850-1900

-----

FB-24249

John H. Arthur

Nashville

TN

Social Ethics and the Constitution

-----

FB-24251

Steven R. Boyd

San Antonio

TX

The Impact of the Constitution, 1789-1820

-----

FB-24252

Christopher F. Wolfe

Milwaukee

WI

The Advantages and Disadvantages of Judicial Activism:  
A Dialectic

-----

FB-24254

Georgiana H. Jungels

Buffalo

NY

A Critical Rev. of the Methods for Clinical Interpretations  
of Art/Imagery and Guidelines for a Standardized System

-----

FB-24255

David Alan Johnson

Portland

OR

Charles Austin Beard and American Thought

-----

FB-24256

Michael L. Philips

Portland

OR

Between Relativism and Skepticism: An Approach to  
Justification in Ethics

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24258

Thomas T. Lewis

Ladysmith

WI

Alternative Approaches of Psychology in Historical Biography  
-----

FB-24259

Iris M. Young

Worcester

MA

Beyond the Distributive Paradigm of Social Justice  
-----

FB-24260

Clark W. Butler

Fort Wayne

IN

Metaphysics as the History of Philosophy: A Study in Hegel's  
Logic  
-----

FB-24261

Kathleen Verduin

Holland

MI

Medievalism in Massachusetts: The Significance of Chas.  
Eliot Norton  
-----

FB-24262

David A. Duncan

Athens

TN

Music and Cultural Reunion in the Career of Marin Mersenne  
-----

FB-24264

Claire W. Solt

Jefferson City

MO

Madness in the Middle Ages  
-----

FB-24265

Geraldine G. Chavis

Minneapolis

MN

Exploring the Stranger Image in Twentieth Century Mother-  
Daughter Literature  
-----

FB-24267

Victor L. Nuovo

Middlebury

VT

Intellectual Biography of Paul Tillich  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 221-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24268

Cynthia G. Tucker

Memphis

TN

A Collective Biography and Social History of the Prophetic  
Sisterhood of Liberal Women Ministers

-----

FB-24269

Carol A. Rovane

Lancaster

PA

Communication and Self-Consciousness

-----

FB-24271

Donald W. Curl

Boca Raton

FL

Architecture and Resort Society: Palm Beach 1872-1941

-----

FB-24272

John C. Rohrkemper

Elizabethtown

PA

Recovering the Past: The Historical Present in Modern  
American Literature

-----

FB-24273

Patricia-Ann Lee

Saratoga Springs NY

Women and Power, Perception and Persona: Margaret of Anjou  
and Elizabeth I

-----

FB-24274

Alicia G. Andreu

Middlebury

VT

"The Polarization of Spanish and Latin American Literature  
in the late XIXth Century

-----

FB-24276

Jeffrey S. Poland

Hamilton

NY

Problems With the Current Psychiatric Conception of Mental  
Disorder

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24277

Michael D. MacDonald Williamstown MA  
Settler Societies: South Africa and Israel  
-----

FB-24278

Brian L. Attebery Pocatello ID  
American Writers and the Ethics of Ecology  
-----

FB-24279

Darra J. Goldstein Williamstown MA  
The Poetry of Nikolai Zabolotsky  
-----

FB-24280

Joseph W. Slade Brooklyn NY  
The House of Maxim: A Study of Two Generations of American  
Inventors  
-----

FB-24281

Herbert E. Shapiro Rochester NY  
PARTISAN REVIEW and the Rise of a Jewish-American Literary  
Aesthetic  
-----

FB-24282

Lydia Schurman Godfrey Arlington VA  
The Young Theodore Dreiser and His Circle 1894-1906  
-----

FB-24284

Clifton B. Kroeber Los Angeles CA  
Mexico's Farmlands Irrigation Policies: The Advent, 1911-  
1926  
-----

FB-24285

Marjorie Murphy Swarthmore PA  
Trade Unionism in the Public Domain, 1895-1980  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24286

Paul Saettler

Sacramento

CA

An Updated History of Instructional Technology  
-----

FB-24287

Donna A. Kristoff, O.S.U.

Lyndhurst

OH

The Visual Arts and Thomas Merton: The Role of Painting,  
Sculpture and Architecture in the Thought of a Modern Mystic  
-----

FB-24289

Enid P. Housty

Hampton

VA

The Rites of Passage in Guyana, South America: African  
Continuum and East Indian Parallels  
-----

FB-24291

William C. Marceau

Rochester

NY

The Augustinian Heritage of Francis De Sales  
-----

FB-24292

Lorenzo C. Simpson

Richmond

VA

Investigation of Recent Debate within European Philosophy  
with Reference to a Critique of Technology  
-----

FB-24293

Robert A. Sauder

New Orleans

LA

Land Settlement and Abandonment in the Owens Valley,  
California  
-----

FB-24294

Thomas A. Emmert

St. Peter

MN

The Battle of Kosovo: Evolution of an Historical Myth in  
Serbia  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24295

Robert C. Roberts

Wheaton

IL

Virtues: An Essay in Philosophical Psychology  
-----

FB-24296

Norman R. Petersen

Williamstown

MA

Myth, Narrative Art, and Early Christian Literature  
-----

FB-24297

Claire J. Keyes

Marblehead

MA

The Journal and the Woman Writer  
-----

FB-24298

Paul W. van der Veur

Athens

OH

The Dynamics of Patriotism and Nationalism seen through  
Scholarly Works, Literature, Speeches, Symbols, and Songs  
-----

FB-24299

Suzanne R. Hoover

Yonkers

NY

Teaching the Reading of Poems According to a New Theory  
of the Nature of Poetry  
-----

FB-24300

Elaine H. Baruch

New York

NY

Romantic Love in Literature: Some Psychoanalytic and  
Feminist Perspectives  
-----

FB-24301

John C. Whelan

Decorah

IA

The Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci: A Stylistic Analysis  
-----

FB-24303

David H. Kranzler

Brooklyn

NY

American Orthodox Jewry 1880-1980: Socio-Historical Analysis  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24304

Anya B. Taylor

South Nyack

NY

Alcoholism in Literature  
-----

FB-24306

John P. Resch

Manchester

NH

1818 Revolutionary War Pension Act: Popular Culture, Public  
Policy and Social Justice in the Early Republic  
-----

FB-24308

David M. Hummon

Worcester

MA

Symbolic Locales: American Culture and the Urban Landscape  
-----

FB-24309

Margaret R. Neussendorfer

Odessa

TX

Nathaniel Hawthorne & Royall Tyler: Family Sources of The  
Scarlet Letter  
-----

FB-24310

Julie H. Wosk

Brooklyn Heights NY

The Distancing Impact of Technology in Twentieth-Century  
Literature and Art  
-----

FB-24311

Richard C. McCoy

Flushing

NY

"Thou Idol Ceremony": Shakespeare and the Rites of Majesty  
-----

FB-24312

Noel Francisco

Superior

WI

The U.S.A.: An Open, Pluralistic Society?  
-----

FB-24314

Priscilla D. Older

Pittsburgh

PA

Dorothea L. Dix and the Nineteenth-Century Movement to  
Reform Care of the Insane  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 226-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24315

Thomas A. Dardis  
The Thirsty Muse

New York City NY

-----

FB-24316

Gerald W. Morton  
Mildmay Fane and the Apethorpe Loyalists

Montgomery AL

-----

FB-24317

Billy B. Thompson  
Medieval Hispanic Texts of the Otherworld and their  
Influence in Early Narrative [VISION DE TUNDALO]

New York NY

-----

FB-24318

Charlayne D. Allan  
Women in the Early Books of Livy

Baton Rouge LA

-----

FB-24319

Michael P. Smith  
Descartes' Epistemology

Davidson NC

-----

FB-24321

Susan Dickman  
The Devout Imagination: A Study of Julian of Norwich and  
Margery Kempe

Madison NJ

-----

FB-24322

Lester C. Lamon  
The Robert R. Church Family (1839-1954): Wealth and  
Conscience in Black America

South Bend IN

-----

FB-24323

Jeffrey B. Loomis  
Dayspring in Darkness: Sacrament in Hopkins

Charleston SC

-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24324

Joseph A. Biesinger Lexington KY  
Christian Churches and Nazism in Bavaria, 1919-1945: the  
Crisis of Modernization and Secularization  
-----

FB-24325

Bennett M. Judkins Belmont NC  
Workplace Democracy and Occupational Health  
-----

FB-24326

Dorothy A. Autrey Daytona Beach FL  
The National Association for the Advancement of Colored  
People in Alabama: 1913-1956  
-----

FB-24327

Lloyd J. Graybar Richmond KY  
Operation Crossroads: The 1946 Bikini Atomic Bomb Tests  
-----

FB-24328

Helen Yvonne Elliott Fincastle VA  
English as a Second Language--A Survival Course  
-----

FB-24330

Christopher B. Becker Hamden CT  
Chess in Western Thought and Art  
-----

FB-24332

Winston E. Langley Boston MA  
Human Rights and The Emerging Global Order  
-----

FB-24334

James E. Rush Springfield AR  
Ethics, Public Policy and Economic Constraints in Pediatrics  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24335

Wendy L. Brown

Williamstown

MA

Toward a Feminist Theory of the State  
-----

FB-24336

Pat M. Ryan

Norway

ZZ

USA's Mass Communications: Comparative Media Studies,  
Travel, and Research  
-----

FB-24337

Mel M. Slott

Charleston

IL

Undergraduate Interdisciplinary Team-Teaching of Fine & Per-  
forming Arts in the Western World: A Comparative Analysis  
-----

FB-24338

Donald E. Baldwin

Costa Mesa

CA

The Cosmogonies of Three Western European Cultures-Greek,  
Scandinavian and German  
-----

FB-24339

Steven H. Gale

Joplin

MO

The Films of Harold Pinter  
-----

FB-24340

Charles S. Stevens

Chicago

IL

The Social Welfare Establishment and the Struggle for Social  
Justice  
-----

FB-24341

Richard H. Bullock

Boston

MA

Content and Form: Reconciling Text and Process in English  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24343

Haley L. Hodnett

San Diego

CA

Shelter for the Homeless: Is it an Architectural Problem  
With Architectural Solutions?

-----

FB-24345

John C. Gilmour

Alfred

NY

Philosophical Investigations into Postmodern Culture

-----

FB-24347

Thomas I. White

Glen Ridge

NJ

"More than half my soul": The Friendship of Thomas More and  
Erasmus of Rotterdam

-----

FB-24348

Thaddeus C. Radzialowski

Marshall

MN

A Social and Cultural History of Polish Americans in  
Detroit, 1910-1940

-----

FB-24349

Richard W. Behling

Eau Claire

WI

Logical Synonymy: Computer Assisted Instruction in Proof  
Construction

-----

FB-24350

Marjorie H. Stewart

Brockport

NY

Powerlessness in Modern Society: An Anthropological  
Analysis

-----

FB-24351

Joseph J. Feeney

Philadelphia

PA

Hopkins in his Jesuit Context: Essays in Biography,  
Thought, and Imagination

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 230-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24352

Thomas E. Wartenberg  
The Forms of Power

South Hadley

MA

FB-24353

Gayle J. Greene  
Re-Visions: Contemporary Women Writers and the Tradition

Claremont

CA

FB-24354

Walter B. Gulick  
Connections: The Experience of Existential Meaning

Billings

MT

FB-24355

Edward J. Rielly  
The Farm in Contemporary American Poetry

Westbrook

ME

FB-24356

Philip A. Welter  
Integrations in the Arts; Theory, Practice and Pedagogy

St. Joseph

MN

FB-24357

Wilma K. Hunter  
Slave Children in American History, 1750-1865

Hampton

VA

FB-24358

Alison M. Kettering  
The Ter Borch Studio Estate in the Rijksmuseum Print Room

Netherlands

ZZ

FB-24360

David H. Hopper  
Theology and Technology: A Neglected History

St. Paul

MN

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24361

Vincent A. Ferraro

South Hadley

MA

Rediscovering the National Interest  
-----

FB-24362

Arthur H. Corwin

Rowayton

CT

The Records of the Ice Ages  
-----

FB-24363

Frederick M. Keener

Hempstead

NY

The Recognition of Parallelism in English Literature  
-----

FB-24364

Greta W. Salem

Milwaukee

WI

The 1787 Constitutional Convention Debates  
-----

FB-24365

Charles R. Harmon

Seattle

WA

Research into the Study and Teaching of Peace and War in  
Western History, Philosophy, and Theology  
-----

FB-24366

Nancy C. Hollander

Venice

CA

Marie Langer: Feminist Psychoanalysis in Latin America  
-----

FB-24368

Joseph P. O'Grady

Philadelphia

PA

Delivering Social Services: The Germantown Settlement,  
1884-1984  
-----

FB-24370

Thomas A. O'Connor

Manhattan

KS

Myth and Mythology in the Theater of Pedro Calderon de la  
Barca  
-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 232-B

AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24371

David N. Dobrin

Cambridge

MA

## Cognitivism in Composition Studies: A Critique

FB-24372

James D. Grant

Fairfield

IA

The Philosophical Legacy of R.W. Emerson: His Importance  
for the Philosophies of William James and John Dewey

FB-24373

Violet H. Bryan

New Orleans

LA

## The Image of New Orleans in Fiction

FB-24374

Gloria K. Gitlin

Corpus Christi

TX

Investigating the Presence of Absence of the Human Element  
in the Classroom

FB-24375

Michele D. Dominy

Annandale

NY

Midlife and the Life Cycle: Maori and Pakeha Women in New Zealand

FB-24377

Garry L. Hagberg

Eugene

OR

Art and Language: Wittgenstein, Meaning, and Aesthetic Theory

FB-24378

P. Kieran Quinlan

Murray

KY

English Ireland: An Analysis of a Culture

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24379

Rand Carter

Clinton

NY

Karl Friedrich Schinkel: Architect, Designer and Painter  
-----

FB-24380

Kenneth R. Hall

North Adams

MA

Transactional Networks in Early Southeast Asian History  
-----

FB-24381

Sanjib Baruah

Red Hook

NY

Dilemmas of India's Linguistic States: The Persistence of  
Ethnic Conflicts in Assam  
-----

FB-24382

Martha W. Driver

New York

NY

The Illustrated English Book in the Fifteenth and Early  
Sixteenth Centuries  
-----

FB-24383

Robin L. Roth

Nashua

NH

The Social Thought of Harriet Martineau  
-----

FB-24384

Warren Rosenberg

Crawfordville

IN

The Man of the House: Husbands and Fathers in 19th Century  
American Literature  
-----

FB-24385

Harold L. Pohlman

Carlisle

PA

O. W. Holmes's Constitutional Theory  
-----

FB-24386

George T. Menake

Upper Montclair

NJ

Constitutional Theory, Classical Political Thought, and the  
Concept of Virtue in the Ratification Debate 1787-1788  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24389

Richard E. Palmer Jacksonville IL  
Nietzsche and the Project of a Postmodern Hermeneutics  
-----

FB-24390

Elizabeth H. Wolgast Berkeley CA  
The Grammar of Justice: Essays Toward a New Social Philo-  
sophy  
-----

FB-24391

Pao-yu Chou Huntington Woods MI  
The Impact of China's New Economic Policy on Her Rural  
Economy  
-----

FB-24392

Bonnie J. Headington Trinidad CA  
Through Filtered Eyes: The Mother-Daughter Relationship as  
Portrayed in Recent American Literature  
-----

FB-24393

Thorpe Running St. Cloud MN  
Latin American Poets in "the Language Zone"  
-----

FB-24395

John D. O'Banion Dixon IL  
A Study of Classical Greek and Latin and a Translation of  
Texts Relevant to the Rhetorical Art of Narration  
-----

FB-24396

Concepcion Minoves-Myers Valparaiso IN  
The Adolescent as Anti-Hero in Contemporary Mexican Prose  
Fiction  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24397

Michel Oren

Washington

DC

Contemporary American "Avant-Garde" Groups: Their Historical Background

-----

FB-24398

Craig A. Pearson

Fairfield

IA

Glimpses of Higher States of Consciousness as a Theme in Western Culture

-----

FB-24400

Diane Sautter

University Ctr.

MI

Improving Writing Through Modeling Writing Processes

-----

FB-24401

Claudette M. Louis

Newark

NJ

Who Worked on the Panama Canal? Hierarchy of Race and Class of West Indians in Panama

-----

FB-24402

James A. Moss

Santa Fe

NM

Philosophy of Sports: Nature, Aesthetics, and Ethics

-----

FB-24403

Stewart E. Guthrie

New York

NY

Anthropomorphism and Theory of Religion

-----

FB-24404

Carolyn O. Liston

Jamaica

NY

Optimism Through Ideologies in Afro-American Literature: 1900-1950

-----

FINAL MOTION

NOT RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 236-B

-----  
AS OF 11/14/85

FB-24405

Linda K. Hughes  
Victorian Serial Poems

Topeka

KS

-----  
FB-24406

John W. Rockwell, Jr.  
Brilliant Emptiness: Mipham's Commentary to the  
Uttaratantra and His Exposition of the View of Shen tong

Boulder

CO

-----  
FB-24407

Frederick O. Bonkovsky  
The Foundations, Bases and Dynamics of the Peace Movements

Decatur

GA

-----  
FB-24408

Gilbert Ware  
The Bittersweet War: A Documentary History of NAACP  
Litigation, 1915-1955

Philadelphia

PA

-----  
FB-24409

Betty J. Talbot  
Curriculum Design and Implementation in Technical English as  
a Foreign Language for use in Chinese Agricultural Schools

Portland

OR

-----  
FB-24410

Paul M. Rubenstein  
The Skipped Generation

Highland Park

IL

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

DIVISION: Fellowships

PROGRAM: Travel to Collections

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

FE-20002

Barbara Belford	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Life and Work of Violet Hunt, Victorian Writer and Novelist			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

FE-20003

Thomas E. Binkley	Bloomington	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Province of the Carmina Burana: Liturgical Indications			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

FE-20004

James E. Brink	Lubbock	TX	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The King's Army and the People of Languedoc 1500-1560			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

FE-20005

Suzanne L. Bunkers	Mankato	MN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Wisconsin Frontierwomen's Unpublished Diaries, Letters, and Memoirs			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

FE-20008

B. Lee Cooper	Newberry	SC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
"Identifying Persistent Social, Political, and Personal Themes in the Lyrics of American Popular Songs, 1950-1985"			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20009

Sterling F. Delano

Lafayette Hill PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Associationism and the Associative Movement in America:

Utopianism &amp; Communalism in the Nineteenth Century (1840-60)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20010

Leonard Dinnerstein

Tucson AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of American Antisemitism

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/15/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20015

Natalie B. Kampen

Kingston RI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Historical Reliefs of the Roman Provinces"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20018

Lyle A. McGeoch

Athens OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Foreign Policy Influence of Unionist Party Leaders, 1905-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20019

Betty L. Mitchell

Northampton MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Robert Todd Lincoln: A Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20020

D. Gene Pace	Pippa Passes	KY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Community Leadership in Nineteenth-Century Utah			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20021

Thomas J. Renna	University Ctr.	MI	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Representation of Jerusalem In Apocalypse Illuminations			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20022

Shelley E. Rice	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Parisian Views: A New Vision for a New City			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20024

James M. Robinson	Claremont	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Study of Unpublished Manichaean Codex P. 15995			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20027

John S. Schuchman	Washington	DC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Cultural Attitudes Towards Deafness as Portrayed by the Movies			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20028

Helene E. Solheim

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Guide to the Harding Drama Collection at the Bodleian  
Library

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20030

Michael Robert Weisser

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Research in the Ologue Collection on Spanish History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20031

W. Bruce Lincoln

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Red against White: Russia in Revolution, 1918-1921

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20035

David M. O'Brien

Charlottesville

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Judicial Leadership and the Warren and Burger Courts

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20037

Alan E. O'Day

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Irish Parliamentary Nationalism, 1870-91

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85.

## FE-20039

Thomas E. Berry	College Park	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Russian Satirical Journals 1904-1906			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/10/85 - 12/17/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20040

Marsha J. Reisser	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Life of Howard Swanson, Afro-American Composer			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20042

Charles E. Robinson	Newark	DE	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Letters of Charles Ollier (1788-1859), a Victorian Publisher			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 07/31/86 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20043

Maija J. Cole	Hamden	CT	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Proceedings in Parliament, England, 1614			
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 06/01/86 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20044

Elmer R. Rusco	Reno	NV	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Implementation of the Indian Reorganization Act/Nevada			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20048

Helena I. Goscilo

Pittsburgh

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Life and Times of Evdokiia Rostopchina, Belletristic  
Heroine of Russian Romanticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

FE-20049

Robert C. Hansen

Bowling Green

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Modern Stage Design in America and Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 04/30/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

FE-20050

Mary Ann Stankiewicz

Orono

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Henry Turner Bailey: An Art Educational Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

FE-20052

William C. Johnson

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Doctrine and Practice of Reformation Spiritualists

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

FE-20055

Harry Kelsey

Altadena

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Trans-Pacific Expedition of Ruy Lopez de Villalobos, 1542-  
1548

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 04/30/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20057

Stephen L. Vaughn

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Ronald Reagan and Warner Brothers: The Early Life and  
Film Career of a Future American President"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20058

Ronald D. LeBlanc

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Novels of V. T. Narezhnyi

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20061

Thomas M. Leonard

Jacksonville

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

United States and Central America 1952-1972

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/15/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20063

Farley P. Richmond

East Lansing

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Essays on South Asian Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20064

Craig W. Kallendorf

College Station

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Critical Text of Maffeo Vegio's SUPPLEMENTUM to Virgil's  
AENEID

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20066

William H. O'Donnell

University Park PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Text of LATER ESSAYS by William Butler Yeats

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20067

Alice S. Klak

La Grande OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Psychology of Woman Suffrage Cartoonists

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20068

William F. Rogers

Hampton VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Dorothy Maynor: Artist/Academician/Altruist

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20069

Emmet Larkin

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland in the  
Nineteenth Century, 1780-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20070

Frances J. Colpitt

Ithaca NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Contemporary American Sculpture: Earthworks

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20072

Leslie A. Morris	Philadelphia	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The State of the Navy in the First English Civil War			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20074

Theodore D. Nostwich	Ames	IA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
A Critical Edition of Theodore Dreiser's NEWSPAPER DAYS			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 2 (REN:RY-21199-85- )			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20075

Valerie R. Quinney	DeKalb	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Women at the Central Labour College: An Experiment in Worker-Controlled Higher Education			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20078

Abraham A. Davidson	Philadelphia	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Paintings and Drawings of Ralph A. Blakelock			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

## FE-20079

Jamie H. Cockfield	Macon	GA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Russian Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-1918			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20080

Jackson C. Boswell

Arlington

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

England and the Discovery of America, 1490-1640: Historical  
and Literary Aspects of Early English Contact

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20081

Deborah Bright

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

An Historical Investigation of Images of Landscape in  
American Mass Media Photography, c. 1880-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20084

Deborah E. Kaplan

Arlington

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Representing Two Cultures: Jane Austen's Life and Works

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20085

Catharine F. Seigel

Peace Dale

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Critical Analysis of Conrad Aiken's Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20086

Robert T. Farrell

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Study of Major Anglo-Saxon Crosses and Figural Sculpture,  
including Latin and Runic Inscription

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20089

John H. Komlos

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Changes in Nutrition among Upper Class Youth in the  
18th & 19th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20090

Edson M. Chick

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Theatre Censorship in Germany, 1895-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20091

Michael H. Markel

St. Davids

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Editing Hilaire Belloc's Manuscript Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20092

Geraldine M. H. Forbes

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of Indian Women, 1870-1975

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 04/30/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20095

Dorothy C. Woodson

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

An Index to DRUM; AFRICA'S LEADING MAGAZINE, 1951-1965

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 04/30/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20096

Sanford R. Silverburg

Salisbury

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Legal Precedents to International Legal Issues of the  
[Palestinian] Arab-Israeli Conflict

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/01/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20101

Alfred L. Castle

Lima

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Editing the William R. Castle Diaries (1933-1961)

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20105

Robert M. Miller

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Full, Scholarly Biography of Methodist Bishop G. Bromley  
Oxnam

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20106

Simon J. Bronner

Middletown

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Biography of Stewart Culin (1858-1929)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20108

Carol A. Kimball

Las Vegas

NV

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Musicienne Extraordinaire: Jane Bathori and Twentieth-  
Century Melody

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20110

Elliott J. Gorn	Oxford	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
American Sports--A Social History			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20111

Merton M. Sealts, Jr.	Madison	WI	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Study of the New Melville Papers added in 1983 to the			
Gansevoort-Lansing Collection of the New York Public Library			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20112

Lemuel Berry, Jr.	Montgomery	AL	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Historical Study of the Growth and Development of Creole			
Jazz in the City of New Orleans, LA			
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 04/15/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20114

Harry O. Haskell	Kansas City	MO	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
A Historical Study of the Early Music Revival			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20115

Ruth L. Bohan	Washington	DC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Walt Whitman's Impact on the American Avant-Garde, 1900-1925			
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20116

Donna F. Ryan

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Vichy France and the Jews: The Example of Marseille,  
1939-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

(REN:RY-21614-85- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20117

James E. May

DuBois

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Bibliographical Research on Edward Young in Irish & English  
Libraries

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20118

Jan van der Meulen

Cleveland

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Building of Saint-Denis Abbey in its Ecclesiological  
Context

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20119

Theodore G. Gish

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Economic Research for Texas-German Social History

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20121

Carole A. Jensen

Hingham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Edmund March Wheelwright (1854-1912), Boston Architect:  
Defining His Contribution To Architecture And Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20122

Dan B. Isaac

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Study of Early Unpublished Plays of Tennessee Williams

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 09/01/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20123

Peter K. Bird

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Biography of John J. McCloy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20124

Max M. Holland

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Biography of John J. McCloy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20125

Hampton K. Snipes

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The CHRONOGRAPHIA of Michael Psellos (CORPUS FONTIUM

HISTORIAE BYZANTINAE)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20126

Vincent A. McCarthy

New Britain

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"How Right Was the Hegelian Left?" Reassessing Hegel

Interpretation

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20128

Henry C. Matthews

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Research on Kirtland Cutter, Northwest Architect

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/01/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20129

Brenda Wineapple

Schenectady

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Genet: The Biography of Janet Flanner

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20131

William J. Lanouette

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Biography of Leo Szilard (1898-1964), Scientist and  
Philosopher

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20133

Robert A. Segal

Baton Rouge

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Samuel Noah Kramer's View of Myth

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20135

Michael T. Beehler

Bozeman

MT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

T.S. Eliot's Career as a Critic (DLB Article)

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20136

Jordan A. Schwarz DeKalb IL  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
"A Political History of Inflation in 20th Century America"  
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 4  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20137

Roger D. Launius Layton UT  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
The Development of Lamoni, Iowa, 1870-1930: A Demographic  
and Historical Study  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 7  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20140

Garold L. Cole Normal IL  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
Bibliography of Civil War Eyewitness Accounts  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20142

Lizabeth A. Wilson Urbana IL  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
Bibliographic Guide to Leopoldo Cicognara's Art & Antiquity  
Collection  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20143

Lotte E. Hamburger Hamden CT  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
A Biography of Bessie Rayner Parkes  
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20144

Joseph Hamburger

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Biography of Bessie Rayner Parkes

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20145

Catherine G. Atwood

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Conservation of Japanese Folded Sheet Books

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20146

Craig B. Little

Cortland

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Crime and Control in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1820-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20147

David S. Lelyveld

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Language and Broadcasting in British India, 1924-47

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20149

Lu-tao Sophia Wang

Aurora

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Legitimacy in Contemporary Chinese Political Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20150

Mina F. Miller

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Proposal for the Preparation of CARL NIELSEN: A GUIDE  
TO RESEARCH

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20152

Richard C.M. Janko

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Fragments of Aristotle's ON POETS in Philodemus, On Poems IV

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20154

Cheryll A. Cody

Gainesville

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Good Hope Plantation Slaves After 1859

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20155

C. Jane Gover

Sea Cliff

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Positive Image: Women and Photography in Victorian America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20158

Jonathan C. Coopersmith

Potomac

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Electrification of Russia, 1880-1925

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20159

Brian Gratton

Tempe

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"Southern Elders in the History of Old Age"

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20165

William H. Schneider

Wilmington

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Changing Concepts of Race in 20th Century Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20166

Arthur William Benson

Eau Claire

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Searching For Space: Change and Continuity in Etchings  
and Woodcuts

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20167

Kenneth W. Jones

Manhattan

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Defense of Orthodoxy by Punjabi Hindus during the  
Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20169

James F. Powers

Worcester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Investigation of Military Equestrian Themes at the Getty  
Center, Santa Monica, California

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20170

Robert W. Oldani

Scottsdale

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"A Social History of 19th-Century Russian Music"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20171

Joan M. Jensen

Las Cruces

NM

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

California Women in the Peace Movement

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20174

Karen M. Kern

Boston

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Britain's Pre-World War I Photographic Collections from the

Middle East

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 03/01/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20175

Howard P. Segal

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Henry Ford's Village Industry Experiments: Alternative

Models of Modern Technological Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20177

Barbara J. Hayden

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Analysis for Publication of Terracotta Figurines from

Vrokastro, Crete

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20184

John C. Greene

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of the Dublin Stage, 1720 - 1745

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/31/85 - 05/31/86 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20185

Thomas W. Blomquist

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"At the Origins of European Banking: The Money Changers of  
Thirteenth Century Lucca"

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20186

Leonard J. Greenspoon

Clemson

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"The Jewish Publication Society's Bible Translation  
(1908-17)"

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20188

Jacqueline Boley

Old Saybrook

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Hittite Sentence Particles, in Relation to Indo-European

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20190

Stanley M. Burstein

Los Alamitos

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Translation of the ON THE ERYTHRAEAN SEA of Agatharchides of  
Cnidus

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 04/30/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20195

Norbert Carnovale

Hattiesburg

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Historical, Critical, and Bibliographical Study of Gunther  
Schuller (b. 1925)

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20199

Andrew L. Christenson

Tucson

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Archaeology of Tsegi Canyon, Arizona

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20200

Hope Mayo

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Medieval Libraries of Herzogenburg, St. Andra an der

Traisen, and Durnstein

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20201

Harvey S. McMillin

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Shakespeare and THE BOOK OF SIR THOMAS MORE: A Theatrical  
View

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20206

Nina L. Musinsky

Paris, France

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

History of the First French Sterotype Press; and

Bibliography of Works Printed

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20207

Peter F. Neumeyer

San Diego

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Contemporary German Picture Book

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20208

Priscilla D. Older	Pittsburgh	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Dorothea L. Dix and the Nineteenth-Century Movement to Reform Care of the Insane			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20210

Geraldine M. Phipps	N. Dartmouth	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Anglo-Russian Relations in the 17th and early 18th Centuries			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20211

Thomas G. Deveny	Westminster	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Division, Loss, and Repression in Contemporary Spanish Film			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20212

Neils K. Rasmussen	Notre Dame	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
A Handlist of Manuscripts of Papal Ceremonial Diaries, 1500-1900			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20213

Kent Devereaux	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Compilation of an Annotated Bibliography on the Music of Java			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20214

Robert J. Rowland, Jr.	College Park	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
The Roman Frontier in Sardinia			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

## FE-20215

Kim P. Sebaly	Kent	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
British Reactions to Indigenous Attempts to Reform Higher Education in India, 1896-1945			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/15/86 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

## FE-20216

Sandra M. Donaldson	Grand Forks	ND	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Annotation and Introduction to Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Isa Blagden			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 07/31/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

## FE-20217

Jules Seigel	Kingston	RI	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Thomas Carlyle and Ireland			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

## FE-20219

John David Smith	Raleigh	NC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
William Hannibal Thomas: Black Negrophobe in the Age of Jim Crow			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

---

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20220

Clarice Stasz

Petaluma

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Biography of Jack and Chamian London: An Uncommon Couple

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20221

Paula L. Dressel

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Bertha Reynolds in the 1930s: Challenges to Welfare

Orthodoxy

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20222

Sally R. Wagner

Sacramento

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Matilda Joslyn Gage: A Biography of a Suffragist

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20223

Joan L. Erdman

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Uday Shankar and the Oriental Dance

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20224

Bernard M. Wasserstein

Newton Centre

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Biography of I.T. Trebitsch-Lincoln

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20225

Virginia W. Wexman

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Theories of Screen Acting

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20227

Dwight W. Young

Gloucester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Coptic Writings of Shenoute in Manuscripts in Vienna,  
Austria

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20228

William D. Young

East Orleans

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

From Medieval to Renaissance Art and Theatre as Reflected  
in Manuscript Illumination

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20229

Leslie A. Flemming

Tucson

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Missionary Educational Institutions for Women in North  
India, 1870-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20230

Patricia R. Zimmermann

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Economic Concentration in The Amateur Film Manufacturing  
Industry 1909-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 04/30/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20232

Clifton D. Foster

Mobile

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Historical Records Survey in Alabama

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20234

Robert M. Franciosi

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

"The Documentary Method of the Modernist Epic"

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20236

Adelheid M. Gealt

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Study of Italian Baroque "Cabinet" Pictures

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20237

Kathleen D. Gordon

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Investigation of Prehistoric Human Diet

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20238

Constance B. Bouchard

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Economic Transactions and the Twelfth-Century Cistercians

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/86 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20242

Anabel Ford

Santa Barbara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Style as a Measure of Economic and Political Integration of  
the Central Lowland Maya

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20243

August L. Freundlich

Lutz

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Monograph and Catalog of Work of James Earl Fraser-Sculptor

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/01/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20244

John T. Granrose

Athens

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Ethical Implications of Jungian psychology

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 04/30/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20246

Wendell P. Holbrook

Jersey City

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Archival Studies on the Gold Coast War Experience,  
1939-1945, at the Rhodes House Library, Oxford, England

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20248

Rosemary A. Joyce

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Classic ceramics of the Ulua Valley: Historical Development  
and Regional Variation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

## FE-20249

Edward H. Judge

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Kishinev Pogrom

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85.

FE-20250

Marion A. Kaplan

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Social History of Jewish Women in Imperial Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20251

Greg P. Kucich

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Keats's Annotations of Charles Brown's Spenser

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/86 - 05/25/86 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20252

Yoshio L. Kusaba

Chico

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Disguised Beginning of the Gothic Style: A Study of  
Twelfth Century Architecture in Southern England

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20253

William H. Marling

Cleveland Hgts.

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Raymond Chandler and Southern California

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

FE-20255

John T. O'Connor

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Treason in Early Modern France and Spain in the Context of

Rivalry and Wars Between the two States

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20256

Louis H. Orzack Newton MA  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
Government-Industry Coordination in Pre-World War II Britain  
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20259

Craig B. Parker Manhattan KS  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
The Compositions of Herbert L. Clarke (1867-1945)  
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 05/31/86 = 1  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20260

Charles K. Piehl Mankato MN  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
Southern Art and Society During the Renaissance Years,  
1920-1950  
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 2  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20261

Susan P. Rapp Atlanta GA  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
Stovall Museum Research for Southeastern Indian Art  
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 3  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20262

Cleota Reed Syracuse NY  
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
John Gough Nichols and the Victorian Revival of Medieval  
Tiles  
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20264

Kenneth R. Stevens

Fort Worth

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The CAROLINE and McLeod Crises, 1837-1842

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 05/31/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20265

Deborah Bingham Van Broekhoven

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Community Networks Against Slavery

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20268

Mark A. Bernheim

Oxford

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Architectural Influences of Adolf Loos upon Herman  
Broch

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20269

Robert E. Bieder

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Wisconsin Indian Communities: A History

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

## FE-20270

Deirdre Boden

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

History As Talk: President Kennedy and the Mississippi  
Crisis

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

## FE-20272

Robert F. Egan	Pittsburgh	PA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
The History of the National Guild of Community Schools of the Arts			
TERM OF PROJECT:	01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20273

Ronald C. Finucane	Statesboro	GA	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
Notarial Records and their Custody in England in 1307			
TERM OF PROJECT:	12/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 1		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20274

Florence M. Gillman	West Lafayette	IN	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
An Historical-Exegetical Study of Characters in the story of Paul in the New Testament			
TERM OF PROJECT:	12/01/85 - 03/31/86 = 4		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20276

William J. Hynes	Denver	CO	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
The Possible Historical Nexus Between Catholic & Protestant Modernism			
TERM OF PROJECT:	12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

## FE-20279

Graham R. Parkes	Honolulu	HI	
REQUESTED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00
C.G. Jung's Seminars on Nietzsche's ZARATHUSTRA			
TERM OF PROJECT:	12/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 7		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	500.00	TOTAL:	500.00

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

FE-20285

James P. Walsh

Avon

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Comparative Study of Dorchester, Mass. &amp; Dorchester, S.C.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00  
-----

AS OF 11/02/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

FE-20001  
Virgil R. Albertini Maryville MO  
"Sporting Activities and Games in Willa Cather's Life and  
Works"  
-----

FE-20006  
Robin Lee Carr Normal IL  
The Mystic Tie and Men of Letters  
-----

FE-20007  
Douglas E. Clanin Indianapolis IN  
Selected Edition of the Papers of William Henry Harrison,  
1800-1815  
-----

FE-20011  
George M. Epstein Houston TX  
History of the Jewish Texans  
-----

FE-20012  
Jonn S. Galbraith La Jolla CA  
Bureaucracies at War: The Middle East, 1914-18  
-----

FE-20013  
Elizabeth R. Jackson San Diego CA  
Human Truths and Social Consequences: Gide's Concern About  
the Individual and Society  
-----

FE-20014  
Ruth Harriet Jacobs Wellesley MA  
Causes and Functions of War and Achievement of Peace  
-----

FE-20016  
Hanna H. Lerski Atlanta GA  
Charles Clerisseau's Collection of Drawings at the Hermitage  
Museum Related to his Work with Thomas Jefferson's Richmond  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/01/85

FE-20017

Ciare McDonnell

Aston

PA

Women of Wealth in Eighteenth Century Literature and Art  
-----

FE-20023

Eugenia J. Robinson

Houston

TX

Analysis of Archaeological Ceramics of Lake Yojoa, Honduras  
-----

FE-20025

Jerry P. Rosenberg

Manhattan

KS

Ford, The Mayaguez and Angola; Presidential Beliefs and  
Foreign Policy  
-----

FE-20026

James A. Santucci

Yorba Linda

A

Henry Newlin Stokes and the O.E. Library Critic  
-----

FE-20029

John J. Sullivan

Howe Cave

NY

History of the Strategic Bombing of Germany by the United  
States Army Air Force in World War II  
-----

FE-20032

Adrienne L. McLean

Atlanta

GA

The Image of Classical Ballet in the Popular Film  
-----

FE-20033

Kenneth E. Miller

Madison

NJ

Frederic C. Howe: The Biography of a Reformer  
-----

FE-20034

David S. Azzolina

Baltimore

MD

Tale Type and Motif Indexes: an introduction and annotated  
bibliography  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/01/85

FE-20036

Dennis W. Baird

Moscow

ID

Survey of automation developments in French libraries  
-----

FE-20038

Donato J. Pugliese

Stone Mountain

GA

A Bio-Critical Analysis of J.J. Marric and His Gideon Police  
Procedurals As Administrative Case Studies  
-----

FE-20041

M. Guy Bishop

Los Angeles

CA

Henry William Bigler Biography  
-----

FE-20045

David O. Friedrichs

Scranton

PA

Law and the Humanities: The Editorial Aspect  
-----

FE-20046

Anne K. Simpson

Lafayette

LA

Harry T. Burleigh: The Man and His Music  
-----

FE-20047

Vernon J. Glover

Albuquerque

NM

History of Logging Railroads, Coconino and Kaibab National  
Forests  
-----

FE-20051

Gretchen G. Holbert

Minden

NV

Research of Basque Immigration and Settlement in the U.S.  
-----

FE-20053

Mary B. Kelly

Cortland

NY

Goddess Emoroideries of Eastern Europe  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/01/85

FE-20054

George J. Stein

Britain's Home Guard: A Critical Analysis  
-----

FE-20056

Matthew F. LaRose

Philadelphia

PA

An interpretation of the content of Manet's "Olympia"  
-----

FE-20059

Hoda M. Zaki

Hampton

VA

Margaret Mead, Trustee of Hampton Instit.: Her Impact On a  
Black Coll. from 1944-1978 as Derived from the Mead Papers..  
-----

FE-20060

William M. Leary

Athens

GA

In MacArthur's Shadow: The Wartime Leadership of General  
Walter Krueger  
-----

FE-20062

Ariene Lazarowitz

Los Angeles

CA

"Comparing and Contrasting the Political Thought of Adlai  
Stevenson and the Democratic Party in the 1950s"  
-----

FE-20065

David E. James

Los Angeles

CA

American Independent Film of the Sixties  
-----

FE-20071

Mark P. Maller

Chicago

IL

Kit Carson's Documents: Abstracts from the Unpublished  
Records  
-----



FE-20073

Josepn M. Gowaskie

Levitto

'The Men at the Picks': Coal Miners and the United M  
Workers of America

-----

FE-20076

Janis E. Rosenberg

Philadelp

A History of the Intercultural Education Movement as i  
Relates to Folk Artists in the Schools

-----

FE-20077

John C. Samples

San Marcos

Political Liberalism before the Machtergreifung: the C  
of Ferdinand Toennies

-----

FE-20082

Lynn N. Baird

Moscow

Survey of automation developments in French libraries

-----

FE-20083

Paul J. Vanderwood

San Diego

Mexican Revolution and U.S. War Preparedness Through Pict  
Postcards

-----

FE-20087

James M. Cahalan

Indiana

The Irish Novel: A Critical History

-----

FE-20088

Terry Stocker

Pensacola

Analysis of Precolumbian Mesoamerican Codices

-----

FE-20093			
William H. Swatos, Jr.	Silvis	IL	
The Coincidence of Unitarianism and Spiritualism in Icelandic Religion			
-----			
FE-20094			
Eve E. Gagne	Crown Point	IN	
French Canadian Americans: Values and Learning Achievement			
-----			
FE-20097			
Joseph L. Laurenti	Normal	IL	
An Index to the Spanish Rare Books Collection in the Newberry Library of Chicago, IL.			
-----			
FE-20098			
Quentin F. Maule	Washington	DC	
WORKS OF THE LA COUNTY MUSEUM ARTIST (Etruscan Bronzes)			
-----			
FE-20099			
Quentin F. Maule	Washington	DC	
The RISD Master (Etruscan Bronzes)			
-----			
FE-20100			
John J. Johnson	Albuquerque	NM	
United States-Latin America, 1815-1830			
-----			
FE-20102			
Roy R. Grundy	Naperville	IL	
Willard Scott's Early Life: A Case History of Turner's Thesis			
-----			
FE-20103			
Bryant F. Tolles, Jr.	Newark	DE	
"Architecture and Academe: College Buildings in New England Before 1860"			
-----			

FE-20104  
Rose M. Morgan Minot ND  
Libbie Henrietta Hyman: Her Life and Works  
-----

FE-20107  
Louis J. Sirico, Jr. Villanova PA  
Views on Church and State Reflected in the British Church  
Establishment Controversy  
-----

FE-20109  
Earl Smith Pullman WA  
E. Franklin Frazier and Family Sociology in America,  
1926-1962  
-----

FE-20113  
John A. Turcheneske, Jr. River Falls WI  
Canadian Iroquois and Laura Kellogg's Pan-Indian Economic  
Reform Movement, 1922-1940  
-----

FE-20120  
Randall L. Murray San Luis Obispo CA  
Harry S Truman and Press Opinion, 1945-1953  
-----

FE-20127  
Kenneth Brown Boulder CO  
Researching Catalan Renaissance and Baroque Poetry in U.S.  
Repositories  
-----

FE-20130  
Harold J. Pantely Oakville CT  
The Lindbergh Kidnapping Trial and the Effect of the Media  
-----

AS OF 11/01/85

Page: 278-B

FE-20132

Thomas J. Jablonsky

Los Angeles

CA

Whispers From Yesterday: An Urban Industrial Community  
During the Great Depression

---

FE-20134

Lise S. Winer

Carbondale

IL

Historical Development of Trinidadian English Creole

---

FE-20138

Ernest Andrade, Jr.

Denver

CO

Great Britain, The Submarine and Naval Disarmament, 1921-  
1936

---

FE-20139

Alden Waitt

Stewart

OH

Katharine Anthony: A Neglected Women's Historian/Writer

---

FE-20141

Jeremy G. Cripps

Tiffin

OH

Pilot Study of Economic Data as Recorded at the Middle  
Temple, 1750-1820

---

FE-20148

Gary M. Gappert

Akron

OH

Huxley's Utopian and Disutopian Perspectives

---

FE-20151

Janice S. Dargan

Durnam

NC

The Formation of the Folklorist in John Mason Brewer

---

FE-20153

T. L. Brink

San Carlos

CA

Mexican Women: An Inter-Disciplinary Study

---

AS OF 11-01-11

FE-20156

Greta D. Little

Colum

Children's Books and Society's View of Children

FE-20157

Western Carolina University

Cullow

Gilbert W. Leedrick

The Ramification on the Humanities and Environment

Ansel Adams' Life Work

FE-20160

Ruth C. Linton

Wilming

The Role of Families in Developing Museums

FE-20161

Robert E. Eisner

La Jolla

Nineteenth-Century Travellers to Greece

FE-20162

Brent D. Glass

Durham

British Investment in North Carolina, 1880-1910

FE-20163

Liam O. Purdon

Crete

The Second Death in Medieval English Literature

FE-20164

Dan McLeod

San Diego

A Critical Biography of Gary Snyder, Philip Whalen and

Lew Welch

FE-20168

Bryce A. Suderow

Cotati

A Study of Robert E. Lee's Casualties During the Siege  
of Petersburg, 1864-1865

AC OF 11/01/85

FE-20172

John M. Martin

Carrollton

GA

Dixon Hall Lewis: A Political Biography

FE-20173

Charles W. Sullivan III

Greenville

NC

Celtic Mythology in British and American Literature

FE-20176

John D. Fair

Montgomery

AL

"The York Barbell Company and the Golden Age of American  
Weightlifting, 1945-1960"

FE-20178

Syed M. Ansan

Aberdeen

SD

Post-War Urdu Poets and the Romantic Tradition

FE-20179

Philip F. O'Mara

Jackson

MS

Robert Holcot and the Pearl-poet

FE-20180

William K. McNeil

Mt. View

AR

A Bibliography of Afro-American Gospel Music

FE-20181

Andrew S. Appel

New York

NY

Operatic Keyboard Transcriptions in French Eighteenth  
Century Music Periodicals

FE-20182

Stephen M. Archer

Columbia

MO

A Biography of Junius Brutus Booth (1796-1852)

AS OF 11/01/85

FE-20183

Philip J. Avillo, Jr. York PA  
The United States Senate and Vietnam, 1964-72

---

FE-20187

Peggy A. Griffin Chicago IL  
Life Amongst Black Appalachians in Southwest Virginia

---

FE-20189

Don Q. Kelley New York NY  
Women's Consciousness and World Peace in the 1920s

---

FE-20191

Martin S. Kenzer Hattiesburg MS  
Carl O. Sauer: An Intellectual Biography

---

FE-20192

Warder H. Cadbury Albany NY  
The Unpublished History Sketches of Benson J. Lossing

---

FE-20193

Phyllis R. Klotman Bloomington IN  
John Kitzmiller: Black Expatriate in Italian Cinema

---

FE-20194

Thomas G. Kudzma Weston MA  
Study of Classic Philately of Monaco

---

FE-20196

Frederick J. Ladd Baltimore MD  
Elizabethan Revival Style Architecture

---

-----  
AS OF 11/01/85

FE-20197

Richard M. Chalfen

Philadelphia

PA

The Historical Development of a Tourist Community: A New  
England Case Study  
-----

FE-20198

George M. Lubick

Flagstaff

AZ

Chalcedony Park: A History of Arizona's Petrified Forest  
National Park  
-----

FE-20202

Karl H. Clauset

Boston

MA

An Interdisciplinary Analysis of Exemplary Development  
Projects in the Third World  
-----

FE-20203

Cynthia J. Mines

Wichita

KS

Willa Cather: The Woman and Her Writing  
-----

FE-20204

Barbara E. Cook

San Luis Obispo

CA

Culture and Health  
-----

FE-20205

David G. Cowart

Columbia

SC

History in the Contemporary Novel  
-----

FE-20209

Henry C. Dequin

DeKalb

IL

Investigation of the Natl. Library for the Handicapped Child  
in London & other Children's Lit. Centers in Western Europe  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/01/85

FE-20218

Dorothy F. Donnelly

Providence

RI

Sir Philip Sidney's ARCADIA and its Relation to the Utopian  
Tradition  
-----

FE-20226

Mark A.R. Facknitz

Harrisonburg

VA

Deatn's Season and the Second Self: British Autobiography,  
1907-1949  
-----

FE-20231

Oliver J. Ford, III

Indiana

PA

Writers and Artists at Melrose Plantation  
-----

FE-20233

John T. Foster, Jr.

Tallahassee

FL

John Swaim's Activities in New Jersey and New York  
-----

FE-20235

Michael D. Friesen

Hoffman Estates

IL

History of the Organ in Chicago, 1837-1900  
-----

FE-20239

William M. Cross

Jacksonville

IL

Creative response in the Soviet Union since the Revolution  
-----

FE-20240

Peter T. Dalieo

Wilmington

DE

United States Consuls in the Bahamas  
-----

FE-20241

Maureen L. Egan

Westfield

MA

The Social Philosophy of Eleanor Roosevelt  
-----

FE-20245  
Martna F. Harrell Old Brookville NY  
Alan Turing's Logic in Philosophical Perspective  
-----

FE-20247  
David P. Jaffee Washington DC  
The People of the Wachusett: Town Formation and Village  
Culture in New England, 1630-1860  
-----

FE-20254  
Josephine B. McMurtry Richmond VA  
Shakespearean Actresses, 1775-1925  
-----

FE-20257  
Richard H. Owens Durham NH  
An Officer and a Diplomat: Horace Porter and U.S. Foreign  
Relations  
-----

FE-20258  
Lizabetn Paravisini Bronx NY  
Readership and Reception of Novels by Puerto Rican Women  
1880-1940  
-----

FE-20263  
Gary E. Sellers Akron OH  
Competitive Market Analysis of Lumber Conditions: 1900-1920  
-----

FE-20266  
W.D. White Laurinburg NC  
"Living Wills: Ethical and Legal Considerations"  
-----

FE-20267  
Lonnie L. Willis Boise ID  
The Influence of the Writings of Henry David Thoreau on  
English Socialist & Passive Resistance Movements, 1870-1930  
-----

AS OF 11/01/85

FE-20271		
Maria Z. Brooks	Phildelpnia	PA
Jewish Polish Dialect and Its Linguistic Features		
-----		
FE-20275		
Charles J. Hartmann	Dayton	OH
The Treatment of privacy in Germany and France		
-----		
FE-20277		
Hugh T. Keenan	Atlanta	GA
The Literary Career of Joel Cnandler Harris		
-----		
FE-20278		
John N. Mangieri	Fort Worth	TX
"Presidency of David Starr Jordan"		
-----		
FE-20280		
John J. Ramirez	Studio City	CA
"Visual Economy in the History of the American Newsreel"		
-----		
FE-20281		
Philip D. Supina	Lawton	OK
The Politics of Famine Relief and Hostages in Soviet Russia		
-----		
FE-20282		
Ronald K. Inouye	Fairbanks	AK
Stefansson Collection Alaska-related Phonotapes		
-----		
FE-20283		
Frank H. Brooks	Freeville	NY
An Intellectual Biography of Dyer D. Lum, 1839-1893		
-----		

-----  
AS OF 11/01/85

Page: 286-B

FE-20284

Judith Perani

Athens

OH

Patron-Artist Interactions in Africa  
-----

FE-20286

Suzanne Deal

France 75004 . ZZ

An Investigation into Structural Solutions for the  
Conservation of 20th Century Canvas Paintings  
-----

APPENDIX C

FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 001-C

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Human. Proj in Mus & Hist Org

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GM-22809

Old Sturbridge Village

Sturbridge

MA

John O. Curtis

REQUESTED: OR: 26,810.00

TOTAL: 26,810.00

Documentation of Historic Furniture Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00  
-----

GM-22810

Field Museum of Natural History

Chicago

IL

Carolyn P. Blackmon

REQUESTED: OR: 54,427.00

TOTAL: 54,427.00

Interpretive Programs to Supplement The Te Maori Exhibit

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,427.00

TOTAL: 54,427.00  
-----

GM-22821

Asian Art Museum

San Francisco

CA

Clarence F. Shangraw

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 142,151.00 TOTAL: 342,151.00

Essence of India

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 225,000.00  
-----

GM-22823

Maryland Historical Society

Baltimore

MD

Mary Ellen Hayward

REQUESTED: OR: 58,520.00 TOTAL: 58,520.00

Planning for the Reinstallation of the Main Exhibition  
Galleries

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 04/30/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00  
-----

GM-22828

Museum of American Textile History

North Andover

MA

Thomas W. Leavitt

REQUESTED: OR: 214,120.00 MATCH: 175,000.00 TOTAL: 389,120.00

The Development of the Textile Factory System in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 MATCH: 140,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22829

Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History Jackson MS  
Patti C. Black

REQUESTED: OR: 65,000.00 TOTAL: 65,000.00

Mississippi in the Reconstruction Era

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00 TOTAL: 65,000.00  
-----

GM-22833

Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit MI  
Suzanne W. Mitchell

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

Sesshu to Sesson: Japanese Ink Paintings of the Muromachi  
Period, 1336-1573

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,500.00 TOTAL: 78,500.00  
-----

GM-22834

Cleveland Museum of Natural History Cleveland OH  
David S. Brose

REQUESTED: OR: 389,692.00 MATCH: 293,610.00 TOTAL: 683,302.00

Reinstallation of the Sears Hall of Human Ecology

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 04/30/88 = 28

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

GM-22840

University of Alaska Museum Fairbanks AK  
Terry P. Dickey

REQUESTED: OR: 82,158.00 TOTAL: 82,158.00

The Artist Behind the Work: Four Native Alaskan Artists

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,158.00 TOTAL: 82,158.00  
-----

GM-22842

Walters Art Gallery Baltimore MD  
Abigail B. Quandt

REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00

The Conservation Treatment of Selected Manuscripts from the  
Walters Art Gallery Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22854

University of Utah

Salt Lake City

UT

Madelyn D. Garrett

REQUESTED: OR: 28,001.00

TOTAL: 28,001.00

The Karl Bodmer Print Conservation Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,001.00

TOTAL: 28,001.00  
-----

GM-22856

Walters Art Gallery

Baltimore

MD

Gary K. Vikan

REQUESTED: OR: 157,118.00

TOTAL: 157,118.00

Silver Treasure From Early Byzantium and Its Relationship to

Byzantine Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 157,118.00

TOTAL: 157,118.00  
-----

GM-22857

Southwest Museum

Los Angeles

CA

Daniela P. Moneta

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Computerized Access to the Southwest Museum's Photo Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 04/30/88 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00  
-----

GM-22864

Walters Art Gallery

Baltimore

MD

Eric M. Zafran

REQUESTED: OR: 17,167.00

TOTAL: 17,167.00

International Mannerism: European Art, 1520-1630

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,167.00

TOTAL: 17,167.00  
-----

GM-22886

Maxwell Museum of Anthropology

Albuquerque

NM

Mari Lyn Salvador

REQUESTED: OR: 118,255.00

TOTAL: 118,255.00

The Archaeology of Early Man

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 118,255.00

TOTAL: 118,255.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22888

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Edith A. Tonelli

REQUESTED: OR: 35,715.00

TOTAL: 35,715.00

The French Revolution and Political Caricature: 1789-1815

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,715.00

TOTAL: 35,715.00  
-----

GM-22893

Elmhurst Historical Museum

Elmhurst

IL

Virginia Stewart

REQUESTED: OR: 130,052.00

TOTAL: 130,052.00

Elmhurst Sesquicentennial Exhibition

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 130,052.00

TOTAL: 130,052.00  
-----

GM-22897

Strong Museum

Rochester

NY

Harvey Green

REQUESTED: OR: 15,017.00

TOTAL: 15,017.00

Household Textile Furnishings in America, 1830-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,017.00

TOTAL: 15,017.00  
-----

GM-22907

International Folk Art Foundation

Santa Fe

NM

Marsha C. Bol

REQUESTED: OR: 53,344.03

TOTAL: 53,344.03

Behind the Mask in Mexico: Mexican Masquerade from the Spanish Conquest to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOTAL: 40,000.00  
-----

GM-22919

Cape Cod Museum of Natural History

Brewster

MA

Barbara A. Bullock-Wilson

REQUESTED: OR: 14,000.00

TOTAL: 14,000.00

Finding Our Common Ground: The Stony Brook Valley Estuary - A Cape Cod Example

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,000.00

TOTAL: 14,000.00  
-----



FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 005 -C

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22921

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Los Angeles

CA

Earl A. Powell

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00

TOTAL: 300,000.00

The Spiritual in Art: Abstract Painting 1890-1986

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 21

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 100,000.00

TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

GM-22922

Museum of the American Indian

New York

NY

Brenda S. Holland

REQUESTED: OR: 24,850.00

TOTAL: 24,850.00

Documentation of the Collections from the Hendricks-Hodge Expedition

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,850.00

TOTAL: 24,850.00  
-----

GM-22926

Ramsey County Historical Society

St. Paul

MN

Virginia B. Kunz

REQUESTED: OR: 39,230.00

TOTAL: 39,230.00

The Mississippi and St. Paul: The River and the Community

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,230.00

TOTAL: 39,230.00  
-----

GM-22931

San Diego Museum of Man

San Diego

CA

Douglas G. Sharon

REQUESTED: OR: 135,223.00

TOTAL: 135,223.00

Mirrors of the Gods: Reflections of Huichol Reality,  
A Comprehensive Examination of the Huichol Indian Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/88 = 31

RECOMMENDED: OR: 107,627.00

TOTAL: 107,627.00  
-----

GM-22934

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

Boston

MA

William K. Simpson

REQUESTED: OR: 27,775.00

TOTAL: 27,775.00

Mummies and Magic: The Funerary Arts of Ancient Egypt

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,775.00

TOTAL: 27,775.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22949

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Rebecca H. Morales

REQUESTED: OR: 16,843.00

TOTAL: 16,843.00

The End of an Industrial Era: The History of the Automobile

Industry in Southern California

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,843.00

TOTAL: 16,843.00  
-----

GM-22953

Chicago Historical Society

Chicago

IL

Ellsworth H. Brown

REQUESTED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00

TOTAL: 325,000.00

We, the People: Creating a New Nation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 10/31/87 = 22

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00

TOTAL: 275,000.00  
-----

GM-22954

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

Kenneth G. Holum

REQUESTED: OR: 227,372.00 MATCH: 160,000.00

TOTAL: 387,372.00

Archaeological Materials from Caesarea on the Sea

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 175,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00

TOTAL: 300,000.00  
-----

GM-22959

Museum of Modern Art

New York

NY

Arthur Drexler

REQUESTED: OR: 350,465.00

TOTAL: 350,465.00

Mies van der Rohe Centennial

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00

TOTAL: 90,000.00  
-----

GM-22964

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Doran H. Ross

REQUESTED: OR: 78,431.00

TOTAL: 78,431.00

The Essential Gourd: Its Art and History in Northeastern

Nigeria

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,431.00

TOTAL: 78,431.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22971

Old South Association in Boston

Boston

MA

Cynthia S. Stone

REQUESTED: MATCH: 115,510.00 TOTAL: 115,510.00

Permanent Exhibition at the Old South Meeting House

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

GM-22975

School of American Research

Santa Fe

NM

Michael J. Hering

REQUESTED: OR: 4,900.00 TOTAL: 4,900.00

Planning for Computerized Documentation of Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,900.00 TOTAL: 4,900.00  
-----

GM-22978

Minnesota Historical Society

St. Paul

MN

Nicholas K. Westbrook

REQUESTED: OR: 432,427.00 TOTAL: 432,427.00

The Way to Independence: An Exhibition on Hidatsa Social History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00  
-----

GM-22980

Japan Society, Inc.

New York

NY

Rand Castile

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOTAL: 180,000.00

16th-17th Century Porcelains from Japan, China and Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

GM-22983

American Museum of Natural History

New York

NY

Enid Schildkrout

REQUESTED: OR: 34,458.50 TOTAL: 34,458.50

The Art and Culture of the Mangbetu Peoples of Northeastern Zaire

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,458.00 TOTAL: 34,458.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22992

Studio Museum in Harlem

New York

NY

Mary S. Campbell

REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 85,000.00

Harlem My Home: The Harlem Renaissance, 1919-1929

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 03/31/87 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 85,000.00  
-----

GM-22995

University Museum

Philadelphia

PA

Robert H. Dyson

REQUESTED: OR: 314,706.00 TOTAL: 314,706.00

Where Spirits Ruled: The Heritage of Alaska's Native People

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/90 = 49

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00  
-----

GM-22996

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook

NY

Martha V. Pike

REQUESTED: OR: 42,893.00 TOTAL: 42,893.00

Catalyst for Change: A History of Carriage Manufacturing in America, 1830-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,893.00 TOTAL: 42,893.00  
-----

GM-22997

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook

NY

Martha V. Pike

REQUESTED: OR: 27,067.00 TOTAL: 27,067.00

Village Livelihoods, 1800-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,067.00 TOTAL: 27,067.00  
-----

GM-22999

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis

MN

Lyndel I. King

REQUESTED: OR: 258,181.00 TOTAL: 258,181.00

The Spirit of Richardson: Richardsonian Architecture of the Midland Plains

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-23004

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Los Angeles

CA

Earl A. Powell III

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOTAL: 5,000.00

Computerization of Registration Systems

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOTAL: 5,000.00  
-----

GM-23012

Port of History Museum

Philadelphia

PA

Robert W. Eskind

REQUESTED: OR: 12,517.00

TOTAL: 12,517.00

Peoples and Cultures of the Lower Amur River Valley in

Eastern Siberia

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,517.00

TOTAL: 12,517.00  
-----

GM-23020

Indianapolis Museum of Art

Indianapolis

IN

James J. Robinson

REQUESTED: OR: 33,053.00

TOTAL: 33,053.00

View from the Women's Quarters: Chinese Women Painters of  
the 16th-18th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 02/28/87 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,053.00

TOTAL: 33,053.00  
-----

GM-23023

Old Sturbridge Village

Sturbridge

MA

Warren Leon

REQUESTED: OR: 137,189.00

TOTAL: 137,189.00

The Constitution: Its Impact on Men and Women in the Early  
Nineteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 137,189.00

TOTAL: 137,189.00  
-----

GM-23025

Brooklyn Museum

Brooklyn

NY

Richard Fazzini

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 350,000.00

TOTAL: 550,000.00

Cleopatra's Egypt: Art and Culture in the Ptolemaic Period

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00

TOTAL: 300,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-23028

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

Boston

MA

Eleanor Sayre

REQUESTED: OR: 41,200.00

TOTAL: 41,200.00

Goya and the Enlightenment

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,200.00

TOTAL: 41,200.00  
-----

GM-23029

Minneapolis Institute of Arts

Minneapolis

MN

Francis J. Puig

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

The American Craftsman and the European Tradition, 1620-1820

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00  
-----

GM-23034

Adler Planetarium

Chicago

IL

James S. Sweitzer

REQUESTED: OR: 55,223.00

TOTAL: 55,223.00

History of Astronomy Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOTAL: 30,000.00  
-----

GM-23041

Jewish Museum

New York

NY

Norman Kleeblatt

REQUESTED: OR: 262,759.00

TOTAL: 262,759.00

The Dreyfus Affair: Historical, Literary and Artistic Perspectives

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00

TOTAL: 200,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GM-22803

Boulder Historical Society & Museum	Boulder	CO
Phyllis J. Plehaty		
Documentation - Collections Study and Management		

-----

GM-22804

University of Oregon, Eugene	Eugene	OR
Don E. Dumond		
Learned Gentlemen on the Pacific Northwest Frontier: The First Century of Naturalist-Adventurers		

-----

GM-22805

Edison Institute	Dearborn	MI
Kenneth M. Wilson		
An Interpretive Catalog: American Glass at The Edison Institute		

-----

GM-22806

Western Kentucky University	Bowling Green	KY
Diane L. Alpert		
Ivan Wilson: Images of the American Scene		

-----

GM-22807

Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore	Baltimore	MD
Barry Dressel		
Exhibit Planning for Baltimore in Three Centuries		

-----

GM-22808

Louisiana Museum Foundation	New Orleans	LA
Steven G. Reinhardt		
Napoleon & America: An Exhibit Catalogue & Humanistic Appraisal		

-----

GM-22811

Conner Prairie Pioneer Settlement	Noblesville	IN
John A. Patterson		
Commercializing the American West: 1830s Indiana		

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22812  
Old Sturbridge Village Sturbridge MA  
Alberta S. George  
Self-Study: The Role of Gallery Exhibits in A Living  
History Museum

-----

GM-22813  
Dayton Art Institute Dayton OH  
Clarence W. Kelley  
Art of India's Pala Dynasty: Its Indian Heritage & Its  
Influences upon S.E. Asian & Himalayan Artistic Traditions

-----

GM-22814  
Spencer Museum of Art Lawrence KS  
Patricia J. Fister  
Japanese Women Artists, 1600-1900

-----

GM-22815  
Higgins Armory Museum Worchester MA  
Edward J. Kealey  
The Age of Chivalry: A Film for the Higgins Armory Museum

-----

GM-22816  
Ramah Navajo School Board, Inc. Pine Hill NM  
Yin-May Lee  
Guardians of the Sheep; Weavers of the Wool

-----

GM-22817  
Missouri Botanical Garden St. Louis MO  
Constance P. Wolf  
Conservation Planning for the Missouri Botanical Garden  
Library Collections

-----

GM-22818  
Folger Shakespeare Library Washington DC  
Rachel H. Doggett  
Exhibition entitled "Time: The Greatest Innovator"

-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22819

Monmouth Museum

Lincroft

NJ

Dorothy V. Morehouse

Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards - A History of Money in  
America-----  
GM-22820

Olmsted County Historical Society

Rochester

MN

Bradford J. Linder

Stoppel Farm Interpretive Plan

-----  
GM-22822

Historical Museum of Southern Florida

Miami

FL

Kathleen M. Pierie

Junkanoo Exhibition: Planning Phase

-----  
GM-22824

Idaho Museum of Natural History

Pocatello

ID

Allen C. Turner

Documentation of the Idaho Museum of Natural History Basin-  
Plateau Indian Ethnology Collection-----  
GM-22825

Bradford College

Bradford

MA

Ann F. Armstrong

Bradford College Glass Catalogue Publication

-----  
GM-22826

Howland Center for Cultural Exchange

Beacon

NY

Craig W. Wolf

The Rise of a Community: 1865-1913 Matteawan, and Fishkill  
Landing-----  
GM-22827

Duke University

Durham

NC

John R. Spencer

The Print Culture of Haarlem, 1576-1618

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22830

Carnegie Museum of Natural History

Pittsburgh

PA

Ruth A. Matinko

Polar World Interactive Computer  
-----

GM-22831

Art Museum Association of America

San Francisco

CA

Barbara C. Johnson

Continuity and Change: Four Dan Sculptors of Liberia  
-----

GM-22832

Somerville Historical Museum

Somerville

MA

Constance B. Fuller

Self-Study of the Somerville History Museum for the  
Humanities  
-----

GM-22835

Baltimore Museum of Industry

Baltimore

MD

Barbara Drazin

Youth Workshop and Activity Center  
-----

GM-22836

Peabody Museum of Salem

Salem

MA

Paul F. Johnston

Maritime New England  
-----

GM-22837

Museum of the Confederacy

Richmond

VA

David C. Hahn

Collections Study & Documentation: Determination of the In-  
terpretive Use of the Museum of the Confederacy Collections  
-----

GM-22838

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis

MN

Lyndel I. King

Research and Planning for Minnesota Folk Art Exhibit  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22839

Historic Deerfield, Inc.

Deerfield

MA

Donald R. Friary

Approaches to History & Style: Planning Reinstallation and  
Reinterpretation of Historic Deerfield's Bldgs. & Colls.  
-----

GM-22841

Portland Museum

Louisville

KY

Nathalie T. Andrews

Beech Grove, a U.S. Marine Hospital, and an Unspoiled Wharf:  
Windows to the Past  
-----

GM-22843

Essex Institute

Salem

MA

Robert K. Weis

Instructive and Amusing: Toys in Essex County (exhibition  
and related programs)  
-----

GM-22844

Seattle Art Museum

Seattle

WA

William J. Rathbun

Cloth of Grass, Cloth of Gold: Weaving and Dyeing in Early  
Modern Japan  
-----

GM-22845

Center for French Colonial Studies

Prair. de Rocher IL

Margaret K. Brown

French Colonial Settlement of the Middle Mississippi Valley:  
An Exhibit  
-----

GM-22846

Fort Hunter Mansion

Harrisburg

PA

Carl A. Dickson

Documentation of the Costume Collection at Fort Hunter  
Museum  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22847  
Science Museum of Minnesota St. Paul MN  
Sondra Quinn  
Reduction of Travel Fee for Cenote of Sacrifice Exhibition  
-----

GM-22848  
Wave Hill, Inc. Bronx NY  
Jacqueline S. Guttman  
The Toscanini Collection at Wave Hill: A Critical Catalogue  
-----

GM-22849  
National Learning Center Washington DC  
David Withrow  
Book Series: Communication  
-----

GM-22850  
Seattle Art Museum Seattle WA  
Bonnie Pitman-Gelles  
India: Enduring Traditions  
-----

GM-22851  
Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art Ithaca NY  
Thomas W. Leavitt  
The Portrait of the Patient  
-----

GM-22852  
Putnam Museum Davenport IA  
Michael J. Smith  
Tribal Cultures: A Window on the Human Community. A Putnam  
Museum Self-Study  
-----

GM-22853  
American Labor Museum Haledon NJ  
John A. Herost  
To Market, To Market: The Evolution of Food Marketing in  
America  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22855

Nat'l Colonial Farm of the Accokeek Fnd., IncAccokeek  
Owen C. Massie  
A Planning Grant for Interpretive Displays at the National  
Colonial Farm

MD  
-----

GM-22858

Whitman College  
Barbara R. Coddington  
Publication of A Catalogue of Whitman College's Davis Asian  
Collection

Walla Walla

WA  
-----

GM-22859

High Museum of Art  
Peter Morrin  
Symposium for Post-Impressionism in North American Art,  
1900-1918

Atlanta

GA  
-----

GM-22860

University of West Florida  
Terry Stocker  
Traveling Exhibit of Florida's Archaeology

Pensacola

FL  
-----

GM-22861

Academy of Natural Sciences  
Sylva S. Baker  
This Native Land: Photographs in a Natural History Museum

Philadelphia

PA  
-----

GM-22862

Museum of American Folk Art  
Didi Barrett  
Muffled Voices: Folk Artists in Contemporary America  
Exhibition/Symposium

New York

NY  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22863

Nat'l Afro-Amer. Museum &amp; Cult. Center Proj. Columbus

OH

John E. Fleming

The Other Side of 'Happy Days': Black American Life in the  
1950s-----  
GM-22865

Harris County Heritage Society

Houston

TX

William C. Griggs

Sesquicentennial Exhibition - Temporary Exhibition on Texas  
History-----  
GM-22866

Center for Puppetry Arts

Atlanta

GA

Diane Kempler

Puppetry of India

-----  
GM-22867

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge

MA

Warren A. Seamans

A Planning Project for a Retrospective Exhibit of the  
Paintings of Charles H. Woodbury-----  
GM-22868

American Hungarian Folklore Centrum

Bogota

NJ

Kalman Magyar

Family Photos and Ethnicity - American-Hungarians

-----  
GM-22869

Utah Museum of Natural History

Salt Lake City

UT

Donald V. Hague

To Plan a Permanent and Temporary Exhibition of the Arts of  
the Indians of the Eastern Great Basin

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22870

University of Utah

Salt Lake City UT

Madelyn D. Garrett

The Karl Bodmer Prints: Portrait of the Plains Indian  
-----

GM-22871

Mission Mill Museum Association

Salem OR

Betty J. Simmons

Interpretative Master Plan for Woolen Industry Museum  
-----

GM-22872

Saint Bernard Parish Police Jury

Chalmette LA

Joseph P. Lassus

Colonial Settlement Groups of South Louisiana  
-----

GM-22873

Casa Grande Valley Museum

Casa Grande AZ

James M. Smithwick

A Planning Grant to Prepare an Exhibition on a Historical  
Schoolhouse in its Rural Farming Context  
-----

GM-22874

Hall of Fame for Great Americans

Bronx NY

Allan Wolk

Adaptability of U.S. Constitution in Application to Human  
Rights As Presented Via Hall of Fame for Great Americans  
-----

GM-22875

Woodstock Tercentenary Committee

Woodstock CT

R. Schuyler Bridgman

Heritage & Horizons: A Tercentenary Interpretation of  
Woodstock, Connecticut  
-----

GM-22876

University of Colorado, Boulder

Boulder CO

Lawrence G. Desmond

Augustus Le Plongeon and Alice Dixon: Early Archaeology  
Amongst the Ancient Maya Ruins, Exhibition Planning Grant  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22877

Art of Solidarity, Inc.

New Haven

CT

Andrzej Tymowski

The Culture of Revolution: Popular Art-1848 to Solidarnosc  
-----

GM-22878

Historic Savage Mill, Inc.

Savage

MD

Julie L. Haifley

Planning for a Permanent Interpretive Exhibition and Related  
Programs at Historic Savage Mill (Maryland)  
-----

GM-22879

Park Forest Public Library

Park Forest

IL

Jane N. Stover

A Project for the Organization of Local History Photographs  
at the Park Forest Public Library  
-----

GM-22880

Mathias Ham House

Dubuque

IA

Jerome A.ENZler

Historic Grounds Interpretive Plan  
-----

GM-22881

Express-Ways Children's Museum

Chicago

IL

Nan Becker

Printing and Society: A Planning Grant for an Exhibition  
for Children  
-----

GM-22882

Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco

CA

Charles S. Moffett

The New Painting: Impressionism 1874-1886, Implementation of  
Exhibition, Catalogue, Symposium, and Published Proceedings  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22883

New York Historical Society

New York

NY

Ella M. Foshay

The Legacy of Luman Reed  
-----

GM-22884

Kauffman Museum, Bethel College

North Newton

KS

John M. Janzen

Research and Interpretation of the Russian Mennonite

Immigrant Farmstead in Central Kansas, 1874-1925  
-----

GM-22885

Cloisters Children's Museum

Brooklandville

MD

Alexandra S. Klingelhofer

Documentation Project to Exploit a Historic Collection for

Children's Exhibitions and Interpretive Education  
-----

GM-22887

Kiowa Tribal Museum &amp; Resource Center

Carnegie

OK

Geneva Emhoolah

Kiowa  
-----

GM-22889

George Washington University

Washington

DC

Dorn McGrath

Planning Project: A Retrospective Exhibition of the Archi-

tecture of Henry Klumb (1904-1984)  
-----

GM-22890

University of Houston Central Campus

Houston

TX

Lynn M. Blinn

An Exhibition Planning Grant: Working Families, Japan

and the U.S. 1915-1935  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22891

Regional Conference of Historical Agencies Syracuse

NY

Hans J. Finke

Humanities Workshops for Museum Professionals  
-----

GM-22892

Staten Island Children's Museum

Staten Island

NY

JoAnn Secor

Planning Project for Development of an Exhibition entitled  
Play, Games & Sports  
-----

GM-22894

Children's Museum

Indianapolis

IN

Paul K. Richard

Free to Explore Peoples and Lore: An Ethnographic Exhibit  
for Families  
-----

GM-22895

Boyertown Museum of Historic Vehicles

Boyertown

PA

Kenneth D. Wells, II

Developing an Interpretive Plan for the Boyertown Museum of  
Historic Vehicles  
-----

GM-22896

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History

Santa Barbara

CA

D. Travis Hudson

Conserv. Survey & Recommendation of Specific Pest Damaged  
Ethnographic Objects of the S.B. Museum of Natural History  
-----

GM-22898

Newark Museum

Newark

NJ

Anne M. Spencer

Planning the Re-installation of The Newark Museum Ethnology  
Collection  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22899

Children's Museum of Boston

Boston

MA

Elaine H. Gurian

Sports and Games in American Indian Culture  
-----

GM-22900

Franklin Institute Science Museum

Philadelphia

PA

Bayla Singer

Roots of Science and Technology  
-----

GM-22901

Brandeis University

Waltham

MA

William B. Watson

Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibit on the Spanish Civil War  
-----

GM-22902

North Carolina Museum of Art

Raleigh

NC

William J. Chiego

Sir David Wilkie Exhibition Publications and Educational  
Programs  
-----

GM-22903

Cuban Museum of Art and Culture

Miami

FL

Mignon P. Medrano

"Itori Eru": African Cultures from Cuba, Bilingual  
Catalogue (English/Spanish)  
-----

GM-22904

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur

DE

Ian M. G. Quimby

Brassware in America, 1650-1850: An Interpretive Catalogue  
-----

GM-22905

Elvehjem Museum of Art

Madison

WI

Russell Panczenko

Frank Lloyd Wright in Madison: 1893-1959  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22906

University of California, Los Angeles      Los Angeles      CA  
Georges Sabagh  
Sojourners Yemeni Migrants: Peasants and Workers At Home  
and Abroad

-----

GM-22908

North Dakota State University Main Campus      Fargo      ND  
Shirley E. Friend  
Costume Documentation and Collections Management

-----

GM-22909

New York Public Library      New York      NY  
Leonard S. Gold  
History of the Hebrew Book (Planning/Temporary)

-----

GM-22910

Grand Rapids Art Museum      Grand Rapids      MI  
Ephraim Weinberg  
Conservation Survey for the Baker Furniture Study Collection

-----

GM-22911

University of California, Los Angeles      Los Angeles      CA  
Edith A. Tonelli  
Defining Chicano Art (1965-1980): An Historical Examination

-----

GM-22912

Western Heritage Society, Inc.      Omaha      NE  
Deborah C. O'Donnell  
Early Omaha: 1854-1879

-----

GM-22913

Mountain Heritage Center      Cullowhee      NC  
John A. Davidson  
Planning for Computerized Documentation of Mountain Heritage  
Center Collection

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22914  
Museum of New Mexico Santa Fe NM  
Mary E. King  
Museum of Indian Arts and Culture Planning Project  
-----

GM-22915  
National Learning Center Washington DC  
David Withrow  
Audio-Visual Presentations for Mexico Exhibit  
-----

GM-22916  
National Maritime Historical Society Croton-on-Hudson NY  
Erin M. Urban  
Cataloguing the John A. Noble Collection  
-----

GM-22917  
Octagon Center for the Arts Ames IA  
Martha J. Benson  
Legends in Fiber: Catalogue and Symposium  
-----

GM-22918  
Museum of New Mexico Santa Fe NM  
Thomas E. Chavez  
Southwestern Spanish Colonial Life, 1536-1821  
-----

GM-22920  
Shelburne Museum Shelburne VT  
Benjamin L. Mason  
Thematic Exhibition Design of Agricultural Artifacts at the  
Shelburne Museum  
-----

GM-22923  
University of Connecticut Storrs CT  
William S. Laughlin  
The Aleut Cultural Heritage  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22924

Valley Forge Historical Society

Valley Forge

PA

Suzanne M. Keenan

Cataloguing the Collections of the Valley Forge Historical  
Society-----  
GM-22925

Walker Art Center

Minneapolis

MN

Adam Weinberg

Visions and Voices

-----  
GM-22927

International Center of Photography

New York

NY

J. Kirk Felsman

Helen Levitt: Children as Visionaries (Chalk Drawings of  
Spanish Harlem)-----  
GM-22928

University of Colorado, Boulder

Boulder

CO

William W. Hay

The Colorado Crossroads: Native Peoples of the Plains,  
Mountains, and Desert-----  
GM-22929

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

New Brunswick

NJ

Ileana Fuentes-Perez

Cuban Emigre Arts and Letters 1960-1985

-----  
GM-22930

Minnesota Museum of Art

Saint Paul

MN

Gloria C. Kittleson

Midwest Moderne: Architecture and Design of the 1920s  
and 1930s in the Upper Midwest

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22932

William Paterson College

Wayne

NJ

Nancy Einreinhofer

Methods of Interpretation of Contemporary Painting  
-----

GM-22933

Arkansas Museum of Science and History

Little Rock

AR

Alison B. Sanchez

Gerstacker's Arkansas: From Wilderness to Society  
-----

GM-22935

University of California, Riverside

Riverside

CA

Kenneth D. Barkin

The American Chair: Ethnic, Regional and Religious

Diversity, 1750-1914  
-----

GM-22936

Shelburne Museum

Shelburne

VT

Laura C. Luckey

Catalogue of Shelburne Museum Quilt Collection  
-----

GM-22937

Hubert H. Humphrey Inst. of Public Affairs

Minneapolis

MN

Harlan Cleveland

Hubert H. Humphrey Museum  
-----

GM-22938

Higgins Armory Museum

Worcester

MA

Otakar B. Suchy

A Conservation Survey of Paintings and Decorative Arts in  
the Higgins Armory Museum Collections  
-----

GM-22939

Maryland Historical Trust

Annapolis

MD

Wayne E. Clark

Exhibit Planning: 12,000 Years in the Chesapeake  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22940

Amarillo Art Center Assoc.

Amarillo

TX

Al Kochka

Archaeological Treasures of Ancient Greece  
-----

GM-22941

Old Salem, Inc.

Winston-Salem

NC

Paula W. Locklair

A Moravian Aesthetic: Paintings, Prints, Drawings, Fancy  
Needlework  
-----

GM-22942

Utah State Historical Society

Salt Lake City

UT

Philip F. Notarianni

Planning Grant for Utah: At the Crossroads of the West  
-----

GM-22943

Higgins Armory Museum

Worcester

MA

Walter J. Karcheski, Jr.

Documentation of Paintings and Decorative Arts in the  
Higgins Armory Museum Collection  
-----

GM-22944

Camron-Stanford House Preservation Assn.

Oakland

CA

Janet Helfrich

Camron-Stanford House Lakeside Interpretive Planning  
-----

GM-22945

Impression 5 Museum

Lansing

MI

Marilynne Eichinger

Science and Social Choice  
-----

GM-22946

Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Ian Wardropper

Renaissance Bronzes and the Humanist Tradition  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22947

Tennessee State Museum

Nashville

TN

James C. Kelly

David Crockett: Man & Myth  
-----

GM-22948

National Museum of Women in the Arts

Washington

DC

John E. Bowlt

Planning an Exhibit on Russian Women Artists, 1890 to 1930  
-----

GM-22950

Albany Institute of History and Art

Albany

NY

Roderic H. Blackburn

Dutch Arts and Culture in Colonial America  
-----

GM-22951

Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston

MA

Elisabeth Sussman

Dissent: The Issue of Modern Art in Boston  
-----

GM-22952

Texas Tech University

Lubbock

TX

David J. Murrah

The Llano Estacado Experience: Utilization of the Arid  
Lands of Texas  
-----

GM-22955

Philbrook Art Center

Tulsa

OK

Marcia Y. Manhart

The Eloquent Object: Emergence of Contemporary Crafts  
within the Context of 20th Century American Art  
-----

GM-22956

Michigan State University

East Lansing

MI

Marsha L. Macdowell

Stained Glass in Michigan: Reflections of Cultural Life  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22957

American Federation of Arts

New York

NY

Jeffery J. Pavelka

The Woven Word: Reading the Art of Ancient Andean Textiles

Selections for the Collections of the Peabody Museum.....  
-----

GM-22958

Museum of Contemporary Art

Los Angeles

CA

Mo Shannon

Conservation Treatment Project - Franz Kline Paintings  
-----

GM-22960

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum

New York

NY

Thomas M. Messer

Visual and Phonetic Poetry: The Sound and Image of Writing  
-----

GM-22961

IDEA

Syracuse

NY

Paul Malo

An Exhibition Interpreting the Material Culture of A Region:

TOWERED ISLANDS; Castles & Cottages of the Thousand Islands  
-----

GM-22962

Whitney Museum of American Art

New York

NY

Patricia Hills

Catalogue and Symposium for John Singer Sargent  
-----

GM-22963

Ohio State University, Main Campus

Columbus

OH

Kathleen K. Desmond

Art and Archaeology Traveling Exhibition  
-----

GM-22965

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Miriam S. Balmuth

Exhibition: Sardinia Rediscovered  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22966

Wyoming State Division of Museums

Cheyenne

WY

Murry E. Mayfield

American Indian Contributions from the Mountain/Plains  
Region-----  
GM-22967

Pennsbury Society

Morrisville

PA

Alice L. P. Hemenway

What Persons Will Be Fit to Go: Approaches to the  
Interpretation of Pennsylvania Colonists-----  
GM-22968

University of South Dakota

Vermillion

SD

Margaret D. Banks

An Interpretive Catalogue of the Witten-Rawlins Collection  
of Early Italian Stringed Instruments-----  
GM-22969

Birmingham Museum of Art

Birmingham

AL

Ellen F. Elsas

Reinstallation of Ethnographic Collections in Birmingham  
Museum of Art-----  
GM-22970

Virginia Beach Maritime Historical Museum

Virginia Beach

VA

Atsuko I. F. Biernot

The US Life-Saving/Coast Guard Serv. & the Role of its Mems.  
& Families in the Growth & Development of VA Beach 1878-1969-----  
GM-22972

Illinois State Museum

Springfield

IL

Craig E. Colten

Harvesting the River: Human Uses of the Illinois River  
Resources

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22973

El Pueblo de Los Angeles State Historic Park Los Angeles CA

Jay D. Frierman

El Pueblo de Los Angeles: A Documentation of Its

Archeological Artifacts  
-----

GM-22974

CUNY Res. Fdn./Hostos Community College Bronx NY

Magda J. Vasillov

Darwin and Photography: Photographs Collected by Charles

Darwin for his Study of the Expression of Emotions  
-----

GM-22976

Lafayette Natural History Museum Lafayette LA

Beverly D. Latimer

Global Strategy for Living  
-----

GM-22977

Katonah Gallery Katonah NY

Audrey Morgan

An Historical, Cultural, and Artistic Treatment of the

Navajo through their Textiles  
-----

GM-22979

Augustinians of the Assumption Milton MA

Richard E. Lamoureux

Icons--A Living Tradition  
-----

GM-22981

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA

Doran H. Ross

Kuba Raffia Textiles: Dressing for the Next Life  
-----

GM-22982

Iowa State University Ames IA

Elsa M. Sreenivasam

Cultural Exhibition of 20th Century American/Belgian Folk

Art  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22984

Rhode Island Black Heritage Society

Providence

RI

Irene U. Burnham

Exhibition on Newport's Black Churches  
-----

GM-22985

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge

MA

Warren A. Seamans

A Planning Project for an Exhibit on Ceramic Masterpieces  
-----

GM-22986

Organization of American States

Washington

DC

Rogelio Novey

Cultural Regionalism vs. Internationalism: Latin American  
Painting, Music, and Architecture (1950-1980)  
-----

GM-22987

Museums at Hartwick

Oneonta

NY

Celia Reed

Computerized Documentation of Yager Collection of Native  
American Artifacts  
-----

GM-22988

Tallahassee Junior Museum

Tallahassee

FL

Gwendolyn B. Waldorf

Big Bend Farm Interpretive Exhibit  
-----

GM-22989

Tallahassee Junior Museum

Tallahassee

FL

Gwendolyn B. Waldorf

Transportation in Florida's Big Bend Region  
-----

GM-22990

High Museum of Art

Atlanta

GA

Donald Peirce

Planning Grant for "America's Colonial Revival"  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-22991

Hampton University

Hampton

VA

Jacqueline F. Bontemps

Choosing: An Exhibit of Changing Perspectives in Modern Art  
and Art Criticism by Black Americans, 1925-1985  
-----

GM-22993

Allen Memorial Art Museum/Oberlin College

Oberlin

OH

Palli D. Davis

Forgotten Objects Exhibition and Colloquium  
-----

GM-22994

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook

NY

Martha V. Pike

Introductory Exhibition: The Horse-drawn Era  
-----

GM-22998

Craft and Folk Art Museum

Los Angeles

CA

Edward F. Tuttle

L'Abito Popolare in Italia: Traditional Italian Folk Dress  
-----

GM-23000

Peabody Museum of Salem

Salem

MA

Susan Bean

Study of Trad. Cult. of Bhutan (Religions, Socio-Political  
Organ. & Craft Tech) through its Arts & Textiles  
-----

GM-23001

New York Public Library

New York

NY

Diantha D. Schull

Liberty: The Official Franco-American Exhibition to  
Celebrate the Statue of Liberty  
-----

GM-23002

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Los Angeles

CA

Earl A. Powell

Renaissance Costumes and Textiles Catalogue - Research  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-23003

Saint Louis Art Museum  
John W. Nunley  
Caribbean Festival Arts

St. Louis

MO

GM-23005

Hollywood Photographers Archives  
Linda G. Rich  
Hollywood: Interpreting American Culture through  
Photography (working title)

Los Angeles

CA

GM-23006

SUNY Res. Fdn./Albany  
Kathryn Gibson  
The Great Albany Time Machine Exhibit: Reading the Urban  
Landscape

Albany

NY

GM-23007

Friends of Graeme Park  
Marian Ann J. Matwiejczyk  
Eighteenth Century Garment Research and Exhibition at Graeme  
Park

Horsham

PA

GM-23008

DeGolyer Library  
Susan P. Schoelwer  
The RR & Manifest Destiny: The Technological Development  
of the Railroad & its Impact Upon the West, 1865-1915

Dallas

TX

GM-23009

World Monuments Fund  
Bonnie S. Burnham  
Haiti - The First Black Republic and its Monuments to  
Freedom

New York

NY

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-23010

Polarities, Incorporated

Brookline

MA

Rachel S. Weiss

Exhibition Catalogue examining 100 yrs. of Antarctic history  
-----

GM-23011

Westchester County Historical Society

Valhalla

NY

Christine M. Stiassni

Self-Study to Develop Plan for Interpretation of Westchester  
County History  
-----

GM-23013

Edith C. Blum Art Institute

Annandale

NY

Linda Weintraub

"Herakles" Exhibition and Catalogue Implementation  
-----

GM-23014

Lawrence Library

Pepperell

MA

Barbara M. Spiegelman

Proposal to Improve Access to Local Historical/Genealogical  
Materials  
-----

GM-23015

American Museum of the Moving Image

Astoria

NY

Rochelle Slovin

The Encounter: Films and Their Audiences, 1900-1929  
-----

GM-23016

Calaveras County Museum and Archives

San Andreas

CA

Judith M. Cunningham

Natives and Immigrants: Calaveras County 1800-Present  
-----

GM-23017

Western Museum of Mining and Industry

Colorado Springs CO

Peter M. Molly

Women in the Rocky Mountain Mining Camps  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-23018

Philadelphia Marionette Theater & Museum      Philadelphia      PA  
Harold E. Taylor  
Puppetry: The Bridge Between the Old Country and the  
New World

-----

GM-23019

Bronx Museum of the Arts      Bronx      NY  
Philip G. Verre  
Building a Borough: Architecture and Planning in the Bronx,  
1890-1940

-----

GM-23021

University of New Mexico      Albuquerque      NM  
Mari Lyn C. Salvador  
Las Fallas: Popular Art and Political Satire, Valencia,  
Spain

-----

GM-23022

Textile Museum      Washington      DC  
Carol M. Bier  
Woven from the Heart, Spun from the Soul: Textile Arts  
of Safavid and Qajar Iran (16th - 19th Centuries)

-----

GM-23024

Brooklyn Museum      Brooklyn      NY  
Diana Fane  
Planning Grant for an Exhibition of the Stewart Culin  
Collection of North American Indian Art

-----

GM-23026

Siouxland Heritage Museums      Sioux Falls      SD  
Richard T. Read  
Exhibition Planning: Celebration of Statehood, South Dakota  
Centennial, 1989

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-23027

Wheaton Historical Association

Millville

NJ

Donald C. Pettifer

Down In Southern New Jersey They Make Glass  
-----

GM-23030

Mattatuck Museum

Waterbury

CT

Ann Y. Smith

Metal, Minds and Machines: The Growth of the Waterbury

Brass Industry  
-----

GM-23031

Thronateeska Heritage Foundation

Albany

GA

Janet L. Bean

History of Albany Exhibit Planning Project  
-----

GM-23032

Yeshiva University

New York

NY

Ruth A. Corson

An Examination of the Immigration Experience in America

(1886-1986) A Photographic Exhibition  
-----

GM-23033

Hanford Mills Museum

East Meredith

NY

Jeffrey S. Coomber

The Changing Nature of Hanford Mills: A Research Project  
-----

GM-23035

University Museum, Hampton University

Hampton

VA

Jeanne Zeidler

Hampton University Musuem: Documentation of the Oceanic

& Asian Collections  
-----

GM-23036

Sculpture and Art Research, Inc.

New York

NY

Aurelio L. Orensanz

Visions of Urban Community  
-----

Le Sault de Sainte Marie Hist. Sites, Inc. Sault Ste. Marie MI  
Thomas J. Manse  
Interpretive Planning Museum Ship Valley Camp and Great  
Lakes Marine Museum

George Mason University Fairfax VA  
Roy A. Rosenzweig  
Towards An Accessible Past: History Museums and Historic  
Sites in the United States

Honolulu Academy of Arts Honolulu HI  
James F. Jensen  
Ke Olá 'O Ka 'Aina/The Life of the Land Views of Hawaii  
and Its People 1778-1940

Triton Museum of Art Santa Clara CA  
Jo F. Hernandez  
People of the Rainbow: Color and Symbolism in Himalayan  
Costume

University of Pittsburgh                      Pittsburgh                      PA  
Deane L. Root  
Documentation of the Foster Hall Collection of the Stephen  
Foster Memorial

Philadelphia Maritime Museum Philadelphia PA  
Dorothy H. Mueller  
Collections Study and Management of Photographs, Maps and  
Charts

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GM-23045

Jewish Museum

New York

NY

Karen L. Wilson

The Jews of Kaifeng  
-----

GM-23046

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Houston

TX

Robert P. Roman

Planning for Education Programs for Exhibition, Marks  
of Achievement: Four Centuries of Presentation Silver  
-----

GM-23047

C.E. Smith Museum of Anthropology

Hayward

CA

Alan J. Almquist

A Cultural Interpretation of Religious Artifacts of the  
Hopi: An Exhibition Proposal  
-----

GM-23048

Placer County Museum

Auburn

CA

David A. Tucker

The Mining Experience in Placer County  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85DIVISION: General Programs  
PROGRAM: Youth Projects  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GZ-22207

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History	Santa Barbara	CA
Patricia A. Campbell		
REQUESTED: OR: 51,200.00	TOTAL:	51,200.00
A Project for Youth on the Material Culture of the Chumash Indians		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,200.00	TOTAL:	51,200.00

-----

GZ-22215

Youth Vision, Inc.	Providence	RI
David S. Marshall		
REQUESTED: OR: 29,660.00	TOTAL:	29,660.00
Foster-Glocester Area Folklife Research Project		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 01/31/87 = 13		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,660.00	TOTAL:	29,660.00

-----

GZ-22216

Denver Art Museum	Denver	CO
Janet E. Krulick		
REQUESTED: OR: 67,952.00	TOTAL:	67,952.00
Piecing Together the Past: A Humanities Approach to Learning from Art Objects		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,293.00	TOTAL:	54,293.00

-----

GZ-22219

Christopher Newport College	Newport News	VA
Timothy E. Morgan		
REQUESTED: OR: 32,019.00	TOTAL:	32,019.00
Recovering Black History in Isle of Wight County, Virginia		
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 13		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,019.00	TOTAL:	32,019.00

-----

GZ-22235

State Library of Iowa	Des Moines	IA
Marilyn M. Nickelsburg		
REQUESTED: OR: 9,959.48	TOTAL:	9,959.48
Religious Freedom: What is Guaranteed by the First Amendment?		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/86 = 9		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,959.48	TOTAL:	9,959.48

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22236

All Indian Pueblo Council

Santa Fe

NM

Sally T. Hyer

REQUESTED: OR: 69,921.00

TOTAL: 69,921.00

Santa Fe Indian School: A History of the First 100 Years

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,921.00

TOTAL: 69,921.00  
-----

GZ-22246

Oberlin College

Oberlin

OH

Palli D. Davis

REQUESTED: OR: 26,498.00

TOTAL: 26,498.00

Allen Memorial Art Museum Youth Project on Aesthetics, Art  
History and Criticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/06/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,498.00

TOTAL: 26,498.00  
-----

GZ-22248

Boston University

Boston

MA

Peter Altman

REQUESTED: OR: 43,200.00

TOTAL: 43,200.00

The Huntington Theatre Criticism Program for High School  
Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,200.00

TOTAL: 43,200.00  
-----

GZ-22250

Sheldon Art Museum

Middlebury

VT

David H. Andrews

REQUESTED: OR: 14,890.00

TOTAL: 14,890.00

Historic Archaeology of Early 19th-Century, Addison County,  
Vermont

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,500.00

TOTAL: 7,500.00  
-----

GZ-22253

University of Tennessee, Chattanooga

Chattanooga

TN

Robert C. Fulton

REQUESTED: OR: 53,270.00

TOTAL: 53,270.00

Chattanooga: Doing Regional History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 10/31/86 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,270.00

TOTAL: 53,270.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22255

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook

NY

Susan E. Klaffky

REQUESTED: OR: 31,000.00

TOTAL: 31,000.00

Omnibus, Coach, and Cab: Researching 19th-Century Horse

Drawn Public Transport

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,000.00

TOTAL: 31,000.00  
-----

GZ-22257

Rochester Museum and Science Center

Rochester

NY

Lyn Kraus Cowan

REQUESTED: OR: 19,000.00

TOTAL: 19,000.00

Experiencing Archaeology: An Introduction to Archaeological

Research for High School Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/86 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,500.00

TOTAL: 19,500.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GZ-22201

Mackinac Island State Park Commission

Mackinac Island MI

Keith R. Widder

Michilimackinac Childrens' Program  
-----

GZ-22202

Western Heritage Museum

Omaha NE

Deborah C. O'Donnell

Omaha History Days  
-----

GZ-22203

Rhode Island College

Providence RI

Janet M. Billson

The Ethnic Mosaic of Rhode Island: Cross-Generational  
Perspectives  
-----

GZ-22204

Saint Cloud State University

St. Cloud MN

Mary J. Yoos

Summer Humanities Camp for High Potential/Creative Youth  
-----

GZ-22205

University of Kansas

Lawrence KS

Alfred E. Johnson

Festivals and Clothing: A Cross-Cultural Perspective  
-----

GZ-22206

Millsaps College

Jackson MS

Charles A. Scarboro

Discovering Culture: An Inductive Approach Through  
Community Study  
-----

GZ-22208

Nat'l Colonial Farm of the Accokeek Fnd., IncAccokeek

MD

David O. Percy

A Summer Youth Program in Colonial Life  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22209

Canisius College

Buffalo

NY

Heidi L. Chretien

Architectural Appreciation in Buffalo (Buffalo's Fabulous  
Five)

GZ-22210

Discovery Center

Ft. Lauderdale

FL

Barbara L. Berry

Pioneers

GZ-22211

Bridgewater State College

Bridgewater

MA

Roger T. Dunn

Experiencing Architecture and Space

GZ-22212

Jewish Community Center of Cleveland

Cleveland Hgts.

OH

Mindy K. Liebert

Jewish Ensemble Theatre - Humanities For Youth

GZ-22213

Bard College

Annandale-on-Hud

NY

Stuart R. Levine

The Constitution in the Year 2000: Planning the Nation

That Will Be Ours

GZ-22214

Rhode Island Black Heritage Society

Providence

RI

Sally A. Neeld

Youth Project - The Black Family - Interpretation Through  
Photography

GZ-22217

Maryland Historical Trust

Annapolis

MD

Wayne E. Clark

Maryland Archaeological Training Program for Youth

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22218

CUNY Res. Fdn./Brooklyn College

Brooklyn

NY

Edwin G. Burrows

Contemporary Voices of the Past  
-----

GZ-22220

Frank Lloyd Wright Home &amp; Studio Foundation Oak Park

IL

Elaine E. Freed

The Evolution of Frank Lloyd Wright's Prairie House  
-----

GZ-22221

Latin American Youth Center

Washington

DC

Elizabeth P. Wheaton

Oral Traditions of Latino Youth in Washington, D.C.  
-----

GZ-22222

Old South Meeting House

Boston

MA

Kathleen M. Philbin

Interpretive Guide for Children to the Old South Meeting

House Developed by Youth from the Roxbury Boys & Girls Club  
-----

GZ-22223

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Janet Saleh Dickson

School-Museum Newsletter  
-----

GZ-22224

Akron Jewish Center

Akron

OH

Michael D. Wise

Akron-Kiryat Ekron Youth Trip to Israel  
-----

GZ-22225

Azusa Unified School District

Azusa

CA

Marlene D. Carabello

Project Azusa  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22226

Clare-Gladwin Intermediate School District    Clare    MI  
Carolyn M. Wilkie  
Humanities Appreciation Program for Precocious Youth  
-----

GZ-22227

Delaware County Library System    Lima    PA  
Sally C. Dow  
Touching the Past and Present: Folklore and Youth  
-----

GZ-22228

Florida Folklife Programs    White Springs    FL  
Nancy J. Nusz  
Miami Hispanic Heritage Youth Project  
-----

GZ-22229

CUNY Res. Fdn./Medgar Evers College    Brooklyn    NY  
Elizabeth N. Harrell  
Black History Through The Visual Arts  
-----

GZ-22230

Wilton House Museum    Richmond    VA  
R. Peter Mooz  
Youth at Wilton: A Social History of Colonial Children  
-----

GZ-22231

Orange County Marine Institute    Dana Point    CA  
Stanley L. Cummings  
PILGRIM "Living History" Project  
-----

GZ-22232

Pennsylvania Dance Theatre    State College    PA  
Kelly M. Trausch  
Projects in Dance History and Criticism  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22233

Pamunkey Regional Library

Hanover

VA

Martha M. Homza

Adventures in Historical Inquiry, Goochland, VA  
-----

GZ-22234

Reichhold Center for the Arts

St. Thomas

VI

Lawrence O. Benjamin

1986 Summer Youth Project on Virgin Islands Folk Traditions  
& Culture  
-----

GZ-22237

Sponsors for Educational Opportunity

New York

NY

Timothy Stevens

A Humanities-Based Survey of American Literature  
-----

GZ-22238

Urbanarts, Inc.

Boston

MA

Cynthia E. Cohen

Traditions in Motion: An Interdisciplinary Study of  
Community Change  
-----

GZ-22239

YWCA of Kansas City

Kansas City

MO

Anita H. Shekinah

Women in History: Missouri and Kansas  
-----

GZ-22240

Yesnivath Kehilath Yakov

Brooklyn

NY

Sarah L. Isaac

Humanities Research for Hassidic Youth  
-----

GZ-22241

Rocky Mount Historical Association

Piney Flats

TN

Cynthia L. Penix

Enrichment Lessons through Youth Research  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22242

DuSable Museum of African American History Chicago IL  
Toni D. Costonie  
The Resurrection of Historic Bronzeville  
-----

GZ-22243

New Mexico State University Las Cruces NM  
Jacques M. LaRoche  
Organization of a French Weekend for High Sch. French Clubs  
of Southern New Mexico & Western Texas as Youth Project  
-----

GZ-22244

Grand Rapids Art Museum Grand Rapids MI  
Patti G. Gilson  
Children's Exhibit & Workshops on Medieval Art History  
-----

GZ-22245

Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH  
John D. Rohrer  
Ohio 4-H Citizenship Resource Package  
-----

GZ-22247

American Labor Museum Haledon NJ  
Bartholomew A. Roselli  
Youth Research Project on the 1913 New Jersey Silk Industry  
Strike  
-----

GZ-22249

Tennessee State University Nashville TN  
Clayton C. Reeve  
Contemporary Tennessee Writers  
-----

GZ-22251

American Conservatory of Music Chicago IL  
Enrique A. Arias  
Hispanic Poetry and Song  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22252

California State University, Fresno Fdn.      Fresno      CA  
Alexander H. Lark  
Allensworth, California: A Pioneer Black American Town,  
Revisited

-----

GZ-22254

Norlands Living History Center      Livemore Falls      ME  
Ethel W. Gammon  
Backward Bound--A Youth Live-in History Project

-----

GZ-22256

National Learning Center      Washington      DC  
Stanley Woodward  
Historical Analysis of Blacks in Radio, Television and Film

-----

GZ-22258

CUNY Res. Fdn./Kingsborough Community College@Brooklyn      NY  
Connie Goldfarb  
An Oral History of the Transformation of Culture

-----

GZ-22259

Yeshiva University Museum      New York      NY  
Sylvia A. Herskowitz  
Frankfurt-on-the-Hudson, Tracing the German Jewish  
Experience in Washington Heights

-----

GZ-22260

Illinois Theatre Center      Park Forest      IL  
Etel J. Billig  
The Dramatic Experience - The Theatrical Response

-----

GZ-22261

Atlanta-Fulton Public Library      Atlanta      GA  
Paulette Smith-Epps  
History of Main Street: A Pilot Project

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

GZ-22262

Daybreak II

Youngstown

OH

Mary Cardarelli

Cultural Enrichment for Runaways  
-----

GZ-22263

Hartman Y

Queens

NY

Paul Kantrowitz

Research in History for Minority Youth  
-----

GZ-22264

National 4-H Council

Chevy Chase

MD

Mary Kaye Merwin

4-H Constitution Bicentennial Program  
-----

GZ-22265

Society Hill Playhouse

Philadelphia

PA

Susan Turlish

The Constitution Today  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

DIVISION: General Programs

PROGRAM: Humanities Projects in Media

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

GN-22369

Medici Foundation

Princeton

NJ

Theodore K. Rabb

REQUESTED: OR: 441,395.00

TOTAL: 441,395.00

The Prince, One Film in the Series: RENAISSANCE

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 02/28/86 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 441,395.00

TOTAL: 441,395.00  
-----

GN-22758

WGBY-TV

Springfield

MA

William P. Perry

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00

TOTAL: 200,000.00

The Mark Twain Series: THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 01/31/86 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00

TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----



FINAL MOTION

PAGE: 053-C

-----  
AS OF 11/07/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

GN-22757

Folk Traditions, Inc.

New York

NY

George T. Nierenberg

Say Amen, Somebody

-----

APPENDIX D

FINAL MOTION  
-----

PAGE: 001-D

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Texts - Publications  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RP-20753

University Press of New England  
Thomas M. Johnson

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED:	MATCH:	14,550.00	TOTAL:	14,550.00
An Office-Wide Word Processing and Data Storage System				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	MATCH:	14,550.00	TOTAL:	14,550.00
-----				

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RP-20736

University of Washington Press

Seattle

WA

Naomi B. Pascal

Computer Grant  
-----

RP-20758

University of California Press

Berkeley

CA

Czeslaw J. Grycz

Computer Applications to Scholarly Publishing Activities  
-----

RP-20785

University Press of Kentucky

Lexington

KY

Kenneth W. Elliott

Microcomputer-Aided Publishing in the Humanities  
-----

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Reference Works - Tools  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RT-20645

Ehsan Yarshater

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 58,247.00

TOTAL: 58,247.00

Encyclopaedia Iranica

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

(REN:RT-20226-82- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,247.00

TOTAL: 58,247.00

RT-20651

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Winfred P. Lehmann

REQUESTED: OR: 13,978.00

TOTAL: 13,978.00

Preparation of Print-Ready Copy of Gothic Etymological  
Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 6

(REN:RT-\*0165-81- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,978.00

TOTAL: 13,978.00

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Res Resources - Access  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RC-21289

George F. Elmendorf

Redlands

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 68,116.00

TOTAL: 68,116.00

"Nicaragua Bibliography, 1800-1978"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 7

(SUP:RC-20599-83-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,116.00

TOTAL: 68,116.00

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Interpretive Research-Proj.  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RO-21104  
Peabody Museum Cambridge MA  
Gordon R. Willey  
REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 MATCH: 119,935.00 TOTAL: 149,935.00  
Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions Program  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36  
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 135,000.00 TOTAL: 135,000.00  
-----

RO-21112  
University of Texas, San Antonio San Antonio TX  
Richard E. W. Adams  
REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00  
Rio Azul Archaeological Project  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 80,000.00  
-----

RO-21119  
University of South Carolina Columbia SC  
Michael A. Hoffman  
REQUESTED: OR: 101,312.00 TOTAL: 101,312.00  
Predynastic Research at Hierakonpolis: A Proposal for  
Pre-publication Analysis  
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 17  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 86,000.00 TOTAL: 86,000.00  
-----

RO-21147  
Social Science Research Council New York NY  
Kenneth Prewitt  
REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 289,806.00 TOTAL: 389,806.00  
Indochina Studies Program: Knowledge and Understanding of  
Contemporary Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36 (REN:RO-20650-84- )  
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 270,000.00 TOTAL: 270,000.00  
-----

RO-21150  
American Council of Learned Societies New York NY  
John K. Fairbank  
REQUESTED: OR: 169,543.20 TOTAL: 169,543.20  
Preparation of CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF CHINA, Volumes 14 and 15  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36 (REN:RO-00290-80-1968)  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

RO-21152

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

Robert D. Drennan

REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 MATCH: 49,192.00 TOTAL: 79,192.00

Prehispanic Chiefdoms in the Valle de la Plata, Colombia

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/86 - 01/31/89 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 MATCH: 49,192.00 TOTAL: 79,192.00

RO-21158

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg

VA

George L. Miller

REQUESTED: OR: 63,589.73 TOTAL: 63,589.73

English Ceramics in America, 1760 to 1860: Marketing,  
Prices and Availability

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

RO-21160

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

William M. Tuttle

REQUESTED: OR: 83,206.00 TOTAL: 83,206.00

Children on the American Home Front During the Second World

War: History and Life-Span Experiences

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/16/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 83,206.00 TOTAL: 83,206.00

RO-21164

American School of Classical Studies

New York City

NY

Martha H. Wiencke

REQUESTED: OR: 86,877.00 TOTAL: 86,877.00

Study and Publication of Finds from the Prehistoric Site of

Lerna, Greece

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

(REN:RO-20552-83-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

RO-21180

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Elliott R. Sober

REQUESTED: OR: 39,673.00 TOTAL: 39,673.00

Historical Linguistics and Phylogenetic Reconstruction

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,000.00 TOTAL: 32,000.00

RO-21189

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA

David Shulman

REQUESTED: OR: 113,353.00 TOTAL: 113,353.00

Nayak-Period Tamil Nadu: Literature and History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 113,353.00 TOTAL: 113,353.00

RO-21199

Historic Deerfield, Inc. Deerfield MA

J R. Garrison

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 38,689.00 TOTAL: 58,689.00

Land use and Community in Deerfield, MA: An Historical  
Archaeological Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00

RO-21214

John Carswell Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 63,600.00 TOTAL: 73,600.00

The Excavation of Ancient Mantai, Sri Lanka

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 63,600.00 TOTAL: 73,600.00

RO-21216

Emmett L. Bennett, Jr. Madison WI

REQUESTED: OR: 54,913.00 TOTAL: 54,913.00

The Corpus of Linear B Inscriptions from Pylos

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 04/30/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00 TOTAL: 27,500.00

RO-21231

Duke University Durham NC

Michael A. Gillespie

REQUESTED: OR: 85,649.00 TOTAL: 85,649.00

Ratifying the Constitution: Ideas and Interests in the  
Several American States

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,649.00 TOTAL: 85,649.00



RO-21235

Texas A&amp;M Research Foundation

College Station TX

Donald A. Frey

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,395.00 TOTAL: 100,395.00

The Nautical Archaeology of Ships of Discovery

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 75,000.00

RO-21240

Northern Illinois University

DeKalb

IL

William L. Fash, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 77,646.00 TOTAL: 77,646.00

History, Political Organization, and World View at a Classic

Maya Polity in Microcosm: Structure 10L-26, Copan

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 44,000.00 TOTAL: 64,000.00

RO-21245

George Mason University

Fairfax

VA

Roy A. Rosenzweig

REQUESTED: OR: 203,254.00 TOTAL: 203,254.00

Central Park: A Social History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00 TOTAL: 65,000.00

RO-21254

Carnegie-Mellon University

Pittsburgh

PA

Michael P. Weber

REQUESTED: OR: 201,989.00 TOTAL: 201,989.00

From Milltown to Mall: Blue-Collar Transformation in

Pittsburgh's Turtle Creek Valley

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

RO-21265

American Schools of Oriental Research

Philadelphia

PA

Joseph A. Callaway

REQUESTED: OR: 69,642.00 TOTAL: 69,642.00

Urban and Village Life at Ancient Ai (et-Tell)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,642.00 TOTAL: 69,642.00

(REN:RO-4903 -71-

RO-21269

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Peter I. Kuniholm

REQUESTED: MATCH: 218,076.00 TOTAL: 218,076.00

Aegean Dendrochronology Project - Phase II

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 175,000.00 TOTAL: 175,000.00

RO-21271

Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission

Yorktown

VA

John D. Broadwater

REQUESTED: OR: 182,907.00 MATCH: 55,672.00 TOTAL: 238,579.00

Yorktown Shipwreck Archaeological Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 MATCH: 66,000.00 TOTAL: 81,000.00

RO-21281

Bethel College, Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

William A. Smalley

REQUESTED: OR: 34,310.00 TOTAL: 34,310.00

Pha Hau Hmong: The Development and Function of an

Indigenous Writing System

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00

RO-21292

Scott C. DeLancey

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 55,328.00 TOTAL: 55,328.00

Klamath Text Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,328.00 TOTAL: 55,328.00

RO-21298

Georgetown University

Washington

DC

Deborah Tannen

REQUESTED: OR: 142,364.00 TOTAL: 142,364.00

Conversational and Literary Discourse

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 04/30/88 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,000.00 TOTAL: 110,000.00

RO-21307

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Anne H. Van Buren

REQUESTED: OR: 43,101.00

TOTAL: 43,101.00

Dated and Datable Fashions in 14th and 15th Century Northern Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOTAL: 40,000.00

RO-21310

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Sandra T. Barnes

REQUESTED: OR: 99,766.00

TOTAL: 99,766.00

The Organization of Cultural Diversity: Lagos c. 1700-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,466.00

TOTAL: 70,466.00

RO-21311

Bryn Mawr College

Bryn Mawr

PA

Richard S. Ellis

REQUESTED: OR: 42,904.00

TOTAL: 42,904.00

Prepublication Preparation: The Gritille Project Excavation Reports

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,640.00

(REN:RO-20394-82- )

TOTAL: 24,640.00

RO-21319

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Richard Hosley

REQUESTED: OR: 39,709.00

TOTAL: 39,709.00

Renaissance English Playhouse

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,709.00

(REN:RO-20725-84- )

TOTAL: 39,709.00

RO-21326

University of California, Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz

CA

Nancy J. Chodorow

REQUESTED: OR: 71,085.00

TOTAL: 71,085.00

The Role and Impact of Early Women Psychoanalysts

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,500.00

(REN:RO-20264-82- )

TOTAL: 27,500.00

RO-21331

Texas A&amp;M Research Foundation

College Station TX

J. Richard Steffy

REQUESTED: MATCH: 56,250.00 TOTAL: 56,250.00

The Study and Reconstruction of the Hull of an

Eleventh-Century Islamic Ship

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

(REN:RO-20748-84- )

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 56,250.00 TOTAL: 56,250.00

RO-21342

Temple University

Philadelphia PA

John A. Hostetler

REQUESTED: OR: 13,500.00 TOTAL: 13,500.00

Study of Wilderness Communities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

(SUP:RO-20418-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,500.00 TOTAL: 13,500.00

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

RO-21100  
Dennis L. Kolinski Stevens Point WI  
The Folk Culture of the Central Wisconsin Poles  
-----

RO-21101  
Eric R. Hostetter Bloomington IN  
The Etruscan Bronze Vessels and Other Domestic Implements  
from Spina  
-----

RO-21102  
Lawrence H. Feldman Columbia MO  
Tacuilula, Guatemala. Archaeological and Documentary  
Reality of an Extinct Colonial Parish  
-----

RO-21103  
Columbia University New York NY  
Abram J. Jaffe  
Cultural and Demographic Changes of the North American  
Indians from Prehistoric Times to Present  
-----

RO-21105  
Yale University New Haven CT  
Robert B. Gordon  
Archaeology of American Ironmaking  
-----

RO-21106  
University of Alaska, Fairbanks Fairbanks AK  
Thomas F. Johnston  
Alaskan Eskimo and Indian Dance: A Historical and Cultural  
Study  
-----

RO-21107  
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Inc. Charlottesville VA  
William M. Kelso  
Thomas Jefferson's Monticello/Mulberry Row Archaeological  
Project  
-----

RO-21108

University of Maryland, Baltimore

Baltimore

MD

Hugh D. Graham

Civil Equality in the Second Reconstruction:  
Discrimination and National Policy, 1960-1972

RO-21109

T.C. Duncan Eaves

Fayetteville

AR

Annotating and Explicating Ezra Pound's CANTOS

RO-21111

University of Missouri, Columbia

Columbia

MO

Marian M. Ohman

A Contextual History of Vernacular Ecclesiastical  
Architecture in the Upland South to 1900 - Part I

RO-21113

Field Museum of Natural History

Chicago

IL

James W. VanStone

Analysis of Archaeological Collection from Pavgvik Village,  
Alaska

RO-21114

Mississippi State University

Mississippi St.

MS

Joe D. Seger

The Early Bronze Age Settlement System at Tell Halif

RO-21115

M. Ursula Stepsis

Richfield

OH

Contribution of Religious Congregations in Health in the  
U.S. to the Church and Society 1800-1980

RO-21116

Lucy G. Sherrer

Dayton

OH

Maine Black Settlers 1800-1900's

R0-21117

Canton Business &amp; Professional Womens Club Canton

OH

Edna M. Elliott

The Stark County Bicentennial Story Volume 3

R0-21118

American Schools of Oriental Research Philadelphia

PA

Donald H. Sanders

Prepublication Manuscript Preparation of Finds from the  
Temple-tomb of King Antiochus I, Nemrud Dag, Turkey

R0-21120

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

Piscataway

NJ

William K. Powers

Encyclopedia of Lakota Food

R0-21122

Diana Buitron

Chevy Chase

MD

Preparation for Publication: Excavations in the Archaic  
Precinct, Kourion, Cyprus

R0-21123

Makah Cultural &amp; Research Center

Neah Bay

WA

Richard D. Daugherty

Analysis and Synthesis of Archaeological Materials from the  
Ozette Site

R0-21124

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

R. Anderson Sutton

Musical Pluralism and Regional Identity in Contemporary Java

R0-21125

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

John E. Bodnar

Autoworkers and Reconversion in Postwar America, 1945-53

RO-21126

Crow Canyon Ctr. for Southwestern Archeology Cortez

CO

William D. Lipe

Sand Canyon Pueblo: Test Excavations of a Possible  
Thirteenth Century Anasazi Ritual and Exchange Center

RO-21127

Victoria Siu

Bethesda

MD

The Yuan Ming Yuan: An Account of Its Destruction and  
Looting and a Reconstruction of Its Architecture

RO-21128

Katherine Auspitz

Somerville

MA

Exporting Revolution: French and Foreign Jacobins,  
1792-1815

RO-21129

Manuel E. Yevenes

Goleta

CA

The Creation and Transference of Knowledge

RO-21130

Nancy C. Wood

Colorado Springs

CO

The FSA in New Mexico 1935-43: Three Cultures in Crisis

RO-21131

Mary K. Rusco

Reno

NV

Two Ethnic Groups Among the Lovelock Chinese: A Direct  
Historical Archaeological Approach to the Study of Ethnicity

RO-21132

Rosemary A. Joyce

Urbana

IL

Prehistory of the Cataguana and Oloman Valleys of Eastern  
Honduras



RO-21133

Mary C. Crawford Volk

Providence

RI

Boston's Image of the Artistic Past: Patronage, Taste and  
Collecting 1870-1925

---

RO-21134

Ben C. Coleman

Chicago

IL

Development of Basic Bibliography for the Teaching of Afro-  
Hispanic American Literature

---

RO-21135

Leon I. Barton

New York

NY

The Evolution and Dialectization of Proto-Indo-European

---

RO-21136

Corinne A. Krause

Pittsburgh

PA

History of the Jews of Pittsburgh, 1847-1976

---

RO-21137

William H. Waldren

Mallorca

ZZ

The Copper Age Settlement Complex of Ferrandell-Oleza,  
Mallorca, Spain

---

RO-21138

University of California, Davis

Davis

CA

Calvin W. Schwabe

Empirical beginnings of Ancient Egyptian Medicine

---

RO-21139

Ohio State University Research Foundation

Columbus

OH

Ronald E. Laymon

The Use of Approximations & Idealizations in Engineering

---

RO-21140

University of California, Berkeley                      Berkeley                      CA  
Paul Groth  
Conserving Black Cultural Landscapes of the Barrier Islands

---

RO-21142

Temple University                      Philadelphia                      PA  
Philip P. Betancourt  
Pseira Excavations, 1986-1988

---

RO-21143

University of Maryland, College Park                      College Park                      MD  
Kenneth G. Holum  
Archaeological Exploration of Rehovot ba Negev: A Study in  
Ancient Urbanism

---

RO-21145

University of California, Berkeley                      Berkeley                      CA  
Aaron B. Wildavsky  
A Cultural Theory of Political Regimes

---

RO-21146

University of Minnesota                      Minneapolis                      MN  
Lary May  
Pluralism and the New American Nationalism: The Irony of  
Cultural Transition, 1930-1960

---

RO-21148

New York University                      New York                      NY  
Ray C. Dougherty  
A Cultural History of Robots and Mind/Body Theories

---

RO-21149

Conference on Jewish Social Studies                      New York                      NY  
Salo W. Baron  
A Documented History of Jewish Life in America, 1840-1914

---

RO-21151  
SUNY Res. Fdn./Albany Albany NY  
Melvyn Dubofsky  
Global Patterns of Labor Movements in Historical Perspective  
-----

RO-21154  
SUNY Res. Fdn./Albany Albany NY  
Martin J. Murray  
Popular Protest in South Africa Over the Past Decade  
-----

RO-21155  
Columbia University New York NY  
David Halle  
The Modern Urban and Suburban House: A Social Analysis  
-----

RO-21156  
University of Texas, Arlington Arlington TX  
Anthony C. Antoniadis  
Italian Architecture in the Dodecanese  
-----

RO-21157  
Brown University Providence RI  
Robert R. Holloway  
Early Bronze Age Site of La Muculufa, Sicily, Study Campaign  
-----

RO-21159  
University of Oregon, Eugene Eugene OR  
Steven Deutsch  
Technological Change and Work, Economy, Community and Culture  
-----

RO-21161  
North Carolina State University Raleigh NC  
S. Thomas Parker  
The Historical Evolution of the Roman Frontier in Central Jordan  
-----

RO-21162

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Walt W. Rostow

A Dynamic Theory of Economic Growth

RO-21163

University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Knoxville

TN

Geraldine C. Gesell

Excavation of Early Iron Age Sites at Kavousi, Crete

RO-21165

University of Akron, Main Campus

Akron

OH

J. Clayton Fant

Teos: Survey of a Roman Imperial Marble Quarry in Turkey

RO-21167

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

Robert L. Vann

Archaeological Excavations in the Ports of Caesarea Maritima

RO-21168

University of South Carolina, Columbia

Columbia

SC

Stanley South

Excavation of the Moat of Ft. San Felipe at Santa Elena

RO-21169

University of Georgia Res. Fdn., Inc.

Athens

GA

Elizabeth J. Reitz

The Charleston Market

RO-21170

Pennsylvania State Univ., Mont Alto Campus

Mont Alto

PA

Gary S. Webster

An Analysis of Faunal Remains from Bronze and Iron Age

Nuragic Village Sites in Sardinia

RO-21171

University of Georgia Res. Fdn., Inc.

Athens

GA

Francis B. Assaf

The Year 1715

RO-21172

Rutgers University, Camden

Camden

NJ

Richard A. Harris

Ideology and Regulation

RO-21173

University of Montana

Missoula

MT

Joseph A. Mussulman

Music in Montana: The First Hundred Years

RO-21174

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill

NC

Donald L. Brockington

Archaeological Investigations at Five Sites in Cochabamba,  
Bolivia

RO-21175

Oriental Institute

Chicago

IL

Carol A. Meyer

Jerash Mapping Project

RO-21177

Institute for Minnesota Archaeology

Minneapolis

MN

Clark A. Dobbs

Symbols, Ethnicity and Prehistoric Ceramics at the Red Wing  
Locality

RO-21178

Amer. Friends of the Emigrant Inst. of Sweden East Moline

IL

Niel M. Johnson

The National Swedish-American Oral History Project

RO-21179

Eugenia I. Nitowski

Salt Lake City

UT

Environmental Study of the Shroud in Jerusalem

RO-21181

Georgia State University

Atlantic

GA

Hanna H. Lerski

American Export Architecture, The Image of America Abroad

RO-21182

Arizona State University

Tempe

AZ

Barbara L. Stark

Prehistoric Political and Economic Change in La Mixtequilla,  
Veracruz, Mexico

RO-21183

East Carolina University

Greenville

NC

David C. Griffith

Wage Labor and Artisanal Fishing in the Caribbean

RO-21184

University of Idaho

Moscow

ID

Priscilla S. Wegars

Preparation for Publication of the Boise Chinatown Final  
Excavation Report

RO-21185

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Jack D. Marietta

Law, the Justice System, and Crime in Pennsylvania, 1682-  
1800

RO-21186

University of California, Irvine

Irvine

CA

Lamar M. Hill

The Court of Requests and its Litigants, c. 1590-1642

RO-21187

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Carl C. Lamberg-Karlovsky

Archaeology of Seventeenth Century Charlestown,  
Massachusetts

RO-21188

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Ann Arbor

MI

Michael E. Geyer

The 20th Century: A Global Perspective

RO-21190

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

Janet MacGaffey

Study of Off-the-Books Jobs, Barter and Self-Employment

RO-21191

University of Delaware

Newark

DE

Steven E. Sidebotham

Archaeological Survey to Search for Ptolemaic/Roman Port  
Cities in Egypt

RO-21192

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

George Makdisi

Documentation for Cross-Cultural Medieval Studies

RO-21193

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Stanford J. Shaw

The Turkish War for Independence and Modern Turkey, 1918-  
1938: Modernization and Reform

RO-21194

Kent State University

Kent

OH

Lawrence S. Kaplan

Comparative French and American Strategies on the Battle for  
Dienbienphu, 1954: Franco-American Conflict Over Indochina

RO-21195

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

Johan F. Staal

Ritual, Mantras and Language

RO-21196

New York University

New York

NY

Kay K. Shelemay

Oral and Written Transmission of Ethiopian Christian Chant

RO-21197

Brown University

Providence

RI

Ernest S. Frerichs

Thinking about the Outsider: Christian, Judaic, Legal &  
Philosophical Theories of "the other" in the Formative Age

RO-21198

Memphis State University

Memphis

TN

David H. Dye

Fifteenth Century Human-land Relationships in the Central  
Mississippi Valley

RO-21200

Eastern Michigan University

Ypsilanti

MI

Dennis R. Preston

The Study of Folk Speech in Context

RO-21201

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Jerome R. Mintz

The Creative and Social Dimensions of Folk Poetry and Song  
in Andalusia, Spain

RO-21202

University of Louisville Research Foundation Louisville

KY

Stephanie J. Maloney

Exploration of the Roman Villa at Torre de Palma, Portugal  
and Surrounding Settlements



RO-21203

Eastern Washington University

Cheney

WA

Karen L. Michaelson

Childbirth Memories: A History of Birth and Motherhood in  
Twentieth Century America

RO-21204

De Paul University

Chicago

IL

John E. Pollard

A Study of the Legal Structure of Religious Organizations

RO-21206

Arizona State University

Tempe

AZ

Elizabeth A. Brandt

Relational Terminology in a Pueblo Community

RO-21207

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Michael O. Jones

Values, Symbols and Working at Home: A Folklore Perspective  
on the Residential Office

RO-21208

University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

Douglas K. Midgett

West Indian Labor Movements and Political Parties

RO-21209

University of Texas Medical Branch, GalvestonGalveston

TX

Thomas R. Cole

Aging in American Autobiography, 1800-1980

RO-21210

Oberlin College

Oberlin

OH

Susan E. Kane

The Exploitation of Marble in Antiquity

RO-21211

Robert Dallek

Los Angeles

CA

Lyndon B. Johnson: The Life and Times

RO-21212

Elizabeth Boggess

Natchez

MS

A Study of the Development of the Attic Pithos

RO-21213

Alexander Marshack

New York

NY

American Indian Calendar Sticks: Analysis and Relevance

RO-21215

Edra L. Moore

Sunnyvale

CA

The Southern Sierra Miwok: A Study in Culture Persistence

RO-21217

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

Hugo G. Nutini

The Structure, Ideology, and Expressive Culture of the Mexican Haute Bourgeoisie

RO-21218

Clarkson University

Potsdam

NY

Rachel P. Maines

The Textile Industry of the Harmony Society, 1803-1905

RO-21219

Andover Fnd. for Archaeological Research

Andover

MA

Richard S. MacNeish

Preparation of Manuscript of Volume I - Environment &amp; Subsistence of the Prehistory of Ayachucho, Peru-Series

RO-21220

Historic St. Mary's City

St. Mary's City MD

Henry M. Miller

Exploring Rural Lifestyles in the 19th-Century Chesapeake:  
An Archaeological Study of Planter, Slave and Tenant Sites

RO-21221

Fort Ticonderoga Association

Fairfield VT

Arthur B. Cohn

The Fort Ticonderoga King's Shipyard Excavation

RO-21222

Clarkson University

Potsdam NY

Clarence H. Gratto

A Behavioral Model of Ethical and Unethical Decision Making

RO-21223

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh PA

Richard J. Altenbaugh

The Teachers' View: Life and Work in the Urban Classroom

RO-21224

Washington University

St. Louis MO

Sarantis Symeonoglou

Excavations at Ithaka, Greece

RO-21226

Washington University

St. Louis MO

Garland E. Allen

Science and Social Policy: Eugenics, Mental Testing, and  
Immigration Restriction Legislation in the U.S., 1900-1935

RO-21227

University of Florida

Gainesville FL

Barbara A. Purdy

Wetlands Research: Archaeological Field Work and Sample  
Analysis

RO-21230

National Academy of Public Admin. Foundation Washington

DC

Paul C. Light

The Making of the American Administrative Constitution

RO-21232

Albert P. Blaustein

Camden

NJ

The Influence of the United States Constitution Abroad

RO-21233

Paul E. Hockings

Chicago

IL

The Study of Badajoz Through Their Oral Literature

RO-21234

Jean-Paul Bourdieu

Berkeley

CA

Ethnographic Record of West African Vernacular Architecture

RO-21236

Indiana University

Bloomington

IN

Walter J. Meserve

A Study of the Modern American Circus as a Social Institution

RO-21237

Washington State University

Pullman

WA

Dale R. Croes

Final Preparation Publication: The Hoko River

Archaeological Site

RO-21238

University of Massachusetts, Boston

Dorchester

MA

Michael T. Tierne

A School on a Hill: History of South Boston High School

RO-21239

Andrews University

Berrien Springs MI

Lawrence T. Geraty

Madaba Plains Archaeological Project (Jordan)

RO-21241

Princeton University

Princeton NJ

Gilbert Rozman

The East Asian Region: Confucian Values and Social  
Relations in Comparative Perspective

RO-21242

Newberry Library

Chicago IL

John B. Jentz

Toward Synthesis: Collaborative Research in American Rural  
History

RO-21243

Harvard University

Cambridge MA

Richard N. Frye

History of the Tribes and Tribal Confederations of Southern  
Iran

RO-21244

University of Denver

Denver CO

Charles L. Geddes

Fortification as a Manifestation of Religious and Cultural  
Antagonism in Indian History

RO-21246

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Ann Arbor MI

Vitaly V. Shevoroshkin

Carian and Para-Carian Inscriptions

RO-21248

Wichita State University

Wichita

KS

Ginette Adamson

Pierre Emmanuel's Manuscripts: Annotation and Dissemination

RO-21249

SUNY Res. Fdn./Binghamton

Binghamton

NY

Immanuel Wallerstein

A Postdoctoral Program in World-Systems Studies

RO-21250

Florida International University

Miami

FL

Miguel A. Bretos

The Cuban Exile History Project

RO-21251

Wesleyan University

Middletown

CT

Robert C. Maines

Archaeological &amp; Historical Investigations,

Saint-Jean-des-Vignes

RO-21252

University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

John S. Nelson

Political Epistemology: Rhetorics of Inquiry and Action

RO-21253

University of Kentucky

Lexington

KY

Kenneth G. Hirth

Technical Analysis of Archaeological Materials from the El  
Cajon Region in Central Honduras, C.A.

RO-21255

School of American Research

Santa Fe

NM

Jonathan Haas

Kayenta Culture History

RO-21256

Andover Fnd. for Archaeological Research      Andover      MA  
Richard S. MacNeish  
Preparation of Manuscript Entitled "Origins of Agriculture"

---

RO-21257

Nat'l. Guild of Community Schools of the ArtsPittsburgh      PA  
Robert F. Egan  
History of the National Guild of Community Schools of the  
Arts - The First Fifty Years

---

RO-21258

Society for Archaeological Sciences      Riverside      CA  
Louis A. Payen  
Computer-Based Retrieval Systems for Radiocarbon Data in  
Archaeology

---

RO-21260

Janis B. Alcorn      New Orleans      LA  
Shamanism and the Communication of Knowledge

---

RO-21261

Sarah D. Shields      Manhattan      KS  
Crafts and Craftsmen in Mosul: Adaptation in a Nineteenth  
Century Arab City

---

RO-21262

James E. Seymour, Jr.      Lexington      KY  
Thomas Jefferson & Presidential War Powers

---

RO-21263

Kathleen J. Bragdon      Williamsburg      VA  
Interdisciplinary Study of Historic Indian Community at  
Gayhead

---

RO-21264

Michael C. Lund  
Victorian Serial Texts

Farmville

VA

RO-21266

American Schools of Oriental Research  
Valerie M. Fargo  
Tel el-Hesi Publication Project

Philadelphia

PA

RO-21267

Brandeis University  
Ian A. Todd

Waltham

MA

Archaeological Excavations at Kalavassos-Ayios Dhimitrios,  
Cyprus.

RO-21270

University of California, Riverside  
Charles Desmarais

Riverside

CA

Institute for the Study of Photographic Technology's Impact  
on Culture (Planning Grant)

RO-21272

University of Maryland, Catonsville  
Colin B. Burke  
History of Educational Technology in the United States,  
1870-1970

Baltimore

MD

RO-21273

Recursos de Santa Fe  
Ginger R. Richardson

Santa Fe

NM

Recursos: Center for Coordinated Research

RO-21274

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle  
Robert V. Remini

Chicago

IL

From Old Disciplines to New Practices in the Humanities



RO-21275

University of California, Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz

CA

Murray Baumgarten

Basic Research, Dickens Project

RO-21276

University of Wyoming

Laramie

WY

Eric J. Sandeen

Along the Great Divide: Ranching Culture in the Central  
Rockies

RO-21277

Sinte Gleska College

Rodebud

SD

Ronald Goodman

Lakota Ethnoastronomy Research Project

RO-21278

Humboldt State University

Arcata

CA

Samuel P. Oliner

Rescuers in Nazi Occupied Europe: The Roots of Heroism

RO-21279

Columbia University

New York

NY

Louis Henkin

Law, Morality and National Interest in U.S. Nuclear Defense  
Policy

RO-21280

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

Harvey Goldberg

Cultural Form and Setting of North African Immigrants'  
Integration to Israel

RO-21285

Ronald A. Wells

Albany

CA

The 5th Dynasty Sun Temples at Abu Ghurab as Old Kingdom

Star Clocks: Examples of Applied Ancient Egyptian Astronomy

RO-21286

Julie T. Andresen

Durham

NC

General Linguistics in a Historiographical Perspective

RO-21287

Cyril A. Hromnik

Rondebosch

ZZ

Early Historical Evolution of Bantu-And Khoe-Speaking Africa

RO-21288

Naomi Rosenblum

Long Island City

NY

Photography in the United States Between the Great War and  
the Great Depression

RO-21289

R E. Staley

Norfolk

VA

A Biography of Marguerite Young

RO-21290

Robert L. Williams

Belleville

IL

The German Generals: A Philosophical Analysis

RO-21291

Martha E. Reeves

England

ZZ

Tears and Fire: Toward a Unified Field Theory of the Human  
Person

RO-21293

Bethany College, West Virginia

Bethany

WV

Hiram J. Lester

Alexander Campbell - A Biography

RO-21294

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Frank M. Cross

Phoenician Sardinia: Underwater & Multidisciplinary Quest  
for Earliest Evidence of Phoenician Settlement on the Island

RO-21295

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

John Haugeland

The Work of Martin Heidegger: Its Unity and Significance

RO-21296

American Jewish Historical Society

New York

NY

Henry L. Feingold

The American Jewish Civilization Series

RO-21297

University of Texas, Dallas

Richardson

TX

Charles H. Harpole

History of American Cinema, Volumes 4-10

RO-21299

Linda W. Donley

Napa

CA

Swahili Ethnoarchaeology: The Social Uses of Swahili Wood  
and Clay Houses and Associated Artifacts in Kenya

RO-21300

John J. McKenzie

Clarksville

NY

The Constitutionality of the State of West Virginia

RO-21302

Thomas Angotti

Berkeley

CA

The Image of the Metropolis in Latin America: Historical/  
Cultural Significance

RO-21303

Frederick (NMI) Hartt

Charlottesville

VA

The Art of Michelangelo

RO-21304

Jean M. Wilkowski

Washington

DC

Book on U.S. Women Ambassadors

RO-21305

Bailey K. Young

Paris, France

ZZ

Civitas to Diocese in Burgundy

RO-21308

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Miriam S. Balmuth

Archaeological Survey in Sardinia

RO-21309

American Schools of Oriental Research

Philadelphia

PA

Thomas E. Levy

Chalcolithic Cemetery Excavations in the Northern Negev

Desert, Israel

RO-21312

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

John M. Chernoff

The Margins of Social Change

RO-21313

Meredith Slobod Crist Memorial Fund

Austin

TX

Donald A. Grinde

Native American Thought and the Origins of the American

Constitution

RO-21316

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

Bruce J. Berman

Explaining Mau Mau

RO-21317

Marla N. Powers  
Lakota Medicine

Kendall Park

NJ

RO-21318

University of Mississippi  
Maryemma Graham  
The Afro-American Novel Project

University

MS

RO-21320

Tufts University  
Barbara E. White  
Renoir and his Contemporaries: Friendships, Letters and  
Artistic Exchanges

Medford

MA

RO-21321

Boston University  
Leroy S. Rouner  
Human Rights and the World's Religions

Boston

MA

RO-21322

University of Arizona  
Lee Fratt  
An Archaeological & Ethnohistorical Study of Socio-Economic  
& Cultural Change at a Rural Mexican Ranch in So. Arizona

Tucson

AZ

RO-21324

University of California, Irvine  
Jonathon E. Ericson  
Strontium Isotopic Characterization of the Skeletal Remains  
of Christopher Columbus in Santo Domingo

Irvine

CA

RO-21325

Phyllis B. Parun  
The Gilder's Art

New Orleans

LA

RQ-21327

University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

Stephen C. Foster

Crisis and the Event: The Dada Aesthetic of Strategy and Reform

RQ-21328

Brandeis University

Waltham

MA

Ralph Thaxton

Revolutionary Change in 20th Century China: An Inter-disciplinary Study of Three North China Counties, 1919-1949

RQ-21329

SUNY Res. Fdn./Albany

Albany

NY

Mary Lynn Broe

Djuna Barnes and Modernism: The Self Inscribed

RQ-21330

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Stuart M. Blumin

The Character of Capitalism in Nineteenth-Century America: Productive Relations in 1820, 1850, and 1880

RQ-21333

Caesar E. Farah

Minneapolis

MN

Politicization and Internationalization of Sectarian Strife:

Ottoman Mt. Lebanon, a Case Study

RQ-21335

New Mexico State University, Las Cruces

Las Cruces

NM

Steadman Upham

Interdisciplinary Analysis of Archaeological Data From Ten Rockshelters in Southern New Mexico

RO-21336

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Michael O. Jones

Rituals at Work: The Role of Reward in Organizational Life  
-----

## ACTION: DEFERRAL

RO-21144

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

John M. Fritz

REQUESTED: OR: 54,568.00 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOTAL: 60,568.00

Vijayanagara: Embodiments of Kingship in Urban Form,  
Myth, and Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 02/28/87 = 12 D 11/85(REN:RO-20827-85- )

RO-21153

Syracuse University

Syracuse

NY

Peg Weiss

REQUESTED: OR: 185,208.00 TOTAL: 185,208.00

The Blue Four Project: An Edition of the Correspondence of  
the Blue Four Artists via a Prototype Logic Computer

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24 D 11/85

RO-21166

American Schools of Oriental Research

Philadelphia

PA

Suzanne Richard

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 28,898.00 TOTAL: 38,898.00

Archaeological Expedition to Khirbet Iskander and its  
Vicinity

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12 D 11/85

RO-21205

Smith College

Northampton

MA

Stanley M. Elkins

REQUESTED: OR: 62,494.00 TOTAL: 62,494.00

The Age of Federalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/01/87 = 18 D 11/85

RO-21228

Society of Architectural Historians

New York

NY

Adolf K. Placzek

REQUESTED: OR: 123,392.00 MATCH: 123,392.00 TOTAL: 246,784.00

The Buildings of the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/10/85 - 09/30/88 = 36 D 11/85



RO-21229

Case Western Reserve University Cleveland OH

David D. Van Tassel

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

The Encyclopedia of Cleveland History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12 D 11/85(REN:RS-20405-83-

RO-21247

SUNY Res. Fdn./Binghamton Binghamton NY

Elizabeth Fox-Genovese

REQUESTED: OR: 93,906.00 TOTAL: 93,906.00

The Mind of the Master Class: The Social and Intellectual

Life of the Southern Slaveholders, 1790-1861

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24 D 11/85

RO-21306

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA

Barend A. Van Nooten

REQUESTED: OR: 247,044.00 TOTAL: 247,044.00

Inscriptions and Cave Temples of Kanheri

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24 D 11/85

RO-21323

Columbia University New York NY

Kenneth T. Jackson

REQUESTED: OR: 275,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 425,000.00

The New York City Encyclopedia

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36 D 11/85

DIVISION: Research Programs  
PROGRAM: Humanities, Science & Techn  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

RH-20739

Joseph S. Fruton New Haven CT  
REQUESTED: OR: 36,800.00 TOTAL: 36,800.00  
A Comparative Study of Research Groups in the Biochemical  
Sciences  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,800.00 TOTAL: 36,800.00  
-----

RH-20740

Michael W. Dols San Francisco CA  
REQUESTED: OR: 185,952.00 TOTAL: 185,952.00  
The Islamic Hospital  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 TOTAL: 80,000.00  
-----

RH-20741

Princeton University Princeton NJ  
Charles C. Gillispie  
REQUESTED: OR: 175,223.00 TOTAL: 175,223.00  
Science and Polity in France from the Revolution through the  
Restoration  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00 TOTAL: 55,000.00  
-----

RH-20749

Princeton University Princeton NJ  
David P. Billington  
REQUESTED: OR: 163,522.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 213,522.00  
A Reinterpretation of Large-Scale Urban Building  
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/86 - 06/30/88 = 26  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 140,000.00  
-----

RH-20750

Tufts University Medford MA  
Steven P. Marrone  
REQUESTED: OR: 85,840.00 TOTAL: 85,840.00  
The Reception of Science Among Augustinian Scholastics at  
Paris and Oxford in the Thirteenth Century  
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24  
RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00 TOTAL: 55,000.00  
-----

RH-20751

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. &amp; State University Blacksburg VA

Arthur L. Donovan

REQUESTED: OR: 108,309.00 TOTAL: 108,309.00

The Historical Origs. of Modern Chemistry: the Chemical Rev.  
and the Discipline of Chemistry in the Eighteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 09/30/87 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,000.00 TOTAL: 63,000.00

RH-20758

University of Oklahoma Norman OK

Mary J. Nye

REQUESTED: OR: 48,490.00 TOTAL: 48,490.00

Scientific Explanation and Modern Chemistry in England and  
France

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,490.00 TOTAL: 48,490.00

RH-20763

University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI

Joel D. Howell

REQUESTED: OR: 97,502.00 TOTAL: 97,502.00

Diagnostic Technology in American Hospitals, 1895-1925

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,000.00 TOTAL: 68,000.00

RH-20765

Cornell University Ithaca NY

Sander L. Gilman

REQUESTED: OR: 17,400.00 TOTAL: 17,400.00

History of Medical Illustration

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,400.00 TOTAL: 17,400.00

RH-20766

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA

Charles Weiner

REQUESTED: OR: 153,810.00 TOTAL: 153,810.00

Biomedical Scientists and Patents: A Twentieth Century  
History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 08/31/87 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00

FINAL MOTION

RECOMMENDED

PAGE: 043 -D

RH-20795

David B. Morris

Kalamazoo

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 88,108.00

TOTAL: 88,108.00

Understanding Pain: A Study in Medical Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00

TOTAL: 70,000.00

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

Marshall R. McClintock Alexandria VA  
 Propagating a New Science: Robert M. Yerkes at the National  
 Research Council, 1919 to 1924

Bruce H. Billings Long Beach CA  
Technology Transfer from the Western World to China and Its  
Impact

Ellis L. Yochelson Bowie MD  
Career of Charles Doolittle Walcott (1850-1927)

Dale A. Nance DeKalb IL  
The Probabilistic Structure of Juridical Proof

Cornell University Ithaca NY  
Martin O. Harwit  
The Growth in Understanding of the Universe

American University Washington DC  
Alan M. Kraut  
Silent Travelers: Germs, Genes and the "Immigrant Menace,"  
1880-1940

American Institute of Physics New York NY  
William Glen  
History of Theories of Cyclical Extinction by Meteorite Impact

RH-20745

Dartmouth College

Hanover

NH

DeLo E. Mook

A Book on Relativity in its Cultural Contexts

RH-20746

Purdue Research Foundation

West Lafayette

IN

Leon E. Trachtman

The Flight From Leisure

RH-20747

Columbia University

New York

NY

David J. Rothman

A Social History of Patienthood

RH-20752

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. &amp; State University Blacksburg

VA

Albert E. Moyer

Operational Ideology and Modern Physics in the United States

RH-20753

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Mark Siegler

Ethical, Legal and Social Analysis of Medical Innovation: An  
Interdisciplinary Research Program

RH-20754

Lenn E. Goodman

Honolulu

HI

"Particularly Amongst the Sunburnt Nations" The Persistence  
of Sexual Racism in Human Biomedical Sciences

RH-20755

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

Jo B. Paoletti

The Role of Home Economics Extension in the Dissemination of  
Innovations in Clothing and Textile Technology

RH-20756

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor

MI

Lawrence B. Mohr

An Analysis of the Theory of Natural Selection as Process  
Theory

RH-20757

University of Nevada-Las Vegas

Las Vegas

NV

Maurice A. Finocchiaro

The Galileo Affair: Science Versus Religion or Conservation  
Versus Innovation?

RH-20759

University of Texas, San Antonio

San Antonio

TX

Henry S. Perkins

Ethical Issues in Cross-Cultural Health Care: A Proposal to  
Develop a Theoretical Framework and a Teaching Curriculum

RH-20760

University of Wyoming

Laramie

WY

Robert W. Righter

Wind Energy In America: A History

RH-20761

University of Washington

Seattle

WA

Carol M. Eastman

Women as Placemakers in a Nomadic African Context

RH-20762

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Charles O. Frake

Sci. Thinking, Tech. Knowledge & Comm. Sense Understandings  
in the Development of Navigational Theory and Practice.

RH-20764

Ohio State University Research Foundation      Columbus      OH  
Andrew G. Oldenquist  
A Moral Theory for Psychology that Satisfies Adequacy  
Conditions from Both Philosophy and Psychology

---

RH-20767

Illinois Institute of Technology      Chicago      IL  
Vivian Weil  
University-Industry Biotechnology Partnerships: An Empirical  
& Normative

---

RH-20768

San Diego State University Foundation      San Diego      CA  
Emily Hicks  
The Cult. Econ. of Info.: a Struct. Analy. of Televised Info  
From the U.S. & Its Impact Upon Traditional Cult. in Trinidad.

---

RH-20769

Whitman College      Walla Walla      WA  
Michael E. Lynch  
The Aesthetics of Scientific Images

---

RH-20770

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute      Troy      NY  
Deborah G. Johnson  
Clarifying the Concept of Autonomous Technology

---

RH-20771

Carver Research Fnd. of Tuskegee Institute      Tuskegee Inst.      AL  
Margaret E. M. Tolbert  
A History of the Carver Research Foundation

---

RH-20772

University of California, San Francisco      San Francisco      CA  
Albert R. Jonsen  
Human Nature and Progress as Themes in Medical Genetics

---



RH-20773

Loring D. Wirbel

Palo Alto

CA

Signals Intelligence and Foreign Military Basing

RH-20774

Research Foundation of CUNY

Brooklyn

NY

Martin Elsky

The Language of Science and the Technology of Print

RH-20775

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame

IN

Edward Manier

A Case Study of Interfield Explanation in Science: Molecular  
Neurobiology & Invertebrate Learning

RH-20776

University of California, Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz

CA

Loisa C. Nygaard

Goethe on Newton and Newtonian Science

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85DIVISION: Office of Preservation  
PROGRAM: Preservation Projects  
ACTION: RECOMMENDED

PS-20001

University of Georgia

Athens

GA

J. L. Gulley

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

Georgia Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/86 - 02/28/87 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00  
-----

PS-20004

Rutgers University Libraries

New Brunswick

NJ

Hendrik Edelman

REQUESTED: OR: 175,000.00 MATCH: 4,208.00

TOTAL: 179,208.00

New Jersey Newspaper Project: Bibliographic Phase

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/88 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 144,208.00 MATCH: 35,000.00

TOTAL: 179,208.00  
-----

PS-20005

Louisiana State University

Baton Rouge

LA

Elsie S. Hebert

REQUESTED: OR: 9,994.00

TOTAL: 9,994.00

Louisiana Newspaper Bibliographic Project -- Planning Phase

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,994.00

TOTAL: 9,994.00  
-----

PS-20007

Conservation Ctr for Art &amp; Historic Artifacts Philadelphia

PA

Lois O. Price

REQUESTED: OR: 26,025.00 MATCH: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 29,025.00

Survey Program for Member Institutions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/88 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,025.00 MATCH: 3,000.00

TOTAL: 29,025.00  
-----

PS-20009

Washington State Library

Olympia

WA

Nancy B. Pryor

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

U.S. Newspapers Project: Washington: Planning Phase Planning  
for Bibliographic Control & Preservation of Wash. Newspapers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

## PS-20010

Hoover Institution

Stanford

CA

John B. Dunlop

REQUESTED: OR: 508,325.00

TOTAL: 508,325.00

Preservation of the Russian Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/86 - 03/31/89 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

## PS-20017

Pannhandle-Plains Historical Museum

Canyon

TX

Bobby D. Weaver

REQUESTED: OR: 136,666.43 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 196,666.43

Texas Newspaper Project: Phase I

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 145,625.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 205,625.00  
-----

## PS-20021

Association for Recorded Sound Collections

Washington

DC

Elwood A. McKee

REQUESTED: OR: 48,298.00

TOTAL: 48,298.00

Audio Preservation: A Planning Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,298.00 TOTAL: 48,298.00  
-----

## PS-20029

New York Public Library

New York

NY

Irene M. Percelli

REQUESTED: OR: 388,692.00

TOTAL: 388,692.00

The New York Public Library U.S. Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 164,124.00 MATCH: 82,440.00 TOTAL: 246,564.00  
-----

## PS-20030

Council on Library Resources

Washington

DC

Deanna B. Marcum

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

A Documentary Film on Preservation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

## PS-20031

Montana Historical Society

Helena

MT

Robert M. Clark

REQUESTED: OR: 23,612.00

TOTAL: 23,612.00

Montana Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/86 = 6

(SUP:RC-20677-83- )

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,612.00

TOTAL: 23,612.00  
-----

## PS-20032

Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History

Jackson

MS

Elbert R. Hilliard

REQUESTED: OR: 161,796.00

TOTAL: 161,796.00

Mississippi Newspaper Bibliographic Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/87 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 161,796.00

TOTAL: 161,796.00  
-----

## PS-20034

University of Nevada, Reno

Reno

NV

Robert E. Blesse

REQUESTED: OR: 124,960.00

TOTAL: 124,960.00

Nevada Newspaper Project: Bibliographic Control

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 127,921.00

TOTAL: 127,921.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

PS-20002

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill      Chapel Hill      NC  
Elizabeth A. Chenault  
Conserving the Gray Collection of WWI and II Materials  
(UNC-CH)

-----

PS-20003

Arnival Document Conservation Center      Cincinnati      OH  
Arun M. Knot  
Arnival Document Cooperative Conservation Program for  
Establishment of In-House Mini-Conservation Centers

-----

PS-20006

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale      Carbondale      IL  
Sally Roggia  
Midwest Cooperative Conservation Program (Phase 2)

-----

PS-20008

Onio Library Foundation      Columbus      OH  
Rebecca H. Winkle  
Onio Mass Deacidification Facility Plan

-----

PS-20012

University of Chicago Library      Chicago      IL  
Martin Runkle  
Purchase of Preservation Equipment

-----

PS-20013

New York State Education Department      Albany      NY  
Paul Mercer  
New York State Newspaper Project

-----

PS-20014

University of Michigan, Dearborn      Dearborn      MI  
Judy K. Stuck  
Humanities Journal Preservation

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

PS-20015

Anthology Film Archives

New York

NY

Jonas Mekas

Preservation of Paper Materials: Books, Magazines, Files  
and Posters  
-----

PS-20018

Austin Public Library

Austin

TX

Sharmyn K. Lunsden

Preservation of the Neal Douglass Photography Collection of  
53,000 Images: Documenting Austin's History from 1930-1969  
-----

PS-20019

Center for Books Arts

New York

NY

Barbara Mauriello

Preservation and Restoration Workshop Series for Librarians  
and Archivists  
-----

PS-20022

Consortium of Universities of Washington Area Washington

DC

Darrell H. Lemke

Consortium of Universities Preservation Program  
-----

PS-20023

American Library Association

Chicago

IL

Howard S. White

Development of library micrographics and preservation equip-  
ment  
-----

PS-20024

Sisters of Charity of Saint Elizabeth

Convent Station NJ

Mary Ellen Gleason

Making Accessible Unique Documents Tracing the Impact of  
American Women Religious on History  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

PS-20025

AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, Inc.

Dallas

TX

Louella V. Wetherbee

Amigos Preservation Service (APS)  
-----

PS-20026

Moravian Music Foundation

Winston-Salem

NC

Karoly Kope

Conservation of Moravian Music Collections  
-----

PS-20027

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Fayetteville

AR

John A. Harrison

Arkansas Newspaper Project - Bibliographic Phase  
-----

PS-20033

Ohio Historical Society

Columbus

OH

Dennis East

Ohio Newspaper Project  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

ACTION: DEFERRAL

PS-20016

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover

MA

Ann E. Russell

REQUESTED: OR: 600,000.00

TOTAL: 600,000.00

Strengthen Preservation Services of a Region Conservation  
CenterTERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/89 = 36 D 11/85  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

DIVISION: Challenge Grants

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

CA-21090

Manitowoc Maritime Museum

Manitowoc

WI

David L. Pamperin

REQUESTED: MATCH: 181,250.00 TOTAL: 181,250.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 07/31/88 = 39

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 181,250.00 TOTAL: 181,250.00  
-----

CA-21112

Homer Society of Natural History

Homer

AK

Betsy A. Pitzman

REQUESTED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00  
-----

CA-21113

Higgins Armory Museum

Worcester

MA

Warren M. Little

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00  
-----

CB-20033

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston

MA

Susan R. Galler

REQUESTED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/89 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00  
-----

CB-20040

KCET/Community TV of Southern California

Los Angeles

CA

Elva N. Smith

REQUESTED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

DIVISION: Challenge Grants

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

CC-20207

Washington and Jefferson College

Washington

PA

Herbert E. Wylen

REQUESTED: MATCH: 135,000.00 TOTAL: 135,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 44

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 135,000.00 TOTAL: 135,000.00  
-----

CC-20209

Centre College of Kentucky

Danville

KY

Richard L. Morrill

REQUESTED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOTAL: 600,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/89 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOTAL: 600,000.00  
-----

CC-20220

Midland Lutheran College

Fremont

NE

Erick R. Egertson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

CC-20222

Guilford College

Greensboro

NC

William R. Rogers

REQUESTED: MATCH: 530,000.00 TOTAL: 530,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/88 = 44

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 530,000.00 TOTAL: 530,000.00  
-----

CC-20224

Mannattan College

Riverdale

NY

Albert J. Hamilton

REQUESTED: MATCH: 157,125.00 TOTAL: 157,125.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 47

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 157,125.00 TOTAL: 157,125.00  
-----

\*\*\* Recommend, if funds are available.

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20230

Beloit College

Beloit

WI

\*\*\*

Frank F. Wong

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 705,000.00 TOTAL: 705,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 705,000.00 TOTAL: 705,000.00  
-----

CC-20240

Monmouth College, New Jersey

West Long Branch NJ

Robert Brooks

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 239,500.00 TOTAL: 239,500.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 239,500.00 TOTAL: 239,500.00  
-----

CC-20241

SUNY Res. Fdn./Empire State College

Saratoga Springs NY

Susan Hallgarth

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 48

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00  
-----

CC-20244

CUNY Res. Fdn./City College

New York

NY

Paul S. Sherwin

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 625,000.00 TOTAL: 625,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 600,000.00 TOTAL: 600,000.00  
-----

CC-20255

College of Idaho

Caldwell

ID

Arthur H. DeRosier, Jr.

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 337,500.00 TOTAL: 337,500.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 49

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 337,500.00 TOTAL: 337,500.00  
-----

\*\*\* Recommend, if funds are available.

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20258

Concordia College

Moorhead

MN

Olin J. Storvick

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

250,000.00

TOTAL:

250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 51

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

250,000.00

TOTAL:

250,000.00  
-----

CH-20079

St. Lawrence County Historical Association

Canton

NY

John A. Baule

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

100,000.00

TOTAL:

100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

100,000.00

TOTAL:

100,000.00  
-----

CH-20084

East Hampton Historical Society

East Hampton

NY

David A. Swickard

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

200,000.00

TOTAL:

200,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

200,000.00

TOTAL:

200,000.00  
-----

CH-20092

Chicago Historical Society

Chicago

IL

Ellsworth H. Brown

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

500,000.00

TOTAL:

500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

500,000.00

TOTAL:

500,000.00  
-----

CK-20009

John Carter Brown Library

Providence

RI

Norman Fiering

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

400,000.00

TOTAL:

400,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 51

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

400,000.00

TOTAL:

400,000.00  
-----

CK-20011

American Antiquarian Society

Worcester

MA

Mary V.C. Callahan

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

500,000.00

TOTAL:

500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/89 = 43

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

500,000.00

TOTAL:

500,000.00  
-----

\*\*\* Recommend, if funds are available.

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

DIVISION: Challenge Grants

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

CO-20689

Assn. for the Advancement of Baltic Studies Manwah NJ

Gundar J. King

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00  
-----

CO-20691

American Musicological Society Philadelphia PA

Margaret Bent

REQUESTED: MATCH: 118,750.00 TOTAL: 118,750.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 118,750.00 TOTAL: 118,750.00  
-----

CP-20019

University of Oklahoma Press Norman OK

George W. Bauer

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

CP-20021

Louisiana State University Press Baton Rouge LA

Leslie E. Phillabaum

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/89 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00  
-----

CQ-20062

Homewood Public Library Homewood AL

Lucretia M. Somers

REQUESTED: MATCH: 120,000.00 TOTAL: 120,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/87 = 19

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 90,000.00 TOTAL: 90,000.00  
-----

CQ-20077

Denver Public Library Denver CO

John W. Manos

REQUESTED: MATCH: 450,000.00 TOTAL: 450,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 370,000.00 TOTAL: 370,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

DIVISION: Challenge Grants

ACTION: RECOMMENDED

CU-20117

Brown University  
Merrily M. Taylor

Providence

RI

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 1,250,000.00 TOTAL: 1,250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00  
-----

CU-20120

University of Alabama, Birmingham  
Theodore M. Benditt

Birmingham

AL

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00  
-----

CU-20127

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus  
Joseph W. Michels

University Park

PA

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00  
-----

CU-20129

Clemson University  
Robert A. Waller

Clemson

SC

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00  
-----

CU-20130

University of California, Berkeley  
Joseph A. Rosenthal

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 979,395.00 TOTAL: 979,395.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 51

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 979,395.00 TOTAL: 979,395.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CU-20133

Columbia University

New York

NY

Donald C. Hood

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00  
-----

CU-20138

Graduate Theological Union

Berkeley

CA

Peter R. Pazzaglini

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 845,000.00 TOTAL: 845,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 720,000.00 TOTAL: 720,000.00  
-----

CU-20141

Hamline University

St. Paul

MN

Jerry G. Gaff

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00  
-----

CU-20146

Colgate University

Hamilton

NY

Charles H. Trout

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 50

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00  
-----

CU-20147

Utah State University

Logan

UT

F. Ross Peterson

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 400,000.00 TOTAL: 400,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 07/31/89 = 43

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 400,000.00 TOTAL: 400,000.00  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CU-20148

Louisiana State Univ. A&amp;M Col., Baton Rouge Baton Rouge LA

Henry L. Snyder

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00  
-----

CU-20158

Mercer University Main Campus

Macon

GA

Robert J. Hargrove

REQUESTED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOTAL: 600,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOTAL: 600,000.00  
-----

CU-20159

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Fayetteville

AR

Mark E. Cory

REQUESTED: MATCH: 900,000.00 TOTAL: 900,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/85 - 07/31/89 = 52

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 900,000.00 TOTAL: 900,000.00  
-----

CX-20028

National History Day

Cleveland

OH

David D. Van Tassel

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00  
-----

CX-20030

Asian Cultural Council

New York

NY

Richard S. Lanier

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 07/31/89 = 56

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CA-21077

Mingei International, Inc.  
Martha W. Longenecker  
Challenge Grant

La Jolla

CA

CA-21078

Simon Wiesenthal Center  
Gerald Margolis  
Challenge Grant

Los Angeles

CA

CA-21079

Wicnita-Sedgwick County Historical Museum  
Robert A. Puckett  
Challenge Grant

Wicnita

KS

CA-21080

Augusta Richmond County Museum  
Richard Wescott  
Challenge Grant

Augusta

GA

CA-21081

Field Museum of Natural History  
Thomas R. Sanders  
Challenge Grant

Chicago

IL

CA-21082

New Bedford Whaling Museum  
Richard C. Kugler  
Challenge Grant

New Bedford

MA

CA-21083

Danville Museum of Fine Arts and History  
Elizabeth H. Jefferson  
Challenge Grant

Danville

VA

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CA-21084  
Rotch-Jones-Duff House & Garden Museum, Inc. New Bedford MA  
Susan L. Cline  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21085  
Museum of Science Boston MA  
Dominic C. Varisco  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21086  
American Indian Archaeological Institute Washington CT  
Susan F. Payne  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21087  
Wing Luke Memorial Foundation, Inc. Seattle WA  
Kit A. Freudenberg  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21088  
Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania Strasburg PA  
Robert A. Sprout  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21089  
Shelburne Museum Shelburne VT  
Benjamin L. Mason  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21091  
Tallahassee Junior Museum Tallahassee FL  
Lane Green  
Challenge Grant  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CA-21092

Museum of History and Science  
William M. Sudduth  
Challenge Grant

Louisville

KY

CA-21093

Montclair Art Museum  
Robert J. Koenig  
Challenge Grant

Montclair

NJ

CA-21094

Museum of American Textile History  
Thomas W. Leavitt  
Challenge Grant

North Andover

MA

CA-21095

Indianapolis Museum of Art  
Mack P. McKinzie  
Challenge Grant

Indianapolis

IN

CA-21096

Aquarium of Niagara Falls  
Bela S. Baous  
Challenge Grant

Niagara Falls

NY

CA-21097

Nat. Assn. - Watch & Clock Collectors Museum Columbia  
Bruce G. Shoemaker  
Challenge Grant

PA

CA-21098

Delaware Art Museum  
Stephen T. Bruni  
Challenge Grant

Wilmington

DE

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CA-21099  
Okefenokee Heritage Center, Inc. Waycross GA  
William J. Martin  
Challenge Grant

-----

CA-21100  
St. Louis County Heritage & Arts Center Duluth MN  
William K. Miller  
Challenge Grant

-----

CA-21101  
North Dakota Museum of Art Grand Forks ND  
Laurel J. Reuter  
Challenge Grant

-----

CA-21102  
Friends of the Observatory Pac. Palisades CA  
Betty Howlett  
Challenge Grant

-----

CA-21103  
Staten Island Institute of Arts & Sciences Staten Island NY  
Robert A. Haller  
Challenge Grant

-----

CA-21104  
Atlanta Botanical Garden, Inc. Atlanta GA  
Ann L. Crammond  
Challenge Grant

-----

CA-21105  
William Benton Museum of Art Storrs CT  
Paul F. Rovetti  
Challenge Grant

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CA-21106  
Fitchburg Art Museum Fitchburg MA  
Peter R. Timms  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21107  
Cranbrook Institute of Science Bloomfield Hills MI  
Dennis M. Wint  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21108  
Hanford Mills Museum East Meredith NY  
James A. Williams  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21109  
Western Museum of Mining and Industry Colorado Springs CO  
Peter M. Molloy  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21110  
Millicent Rogers Museum, Inc. Taos NM  
Arthur H. Wolf  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21111  
Sturm Museum of the Prairie Pioneer Grand Island NE  
Jack A. Learned  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CA-21114  
Astoria Motion Picture & TV Foundation Astoria NY  
Rochelle Slovin  
Challenge Grant  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CA-21115  
Jewish Museum  
Joan H. Rosenbaum  
Challenge Grant

New York NY

-----

CA-21116  
Computer Museum  
Michael N. Oleksiw II  
Challenge Grant

Boston MA

-----

CA-21117  
Maymont Foundation  
Dale C. Wheary  
Challenge Grant

Richmond VA

-----

CA-21118  
Danforth Museum  
Joy L. Gordon  
Challenge Grant

Framingham MA

-----

CA-21119  
Valentine Museum  
B. Frank Jewell  
Challenge Grant

Richmond VA

-----

CA-21120  
Union Station Foundation  
Elizabeth M. Griffith  
Challenge Grant

Ogden UT

-----

CA-21121  
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston  
Robert P. Roman  
Challenge Grant

Houston TX

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CA-21122

EAA Aviation Foundation

Osnkosh

WI

Robert R. Dalton

Challenge Grant

CA-21160

New York Botanical Garden

Bronx

NY

Robert G. Wilkens, Jr.

Challenge Grant

CA-21161

Harvard University Art Museums

Cambridge

MA

Robert Rotner

Challenge Grant

CA-21162

University of Wisconsin Art Museum

Milwaukee

WI

Suzanne Foley

Challenge Grant

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CB-20031  
WGTE-TV-FM Toledo OH  
Robert D. Smith  
Challenge Grant

-----

CB-20032  
WETA-TV Washington DC  
Ward B. Chamberlin  
Challenge Grant

-----

CB-20034  
KRMA-TV, Channel Six Denver CO  
Ortrud M. Fowler  
Challenge Grant

-----

CB-20036  
Kentucky Educational Television Lexington KY  
Sandra H. Welch  
Challenge Grant

-----

CB-20037  
WVXU-FM/Xavier University Cincinnati OH  
James C. King  
Challenge Grant

-----

CB-20038  
Western Public Radio San Francisco CA  
Leo C. Lee  
Challenge Grant

-----

CB-20039  
Fifteen Telecommunications, Inc. Louisville KY  
John Robert Curtin  
Challenge Grant

-----

CB-20042  
WCFE-TV Plattsburgh NY  
Gerald K. Bates  
Challenge Grant

-----



-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CC-20197  
Pine Manor College Chestnut Hill MA  
Rosemary Asndy  
Challenge Grant

-----

CC-20198  
Taylor University Upland IN  
Richard J. Stanislaw  
Challenge Grant

-----

CC-20199  
CUNY Res. Fdn./Hunter College New York NY  
James Muyskens  
Challenge Grant

-----

CC-20200  
Iona College New Rochelle NY  
Richard J. DeMaria  
Challenge Grant

-----

CC-20201  
Bradford College Bradford MA  
Arthur E. Levine  
Challenge Grant

-----

CC-20203  
Central University of Iowa Pella IA  
Kenneth J. Weller  
Challenge Grant

-----

CC-20204  
Mary Baldwin College Staunton VA  
James D. Lott  
Challenge Grant

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20205

Saint Olaf College  
Keith O. Anderson  
Challenge Grant

Nortnfield

MN

CC-20206

Canisius College  
Walter G. Snarrow  
Challenge Grant

Buffalo

NY

CC-20208

College of Mount Saint Joseph-on-the-Ohio  
William J. Shustowski, Jr.  
Challenge Grant

Mount St. Joseph OH

CC-20210

Union College, Barboursville  
Milton H. Townsend  
Challenge Grant

Barboursville

KY

CC-20211

Bryn Mawr College  
Mary Patterson McPherson  
Challenge Grant

Bryn Mawr

PA

CC-20213

Bellevue College  
Richard D. Winchell  
Challenge Grant

Bellevue

NE

CC-20214

Cardinal Stritch College  
M. Camille Klieban  
Challenge Grant

Milwaukee

WI

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20215

Okianoma Christian College  
J. Terry Johnson  
Challenge Grant

Okianoma City

OK

CC-20216

McPherson College  
Norma J. Tucker  
Challenge Grant

McPherson

KS

CC-20217

Saint Francis College  
Patricia A. Augnobaugh  
Challenge Grant

Loretto

PA

CC-20218

Randolph-Macon College  
Jerome H. Garbis  
Challenge Grant

Asnland

VA

CC-20219

Johnson C. Smith University  
Maxine F. Moore  
Challenge Grant

Charlotte

NC

CC-20221

Maryville College-Saint Louis  
John C. Krug  
Challenge Grant

St. Louis

MO

CC-20223

Briar Cliff College  
Edwin C. Blackburn  
Challenge Grant

Sioux City

IA

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20225

Lenoir-Rhyne College  
J. Larry Yoder  
Challenge Grant

Hickory

NC

CC-20226

Marlboro College  
James E. Thomas  
Challenge Grant

Marlboro

VT

CC-20227

Maryville College  
Robert A. Ellis  
Challenge Grant

Maryville

TN

CC-20228

Madonna College  
M. Lauriana  
Challenge Grant

Livonia

MI

CC-20229

Vermont State Colleges System  
Dennis N. Lindberg  
Challenge Grant

Waterbury

VT

CC-20231

Bethany College, West Virginia  
Robert C. Nolan  
Challenge Grant

Bethany

WV

CC-20232

Grand View College  
Robert Speed  
Challenge Grant

Des Moines

IA

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20233

Cabrini College  
Jerome R. Zurek  
Challenge Grant

Radnor

PA

CC-20234

Virginia Intermont College  
Thomas M. Hugnes  
Challenge Grant

Bristol

VA

CC-20235

Alliance College  
Timothy D. Wise  
Challenge Grant

Cambridge Sprs.

PA

CC-20236

Saint Mary College, Kansas  
Mary J. McGilley  
Challenge Grant

Leavenworth

KS

CC-20237

Hendrix College  
John Churchill  
Challenge Grant

Conway

AR

CC-20238

Rio Grande College  
J. David Mauer  
Challenge Grant

Rio Grande

OH

CC-20239

Gratz College  
Gary S. Schniff  
Challenge Grant

Philadelphia

PA

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20242  
Ursinus College  
John R. Van Ness  
Challenge Grant  
Collegeville PA

-----

CC-20243  
Westbrook College  
Kent G. Taylor  
Challenge Grant  
Portland ME

-----

CC-20245  
College of the Atlantic  
Charles T. Hesse  
Challenge Grant  
Bar Harbor ME

-----

CC-20246  
Defiance College  
G. William Benz  
Challenge Grant  
Defiance OH

-----

CC-20247  
Kenyon College  
Jerry A. Irish  
Challenge Grant  
Gambier OH

-----

CC-20248  
Simpson College, Indianola  
R. Melvin Henderson  
Challenge Grant  
Indianola IA

-----

CC-20249  
Dartmouth College  
Richard R. Sheldon  
Challenge Grant  
Hanover NH

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20250

Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College

St. M-of-the-Wds IN

Linda C. Godfrey

Challenge Grant

CC-20251

Tarkio College

Tarkio

MO

David Stinson

Challenge Grant

CC-20252

Transylvania University

Lexington

KY

Paul E. Fuller

Challenge Grant

CC-20253

Skidmore College

Saratoga Springs NY

Eric J. Weiler

Challenge Grant

CC-20254

Benedictine College

Atcnison

KS

Lawrence J. Kane

Challenge Grant

CC-20256

Saint Anselm College

Manchester

NH

James W. Morrison

Challenge Grant

CC-20257

Lewis and Clark College

Portland

OR

G. Andrew Rembert

Challenge Grant

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CC-20259

Barnard College  
Dorothy C. Weinberger  
Challenge Grant

New York

NY

CC-20260

Saginaw Valley State College  
William K. Barnett  
Challenge Grant

University Ctr.

MI

CC-20261

Goshen College  
Judith M. Davis  
Challenge Grant

Goshen

IN

CC-20262

Kansas Wesleyan  
M. Albert Dimmitt  
Challenge Grant

Salina

KS

CC-20263

Viterbo College  
Robert E. Gibbons  
Challenge Grant

La Crosse

WI

CC-20264

McKendree College  
Ormond H. Smythe  
Challenge Grant

Lebanon

IL

CC-20265

Northern State College  
Tracey Gladstone  
Challenge Grant

Aberdeen

SD



-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CH-20073

Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore Baltimore MD  
Nancy M. Brennan  
Challenge Grant

-----

CH-20074

Hudson Library & Historical Society Hudson OH  
Perry L. Noe  
Challenge Grant

-----

CH-20075

Living History Farms Des Moines IA  
William G. Murray  
Challenge Grant

-----

CH-20076

Riverside County Parks Department Riverside CA  
Stephen A. Becker  
Challenge Grant

-----

CH-20077

Illinois State Museum Springfield IL  
Bonnie W. Styles  
Challenge Grant

-----

CH-20078

Rhode Island Historical Society Providence RI  
Albert T. Klyberg  
Challenge Grant

-----

CH-20080

Filson Club Louisville KY  
James R. Bentley  
Challenge Grant

-----

AS OF 11/06/85

CH-20081

National Colonial Farm

Accokeek

MD

David O. Percy

## Challenge Grant

CH-20082

Colorado Historical Society

Denver



James E. Hartmann

## Challenge Grant

CH-20083

Historic Southwest Ohio, Inc.

Cincinnati

OH

Mariana Kirk

## Challenge Grant

CH-20085

Orange County Historical Society

Arden

NY

Micnelle P. Figliomeni

## Challenge Grant

CH-20086

Heritage Hill Foundation

Green Bay

WI

Walter R. Fullam

## Challenge Grant

CH-20087

Harris County Heritage Society

Houston

TX

William C. Griggs

### Challenge Grant

CH-20088

Iowa Historical Department

Des Moines

IA

Adrian D. Anderson

## Challenge Grant

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CH-20089

Strawbery Banke, Inc.

Portsmouth

NH

Vincent C. Lombardi

Challenge Grant  
-----

CH-20090

Michigan Historical Museum

Lansing

MI

Martha M. Bigelow

Challenge Grant  
-----

CH-20091

Harrison County Historical Society

Marshall

TX

Clovis G. Morris

Challenge Grant  
-----

CH-20093

Clinton Historical Museum Village

Clinton

NJ

Joan M. Schramm

Challenge Grant  
-----

CH-20094

Galena-Jo Daviess County History Museum

Galena

IL

Tacie N. Campbell

Challenge Grant  
-----

CH-20095

Park-McCullough House Association

North Bennington VT

Robert K. Bringham

Challenge Grant  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

DIVISION: Challenge Grants

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CJ-20014		
Villa Julie College	Stevenson	MD
Eleanor R. Logue		
Challenge Grant		

-----

CJ-20015		
Phillips County Community College	Helena	AR
Sandra D. Keough		
Challenge Grant		

-----

CJ-20016		
Donnelly College	Kansas City	KS
Edward N. Hancock		
Challenge Grant		

-----

CJ-20017		
Deep Springs College	VIA Dyer	NV
Brandt Kenoe		
Challenge Grant		

-----

CJ-20018		
Cazenovia College	Cazenovia	NY
Robert E. Grinnell		
Challenge Grant		

-----

CJ-20019		
East-West University	Chicago	IL
Madhu Jain		
Challenge Grant		

-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CK-20008

Newberry Library  
Joel L. Samuels  
Challenge Grant

Chicago

IL

-----  
CK-20010Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery San Marino  
Daniel H. Woodward  
Challenge Grant

CA

-----  
CK-20012Providence Athenaeum  
Sally T. Duplaix  
Challenge Grant

Providence

RI

-----  
CK-20013Folger Shakespeare Library  
Werner Gundersheimer  
Challenge Grant

Washington

DC

-----  
CO-20686American Historical Association  
Samuel R. Gammon  
Challenge Grant

Washington

DC

-----  
CO-20687Society for Values in Higher Education  
David C. Smith  
Challenge Grant

New Haven

CT

-----  
CO-20688American Schools of Oriental Research  
James A. Sauer  
Challenge Grant

Philadelphia

PA

-----  
CO-20690Congress on Research in Dance  
Ruth K. Abrahams  
Challenge Grant

Union City

NJ

ACTION: NOT RECOMMENDED

CQ-20066		
Wayland Public Library	Wayland	MA
Louise R. Brown		
Challenge Grant		

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CQ-20068

Loudoun County Public Library Administration Leesburg

VA

Sally Hunt

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20069

Richards Free Library

Newport

NH

Jean H. Galloway

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20070

Louis T. Graves Memorial Library

Kennebunkport

ME

Priscilla Pasco

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20071

John Steinbeck Library

Salinas

CA

John Cross

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20072

Andalusia Public Library

Andalusia

AL

Linda A. Floyd

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20073

Norfolk Library

Norfolk

CT

Louise S. Stedronsky

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20074

Friends of Fort Worth Public Library

Fort Worth

TX

Willard Barr

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20075

Trenton Free Public Library

Trenton

NJ

Harold W. Thompson, Jr.

Challenge Grant  
-----

CQ-20076

Salt Lake County Library System

Salt Lake City

UT

Monte Bona

Challenge Grant  
-----

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85  
-----

CS-20018

Inst. for Advanced Studies of World ReligionsStony Brook

NY

Jane E. Abritis

Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20114

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame

IN

Nathan O. Hatch

Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20115

Bradley University

Peoria

IL

Ian T. Sturrock

Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20116

Campbell University

Buies Creek

NC

F. Leary Davis, Jr.

Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20118

Yale University

New Haven

CT

A. Bartlett Giamatti

Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20121

San Jose State University Foundation

San Jose

CA

Thomas H. Wendel

Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20122

Jacksonville University

Jacksonville

FL

Frances B. Kinne

Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20123

University of Massachusetts, Boston

Dorchester

MA

Howard Cohen

Challenge Grant  
-----



-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CU-20124

University of Minnesota, Duluth  
George R. Rapp, Jr.  
Challenge Grant

Minneapolis

MN

CU-20125

Widener University  
Lawrence P. Buck  
Challenge Grant

Chester

PA

CU-20126

Tulane University  
Francis L. Lawrence  
Challenge Grant

New Orleans

LA

CU-20128

Brandeis University  
Morton Keller  
Challenge Grant

Waltham

MA

CU-20131

University of California, San Diego  
Stanley A. Chodorow  
Challenge Grant

La Jolla

CA

CU-20132

University of Dayton  
Francis M. Lazarus  
Challenge Grant

Dayton

OH

CU-20134

Carnegie-Mellon University  
Richard Young  
Challenge Grant

Pittsburgh

PA

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CU-20135

CUNY Res. Fdn./Graduate School &amp; Univ. CenterNew York

NY

Steven M. Cahn

Challenge Grant

CU-20136

Alfred University

Alfred

NY

S. Gene Odle

Challenge Grant

CU-20137

University of Puget Sound

Tacoma

WA

Philip M. Phibbs

Challenge Grant

CU-20139

Center for Advanced Study of Puerto Rico . San Juan

PR

Ricardo E. Alegria.

Challenge Grant

CU-20140

University of Montana

Missoula

MT

James A. Flightner

Challenge Grant

CU-20142

Stevens Institute of Technology

Hoboken

NJ

Harold Dorn

Challenge Grant

CU-20143

Pacific University

Forest Grove

OR

Seth Singleton

Challenge Grant

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CU-20144  
Fordham University  
Richard E. Doyle  
Challenge Grant

-----

Bronx NY

CU-20145  
Jackson State University  
E. C. Foster  
Challenge Grant

-----

Jackson MS

CU-20149  
Atlanta University  
Stanley J. Jackson  
Challenge Grant

-----

Atlanta GA

CU-20150  
San Francisco State University  
Nancy G. McDermid  
Challenge Grant

-----

San Francisco CA

CU-20151  
Capital University  
Albert F. Maag  
Challenge Grant

-----

Columbus OH

CU-20152  
Stetson University  
Robert L. Perkins  
Challenge Grant

-----

DeLand FL

CU-20153  
University of California, Los Angeles  
Charles E. Young  
Challenge Grant

-----

Los Angeles CA

-----  
AS OF 11/06/85

CU-20154  
SUNY Res. Fdn./College at Buffalo Buffalo NY  
Robert J. Bertholf  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20155  
Xavier University Cincinnati OH  
Roger A. Fortin  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20156  
University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC  
Hugh Thorne Compton  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20157  
Stanford University Stanford CA  
David C. Weber  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20160  
University of Missouri, Kansas City Kansas City MO  
Burton L. Dunbar  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20161  
Oakland University Rochester MI  
Suzanne O. Frankie  
Challenge Grant  
-----

CU-20162  
Eastern Michigan University Ypsilanti MI  
Ray Schaub  
Challenge Grant  
-----

AS OF 11/06/85

CU-20164		
Hartford Seminary	Hartford	CT
Jackson W. Carroll		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20165  
Saint Cloud State University  
Stephen L. Weber  
Challenge Grant

CX-20027  
Society for Health and Human Values  
Christine H. Cassel  
Challenge Grant

CX-20029  
George C. Marshall Research Foundation                  Lexington                  VA  
Royster Lyle, Jr.  
Challenge Grant

CX-20031		
American Judicature Society	Chicago	IL
George H. Williams		
Challenge Grant		

CX-20033		
Salt, Inc.	Kennebunkport	ME
Pamela H. Wood		
Challenge Grant		

CX-20034  
Institute of the Rockies  
John Badgley  
Challenge Grant

Missoula MT

CX-20035  
Phelps-Stokes Fund  
Ronald A. Wells  
Challenge Grant

CX-20036			
Oberlin Shansi Memorial Association	Oberlin		OH
Carl W. Jacobson			
Challenge Grant			

CUMULATIVE INDEX  
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

Meetings 1-78

prepared by

Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary to the Council - thru 60th meeting  
and  
Tracy Joselson, Attorney - Meetings 61 - 78

Academic Year Salaries  
Non-payment

9:9  
9:15

---

Acknowledgement of Endowment Support - See "Public Information"

---

Adams Chronicles  
See "Television and Radio"

---

Administrative Costs

60:8-10, 11

FY 1982 - Some administrative funds  
returned to the Treasury  
Humanities Studies Program

66:25  
74:23

See also: "Budget", "Personnel"

---

Advisory Committee Act

43:22

Chairman's Grants

57:16

Council Meetings

60:12

General Accounting Office - Study of

Federal Advisory Committee Act

70:6

Open Meetings

51:6, 18-19

Open Meetings - new format

57:1-32

See also "Council - Meeting Open to the Public"

---

Advisory Committees, Relationship to Council  
Members to

5:18

---

Agresto, John  
Acting Chairman

75:1

---

Aging

20:21; 42:22; 45:9; 55:17

American Council of Learned Societies	8:14-15; 17:21; 21:17 <u>24</u> :23; <u>39</u> :18 (matching gifts from) <u>40</u> :17-18; <u>61</u> :6
Fellowship Program	46:101-104; <u>49</u> :16, 97
Grants-in-aid - See also "Fellowships Program" under this heading	<u>44</u> :23
See also: "Grants - Re-grants"	

---

American Institutes Abroad	5:11
Support to, policy	<u>6</u> :14
Additional	<u>7</u> :8
See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals" and "Institutes, Humanistic"	

---

American Issues Forum	32:9-10, 15; 35:12 <u>36</u> :6, 8, 12, 89 <u>37</u> :8; <u>38</u> :7, 8, 10 (ALA Reading List); <u>41</u> :11-13 44:11, 18-20 44:18-20 <u>32</u> :9-10
Final Report	
National Planning Group for	

---

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission	
Application Declined	<u>20</u> :18
See also "Bicentennial of the American Revolution"	

---

Antarctic	
NEH-NSF Fellowship	<u>51</u> :29

---

Antiquarianism - See "Local History"

Appropriations	<u>1</u> :24-26, 28-32
Congressional Earmarking of funds	<u>63</u> :8; <u>67</u> :7
Congressional Hearings for FY 1984	<u>68</u> :7-9
Congressional Hearings for FY 1985	<u>76</u> :7
Congressman Yates asks what if Congress voted more money to NEH than requested	<u>64</u> :7
FY 1983	<u>64</u> :7; <u>67</u> :7
FY 1984	<u>67</u> :8, <u>15</u> ; <u>73</u> :16
FY 1984 Bill signed by President	<u>70</u> :15
Request FY 1984	<u>68</u> :17; <u>73</u> :16
FY 1985	
Endowment Request	<u>71</u> :16, <u>72</u> :7-8; <u>73</u> :16
Final allocation	<u>74</u> :22
Reprogramming	<u>76</u> :7, <u>77</u> :7
FY 1986	<u>77</u> :8
See also "Funding"	
<hr/>	
Archaeology	<u>4</u> :10, 12; <u>16</u> :14; <u>31</u> :24
Humanities Content also supported by NSF	<u>45</u> :10
Funding	<u>64</u> :15
Park Service Support of	<u>68</u> :11
Policy	<u>34</u> :10
Policy - Old World and New World	<u>35</u> :17
Tell Mardikh	<u>34</u> :10
Temple of Dendur	<u>42</u> :8
	<u>5</u> :6; <u>6</u> :4
<hr/>	
Area Studies - See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
<hr/>	
Arendt, Hannah	<u>47</u> :7
<hr/>	
Art Appreciation	
Grant	<u>22</u> :13
<hr/>	
Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	<u>36</u> :17
<hr/>	
Arts Council Meetings	<u>5</u> :6
See also "National Council on the Arts"	
<hr/>	
Aspen Institute	<u>1</u> :19
<hr/>	
Assyrian Dictionary	<u>56</u> :22



## Authorization

See "National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act"

---

Avshalmomov, Jacob	<u>9</u> :28; <u>10</u> :7
--------------------	----------------------------

---

Awards	
See "Prizes and Awards"	

---

Barcroft, John H.	<u>27</u> :24
Arthur S. Flemming Award	<u>46</u> :6-7, 10 (two references) <u>36</u> :6

---

Barroll, Leeds	<u>48</u> :9
----------------	--------------

---

Bay Area Writing Project	<u>44</u> :11; <u>46</u> :9; <u>47</u> :10
--------------------------	--

---

Bennett, William J., Chairman	
Study Group on the State of	
Learning in the Humanities	
in Higher Education	<u>73</u> :6
Ten Humanities Books which	
should be read	<u>73</u> :7
Secretary of Education	<u>75</u> :1

---

Berman, Ronald S.	<u>30</u> :13
Renomination as Chairman	<u>39</u> :5
Resignation	<u>43</u> :6
Resolution of Good wishes to	<u>43</u> :6-7

---

Bible, Alan, Senator	<u>35</u> :6
----------------------	--------------

---

## Bicentennial of the American Constitution

Bicentennial of the Constitution	
Commission	<u>70:15</u>
Bicentennial Program for Younger Scholars	<u>78:6</u>
Bicentennial Seminars for Law Professors	<u>77:13</u>
Commission on the Bicentennial	<u>69:18</u>
Discussed	<u>67:9-10</u> ; <u>68:6</u> ; <u>69:18</u> ; <u>74:27</u>
Education Division projects transferred	<u>78:9</u>
Funding	<u>76:18</u>
Planning Grants	<u>65:17</u>
Remarks by Congressman Regula	<u>63:8</u>
Resolution on Bicentennial Commission	<u>69:18</u>
Special Projects not to exceed \$25,000	<u>63:19</u> ; <u>64:14</u>

---

## Bicentennial of the American Revolution

	<u>8:16</u> ; <u>10:15</u> ; <u>11:10</u> ; <u>13:27</u> <u>21:17-18</u> , <u>21</u> ; <u>22:35</u> ; <u>25:6</u> , <u>8</u> ; <u>26:7,20-21</u> ; <u>27:8</u> , <u>29-33</u> ; <u>28:8</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>29:7</u> ; <u>30:5</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>11</u> , <u>13</u> , <u>17</u> , <u>26-27</u> ; <u>31:9-10</u> , <u>23-24</u> ; <u>32:9</u> , <u>15</u> , <u>16</u> ; <u>34:4</u> , <u>16</u> ; <u>35:8</u> <u>36:13</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>40:10</u> ; <u>42:10</u> <u>65:17</u>
Planning Grants	
Special Projects not to exceed \$25,000	<u>63:19</u> ; <u>64:14</u>

See also: "American Revolution Bicentennial Commission", "American Issues Forum", "Bicentennial Youth Debate", and "State or Local Histories"

---

## Bicentennial State Histories - See "State or Local Histories"

---

Bicentennial Youth Debate	<u>31:15-16</u> , <u>31</u> ; <u>37:7</u> , <u>8</u> <u>41:9</u> ; <u>44:18</u>
---------------------------	--

---

Biddle, Livingston, Chairman, NEA	<u>42:11</u>
-----------------------------------	--------------

---

## Bilingualism - See "Languages"

Black Colleges	<u>22:10-11</u> ; <u>30:12</u> ; <u>47:15</u> ; <u>54:24-27</u>
Advisors sought to make recommendations to Council	<u>63:17</u> ; <u>64:12</u>
Appointment of Endowment liaison to Histori- cally Black Colleges and Universities	<u>69:7-8</u>
Equality of Opportunity for Applicants	<u>17:12</u> , <u>23-24</u> ; <u>18:8</u>
Executive Order 12320 - Sept. 15, 1981	<u>62:8</u> ; <u>63:10</u> , <u>18-20</u>
Fellowships for Teachers	<u>34:12</u>
Fellowship Programs for	<u>63:13</u>
Grants from Education Division	<u>63:21</u>
Guidelines	<u>69:25</u>
Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities	<u>67:10-12</u> ; <u>73:11,14</u>
Negro College Faculty Development	<u>11:22</u> ; <u>16:13</u>
Program available for range of humanities study, not limited to Black Studies	<u>69:25</u>
Set-asides of Funds	<u>17:12</u>
Separate competition for Summer Seminars for College Teachers withdrawn	<u>73:11</u>
State Council Grants to	<u>63:12</u>
Support of Predominantly Black Colleges & other Smaller Institutions	<u>16:9-10</u>
United Negro College Fund	<u>65:11</u>
Workshops	<u>63:11</u>
See also "Elitism," "Ethnic Studies," "Minority Problems" and "Small Colleges"	

---

Black Studies, Chicano Studies, etc. - See "Ethnic Studies"

---

Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance	<u>44:28</u>
--	--------------

---

Brademas, John, House of Representatives	<u>47:19</u>
--	--------------

---

Budget	<u>61:14-18</u> , <u>20</u> , <u>23-24</u> , <u>2-</u>
Administrative Costs	<u>60:8-10</u> , <u>11</u>
Council Budget Committee	<u>72:8</u> ; <u>73:17-18</u> ; <u>76:8</u>
FY 1982 \$800,000 unused Administrative Funds returned to the Treasury	<u>66:25</u>
FY 1983	<u>64:7</u> , <u>8</u>
FY 1985	<u>69:18-20</u> ; <u>74:22</u>
FY 1986	<u>73:22</u> ; <u>77:7-10</u>
Reprogramming - FY 1983 Funds Transferred from Museums to Media	<u>69:17</u>
See also "Administrative Costs" and "Funding"	

## Building and Renovation

Awards for renovation exceeding \$250,000  
Two-thirds Council approval required 70:25

---

Business  
Grants Supporting Competitors 52:22

---

Business Support for Humanities 61:13  
American Issues Forum (disappointing) 44:19

See also: "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

---

Burkhardt, Frederick 32:11

---

Cannon, Harold 38:23; 39:8; 41::23

---

Canadian Applicants 67:19

See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"

---

Carter, Mrs. Jimmy 46:9, 17

---

Cartridge Tapes 5:21

---

Catalogue, National Union on Negro Materials - See "Ethnic Studies"

---

Center for Editions of American Authors 18:32; 20:18; 22:24, 37  
31:25; 33:11; 36:5  
See Also "Modern Language Association"

---

Centers for Scholarship - See "Institutes, Humanistic"

Chairman	6:17; 43:6, 7
Acting Chairman	<u>16:6</u> ; <u>21:12-13</u> ; <u>75:1</u>
Appointment, Confirmation, etc.	<u>21:8</u> ; <u>22:6-7</u>
Expiration of Term	<u>3:15</u> ; <u>12:6</u> ; <u>14:7</u> ; <u>15:10</u>
Grants -Emergency Grants	<u>66:10</u> , <u>27</u> ; <u>69:22</u> ; <u>73:18</u>
Grant Authority	<u>64:9</u> , App. A-1
Procedure	<u>68:16</u>
Foreign Journeys	<u>26:7</u> , <u>28:6</u>
Nomination	<u>17:11</u> ; <u>18:10</u> ; <u>19:8</u> , <u>16</u> <u>20:13</u>
Resignation	<u>43:6</u>
Vacancy in Chairmanship	<u>43:6</u> , <u>22</u>
See also "Chairman's Grants", "Emergency Grants", "Grants" and "Grants Reports"	

---

Chairman's Grants  
  See "Grants"

---

Challenge Grants	40:9-10; 41:22; 42:10, <u>13-14</u> ; <u>43:11-18</u> ; <u>44:5-7</u> 12-16, <u>21-22</u> ; <u>45-7</u> , <u>13-8</u> 46:8; <u>47:11</u> ; <u>48:30-37</u> <u>52:12</u> ; <u>57:19</u> , <u>20-23</u> <u>59:25-26</u>
Black Institutions	<u>45:13</u>
Ceiling	<u>48:37</u>
Challenge Grant Endowed funds may not be used toward undergraduate prizes or scholarships	<u>70:11</u>
Cities	<u>44:15</u>
Collegiate School	
Special exception to policy against awarding Challenge Grants to pre- collegiate schools	<u>71:22</u>
Cooperation with Division of Education	<u>69:30</u>
Congress	<u>48:36</u> , <u>37</u>
Consortia	<u>45:18</u> ; <u>76:11</u>
Construction	<u>48:36</u> , <u>49</u>
Council-Staff Committee	<u>44:15</u> ; <u>45:6</u> , <u>13</u> , <u>14</u> , <u>18</u>
Eligibility of Center applying separately from university	<u>74:34</u>
Eligibility of Consortia	<u>68:14</u>
Emergency Support Program	<u>43:17</u>
Endowed Chairs	<u>48:10</u> , <u>36</u>
Evaluation of	<u>48:30</u> ; <u>60:12</u> ; <u>61:13</u>

## Challenge Grants (continued)

Funding Formula	<u>44:6</u>
FY 1985 full 3 year cycle	<u>69:20</u>
Guidelines	<u>43:31-52</u> ; <u>44:21-22</u> ; <u>45:14</u> , <u>18</u> ; <u>48:30</u> , <u>35</u> ; <u>57:22</u>
Grants for Building Renovation exceeding \$250,000	<u>70:25</u> ; <u>74:33</u> ; <u>78:24</u>
Humanities Institutions	<u>48:37</u>
Impact on NEH Divisions	<u>48:35</u>
Institutional Endowments	<u>76:13-14</u>
Joint Council - Staff Committee	
See "Council: Committee on Challenge Grants"	
Journalists' Program to shift to private basis of funding	<u>69:27</u>
Kirkland College	<u>48:32</u>
"Letter" Stock	<u>48:11-12</u> , 37
Libraries	<u>48:36</u>
Local Support	<u>43:17-18</u>
Maximum Ceiling	<u>68:14</u>
Museums	<u>45:16</u> , 18
New Money	<u>43:12</u> , 16
New York Public Library	<u>74:11</u>
support with Challenge funds	
but not a Challenge grant	<u>75:3-4</u> , 14-16; <u>76:21-23</u>
Not Project Oriented	<u>44:12</u>
One Application per Institution	<u>44:7</u> , 13; <u>45:18</u> ; <u>48:35-36</u> ; <u>52:15</u> ; <u>57:22-23</u>
Organizations in the social and natural sciences	
must describe the historical or philosophical emphasis of the project that qualifies a proposal for humanities funding	<u>70:10</u>
Policy of reducing grant offers below requested amounts only for reasons intrinsic to each application	<u>74:17</u>
Preservation, grants for	<u>48:36</u>
Professional Membership Associations	<u>48:36</u>
Relation to NEA Challenge Grants	<u>44:16</u> , 21-22; <u>45:14-17</u> , 20 <u>46:8</u> ; <u>48:32-34</u> ; <u>52:15</u> ; <u>78:10</u>
Release of Treasury Funds	<u>43:13-16</u> ; <u>44:5</u>
Review	<u>44:13</u>
Schools - eligibility	<u>57:21</u>
Second time Challenge Grants	<u>70:10</u> ; <u>74:17</u> ; <u>78-24</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>44:14-15</u>
Success rate	<u>74:17-18</u>
Supplemental Awards	<u>48:34</u>
Television and Radio Stations	<u>57:21-22</u>
Transfer of Grantee's Other Funds	<u>43:16-17</u> ; <u>45:13</u>
University Presses	<u>48:35</u>
Used for institutional support, not "one man" operations	<u>70:26</u>
"Weaning" grant	<u>74:33</u>
See also "Gifts and Matching" and "National Council on the Arts"	

Chicago Assyrian Dictionary  
See "Assyrian Dictionary"

---

Church/State Questions 5:7, 23, 25 et seq; 8:8  
See also "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"

---

Cities 26:14  
American Issues Forum 41:12; 44:19  
Challenge Grants 44:15

---

Citizens' Committee for the Humanities 9:10; 10:14  
(A Proposed fund-raising organization) 34:5, 18  
See also "Friends of the Humanities", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

---

Citizenship 31:13-14  
Requirements for Grants and Fellowships 5:20; 6:22; 7:8  
Resolution and Policy Statement 32:10, 12, 16, 16-17  
46:23-4; 47:20

---

Civil Rights - See "Discrimination"

---

Civil Service Commission 29:7-8, 24-28  
See also "Personnel"

---

Coder, David 60:23

---

Cohen, Dean Wilbur 54:6

---

Comic Strips 42:17

---

Commission on the Humanities 51:17-18  
See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

---

Commission on the Humanities in the Schools 5:21; 6:17,19; 7:10,31  
8:6

---

Committee on Knowledge and Human Values  
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

---

Communication Satellite 4:15

---

Communications Program  
See "Film", "Newspaper", "Public Information", and "Television and Radio"

---

Community Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

---

Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA)  
See "Vocational Exploration Program"

---

Computerization 1:13; 3:13; 7:24; 54:18  
56:5; 57:15; 61:11  
Annual Report 54:15  
Computer-aided Instruction in the  
Humanities 66:9  
of NEH Records 38:14; 41:20; 45:24  
On line Data-Based with Library of Congress 66:21  
NEH Administration 48:8; 50:10-11; 54:13-17  
55:15  
Panel Selection 57:24; 58:17; 60:16  
Policy Concerning Computer-Based Projects 64:16

---

Conferences 4:12; 6:4; 7:11; 10:14,  
15, 18  
11:10; 12:22; 22:35, 40  
40:17-18  
Asian Studies 68:13  
Computers 68:13  
Effectiveness of 22:10-11  
Humanities and Business Careers 68:13



## Conflicts of Interest

Ascher, Abraham	<u>50:20-21</u> ; <u>51:25</u>
Commitment Made before Council Member	
Appointed	<u>56:24</u>
Council defeats resolution whereby members	
could have written letters of recommendation	
for applicant	<u>65:12-15</u>
Council Members	<u>1:3</u> , <u>4</u> ; <u>9:5</u> , <u>6</u> ; <u>14:5</u>
	<u>16:8</u> ; <u>18:17-18</u>
	<u>21:110-111</u> ; <u>23:4-5</u>
	<u>32:7-8</u> ; <u>41:14-15</u>
	<u>50:12-14</u> ; <u>58:8-9</u>
	<u>60:21</u> ; <u>66:27</u> ; <u>74:7</u>
on State Committees	<u>52:17</u> ; <u>55:22</u>
Does not apply to fellowship granted before	
Hollander became member	<u>33:4</u>
Evaluation of Staff Work	<u>57:18</u>
Grant to National Humanities Center - Chairman	
and Tom Kingston abstain from any participation	
in review process	<u>70:25</u> , <u>26</u>
Members recorded as abstaining from vote	<u>73:23</u>
NSF Employee	<u>43:58</u>
Recommendations by Members in support of	
applications	<u>27:19</u> ; <u>41:15</u> , <u>18</u> , <u>24</u>
	<u>42:17</u> ; <u>53:25-26</u>
Resolution upon seating of new members	<u>73:8</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>21:110-111</u> ; <u>42:76</u>
Waiver of resolution	<u>10:20</u> ; <u>74:7</u>

---

## Congress

Challenge Grants	<u>48:36</u> , <u>37</u>
Film "Understanding Congress"	<u>43:28</u> , <u>146</u> ; <u>44:26</u>
Provision of Guest Speakers	<u>34:4</u>
Relations with	<u>43:7-8</u> ; <u>48:36</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>37:9</u>
Stephen Wexler	<u>34:6</u>

---

## Constitutional Issues

Application of Christian College Coalition	<u>64:21-22</u>
--	-----------------

Construction and Renovation 1:22; 8:11; 15:28-9

Two-thirds of Council members present must  
approve awards exceeding \$250,000 70:25

---

Consultants

See "Experts and Consultants"

See also "Outside Consultants"

---

Contracts

Advance Payment Under

66:7-9; 67:7  
12:6

---

Copyright

"Humanities" Newsletter

Jefferson Lecture

Nonprofit Holder of Rights

Radio and TV Programs

See also "Libraries - Photocopying Policies", "Scholarly Publishing"

1:24, 30; 5:23; 7:28  
8:18; 11:11, 33,  
37; 16:16; 30:26-27  
17:23  
21:7  
22:12  
11:11, 33-37

---

Corporate Support

See "Business Support for Humanities"

---

Corporation for Public Broadcasting - See "Television and Radio"

---

Cost Sharing

14:22; 17:21; 60:15

---

Council

Acoustics at Meetings

Advice to other Council Committees

Advisory Committee Act, Adjournment under

Appointment of New Members Delayed

Appointments

Appointments during Senate Recess

Appointments - Senate Confirmation

Approval as "Recommended for Approval -

Funds not Available

Attendance

56:18  
42:25  
41:15; 42:24; 44:24; 46:26  
43:22  
48:13  
21:9; 22:6  
50:5  
56:18  
20:8; 24:21, 22; 25:12  
19:10; 20:12; 29:6; 30:10

---

## Council (Continued)

Audit Committee	<u>53:18</u>
Blackwell replaces Norris	<u>22:6</u>
Budget, participation in formulating	<u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:8</u> ; <u>55:14</u>
	<u>57:19-20</u> ; <u>59:7</u> , 24
	<u>60:6-10</u>
Budget priorities - Council voice in	<u>33:9-10</u> ; <u>34:6</u>
Budget Process	<u>37:10</u>
Committee on Budget	<u>53:18</u>
Committee on Challenge Grants	<u>47:11</u> ; <u>48:6</u> , 10
Committee on Time devoted to Deliberations	<u>53:17</u>
Committees	<u>1:17</u> ; <u>2:8</u> , 10; <u>3:5</u> , 10
	<u>4:3-5</u> ; <u>5:9</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>8:7</u>
	<u>10:33</u> ; <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u> ; <u>16:9</u>
	<u>18:11</u> ; <u>19:10</u> ; <u>20:11</u> , <u>13</u>
	<u>23:4</u> , <u>11</u> ; <u>46:26</u> (how
	selected); <u>53:18</u> ; <u>54:26-2</u>
Conflict of Interest	<u>74:7-8</u>
Council Budget Committee	<u>72:8</u> ; <u>73:17-18</u>
Deferral of Applications	<u>46:15</u>
Deferral of Council Recommendation	<u>73:26</u>
Description of Highlight	<u>31:30</u>
EEOC Management Directive:	
Discussion of Agency response	<u>71:5</u> ; <u>71:7a</u> ; <u>72:4</u>
Executive Committee	<u>45:12</u>
Executive Session	<u>43:6</u> , 22
Expiration of Members' Terms	<u>21:12</u> , 116
Federal Advisory Committee	<u>74:7-8</u>
Fellowships Material - Format	<u>46:24</u>
Former member attends committee session	<u>40:5</u> , 11
Grants - functions with regard to	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>6:12</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:29</u>
Letter to President	<u>43:22</u>
Luncheon Fund and Special Funds	<u>4:14</u> ; <u>14:10</u> ; <u>38:9</u>
Luncheons	<u>38:21</u>
Meeting Dates and Time	<u>3:12</u> ; <u>4:14</u> ; <u>5:23</u> ; <u>6:23</u>
	<u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:8-9</u> ; <u>15:9</u> ; <u>20:1</u>
	<u>21:9</u> ; <u>24:7</u> ; <u>27:9-10</u> ; <u>28:8</u>
	<u>30:22</u> ; <u>32:17</u> ; <u>34:4</u>
	<u>36:7</u> (late change in) <u>37:9</u>
	<u>41:13</u> ; <u>45:19-20</u> ; <u>46:11</u>
	<u>49:10</u> ; <u>53:19</u> ; <u>57:17</u> ; <u>61:8</u>
Meeting Open to Public	<u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:6</u> ; <u>51:6</u> , <u>18-19</u> ; <u>53:1</u>
	<u>54:6</u> ; <u>55:16</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>57:1-32</u>
	<u>58:6</u> ; <u>60:12</u>

Council (continued)

Meeting Site	19:9; 20:13; 27:10; 29:6 <u>30:14</u> , <u>22: 43:22</u>
Meetings - Frequency	<u>53:17</u>
Members attend State Humanities Councils	<u>41:25</u>
Minutes (correction of minutes of 33rd meeting)	<u>35:4</u>
Motion to observe the twentieth anniversary of the founding of NEH	75:2
Motz, Julie	<u>54:6</u>
New Members - Consultants	<u>32:5</u> ; <u>51:6</u>
New Schedule	<u>35:13</u>
Organization	<u>4:3</u> , <u>4</u> , <u>5</u> ; <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u>
Organization List furnished by Members	<u>16:8</u>
Orientation Session	<u>32:8</u>
Panels - Council Members Attend	<u>52:11</u>
- Council Members not to sit	<u>5:18</u>
Payment	<u>14:7</u>
Planning and Analysis Committee	<u>8:7</u> ; <u>18:11</u>
Policy Matters	<u>6:17</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:29</u> ; <u>20:13</u> <u>44:23</u>
Policy Session	<u>35:13</u> ; <u>39:10</u>
Presentations at Council Meetings	<u>42:13</u>
Presentations of Special Topics	<u>40:5</u> , <u>16</u>
Procedural Matters	<u>18:24</u> ; <u>22:8-9</u> ; <u>24:22</u> ; <u>25:11</u>
Program Information and Guidelines	<u>11:23</u> ; <u>17:12</u> , <u>24</u>
Quorum	<u>14:11</u> ; <u>19:1</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>9</u> , <u>23-26</u> <u>20:6</u> ; <u>22:42</u> ; <u>32:10</u> , <u>12</u> (No action taken because of lack of) <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:1</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>89-90</u> ; <u>45:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>28-29</u> <u>46:11</u> ; <u>48:1</u> , <u>13</u> , <u>38-39</u> <u>49:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>22-23</u> ; <u>50:5</u> <u>55:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>165</u> ; <u>64:1</u>
Ratification of Prior Actions	<u>32:16</u> ; <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:89-90</u> <u>41:15</u> ; <u>46:11</u> ; <u>50:12</u> ; <u>64:App. A</u>
Recommendations for Applications	<u>41:15</u> ; <u>65:12</u> ; <u>65:15</u>
Recommendation to accept gift from Mellon Foundation needed since gift tied to program, not project	<u>69:33</u>
Remarks by Retiring Members	<u>30:10-14</u> ; <u>46:13</u> ; <u>54:23-24</u>

## Council (Continued)

Report	7:29
Research Committee Procedures	<u>5</u> :9-10
Resignation	<u>5</u> :24; <u>6</u> :4; <u>13</u> :5; <u>15</u> :5 <u>46</u> :10; <u>51</u> :17
Resolution Allowing Members to Write Letters of Recommendation Defeated	<u>65</u> :12, 15
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent National Council and State Committee Membership	<u>68</u> :9-10, 15; <u>69</u> :6
Ritcheson, Charles - Council Member	<u>69</u> :6
Role of Staff in Advising Council	<u>70</u> :18; <u>73</u> :31
Secretary - See "Schurman" and "von der Leith"	
Staff	<u>57</u> :17; <u>60</u> :12
State-based Groups - Contact with	<u>21</u> :110-111
State Humanities Councils	<u>52</u> :17
Summer Meeting	<u>35</u> :13
Time Spent in Deliberation	<u>53</u> :16; <u>54</u> :33
Tribute to Council Members Retiring	<u>70</u> :15-16; <u>78</u> :11
Vacancies	<u>21</u> :9
Voting	<u>6</u> :3; <u>19</u> :23-26; <u>20</u> :6
Voting, Absentee Ballot	<u>42</u> :5
Voting by Mail -	
See: Legislative History Document 22, p.22	
64th Meeting Ratified via Correspondence	<u>64</u> : App. A
See also "Advisory Committee Act", "Conflicts of Interest", "Funding-Budget Process (Council)", "Grants Reports" and "State Human Councils"	

---

## Council on Library Resources

Matching gifts from	<u>39</u> :18
---------------------	---------------

---

## Course by Newspaper

See "Newspaper"

Credit, Academic Given by non-academic institutions	<u>34</u> :8-9
Critics (professional)	<u>2</u> :13; <u>5</u> :13; <u>26</u> :14
Cultural Institutions Program See "Education Programs, Division of"	
Culture, Common	<u>47</u> :7
Cuninggim, Merrimon See also: "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"	<u>59</u> :6, 10; <u>60</u> :11-12
Curran, Edward nominated to be Chairman	<u>76</u> :6; <u>77</u> :5; <u>78</u> :5
Curriculum Improvement See also "Bay Area Writing Project"	<u>7</u> :8, 22; <u>40</u> :13-14, 19-20 <u>47</u> :10
Czar, Cultural See "Government Control of Arts and Humanities"	
Data Processing See "Computerization"	
Dean, Ruth - Reporter	<u>61</u> :14
deChaby, Darrel	<u>41</u> :9
Declining Applications	<u>3</u> :13
Definition of Humanities See also "Humanities"	<u>7</u> :6, 9; <u>10</u> :12; <u>18</u> :7; <u>47</u> :7 <u>59</u> :12-13; <u>66</u> :12-14

Degrees	<u>3</u> :15
External Degree	<u>26</u> :10
Fellowship Recipient with no College Degree	48:12-13, 29
PhDs in Junior Colleges	<u>28</u> :9, 10
See also "Credit, Academic"	
<hr/>	
de Kleven, Concha Ortiz y Pino	<u>44</u> :18
<hr/>	
Design	<u>4</u> :13
<hr/>	
Deviant Behavior	<u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :7
<hr/>	
Diplomats Reading Program	<u>5</u> :21; <u>6</u> :20
<hr/>	
Disaster Relief	<u>25</u> :10; <u>26</u> :6; <u>27</u> :27
<hr/>	
Discrimination	<u>21</u> :22; <u>22</u> :39; <u>25</u> :15-16 <u>26</u> :8; <u>27</u> :7 <u>28</u> :7-8; <u>29</u> :10-11; <u>47</u> :18
Civil Rights Act of 1964	47:6, 17; <u>58</u> :16
Code of Ethics for Native American Projects	<u>61</u> :6-7
Intelligence Tests	<u>22</u> :23-24
NEH Employment	<u>26</u> :8
Technical Assistance and Minority Access	<u>61</u> :6
 See also "Aging", "Black Colleges", "Challenge Grants - Black Institutions", "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Fellowships", "Handicapped", "Languages (Bilingualism)", "Minority Problems", "Personnel (Minority Hiring)", "Sex Discrimination", and "Unrest"	

Divinity, Schools or Departments of	<u>5</u> :7, 23, 25-27
(Agenda Book for 5th Meeting contains memorandum on which policy is based under Tab W)	<u>8</u> :8-11; <u>17</u> :22; <u>27</u> :18-19
Dodson, Howard	<u>61</u> :6
Donations - See "Gifts and Matching"	
Duffey, Joseph D. Confirmation Hearings	<u>45</u> :6; <u>46</u> :7
Eastern High School, D.C.	<u>15</u> :8, 9
Ecology and Environment See also "Ekistics"	<u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :7
Edgerton, Wallace B.	<u>27</u> :6; <u>30</u> :13
Editing Projects See "Research Division"	
Editions of non-American authors - See "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"	
Education	
By Newspaper	<u>22</u> :12; <u>27</u> :6; <u>28</u> :23; <u>29</u> :7; <u>30</u> :5
By Public Library	<u>25</u> :18
By Television	<u>1</u> :18
Commission on Excellence	<u>68</u> :5
Department of Education Interlibrary cooperation	<u>73</u> :17
Development	<u>1</u> :14-16
Elementary and Secondary	<u>1</u> :14-16; 7:27; <u>26</u> :10, 34- 35, 71-72
Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools Program	<u>74</u> :16
Initiative to Improve Teaching in the Humanities	<u>70</u> :9
Outside Academic Institutions	<u>1</u> :18; <u>22</u> :12; <u>25</u> :18; <u>26</u> :10
Study Group on the State of Learning in the Humanities in Higher Education	<u>73</u> :6
Ten Humanities Books which should be read	<u>73</u> :7



Education Department of  
Council Motion

Proposed  
should NEH be included

46:115

44:20-21; 46:12; 47:13-14

See also "Reorganization of Federal Government"

---

Education Programs, Division of

25:7, 21, 25; 26:17; 30:8  
41:23-24; 53:33; 57:23  
59:16-17

Applications from school districts

74:32

Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution

78:9

Commission on Excellence

68:5

Consultants Program

47:18

Continuing Education

45:10

Cooperation with Challenge Grants

69:30

Cultural Institutions Program

34:8-9

Development Grants-Policy

19:13; 24:8; 25:7, 21, 25  
47:18

Development Program

40:19-20

Elementary and Secondary

45:8; 62:8; 74:16

Evaluation (comparison of grants with  
applications received)

18:8,47

Funding Academic Course Revisions

66:36-37

Guidelines

24:8; 25:25; 26:9-11, 29-  
29:19; 60:17

Transition to New Guidelines

69:28

Geographic Representation

74:16

High School Humanities Institute Program

73:15

High School Programs

67:11

Humanities Instruction in Elementary  
and Secondary Schools Program

74:16

Improving College Level Teaching of the  
Humanities

65:15

Initiative to Improve the Preparation of  
Teachers in the Humanities

70:9

Institutional Grants

16:13; 47:10, 17, 18; 53:26

Library Acquisitions

24:9

Non-traditional Adult Education Programs

64:16

Reexamination of

40:19-20

Philosophy proposals review

73:14

Planning grants - policy

25:21

Smaller Development Grants

42:25

Seminar for High School Students (Proposed  
by Fellowships Division) distinguished  
from Institute for High School Teachers  
(Education Division)

65:22

Seminar for High School Teachers

63:13-15; 64:7-8; 65:22

Summer Workshops for High School  
and College Teachers

73:15

Two-year Colleges

17:12; 28:8-10, 14-16

See also "Schools, Elementary and Secondary"

Ekistics  
See also "Ecology"

7:25

---

Elementary and Secondary Education

32:5, 17

---

Elitism

7:15, 23; 17:12; 20:19,  
22-3; 26:9, 10, 11, 34  
29:10; 30:12; 35:9-10  
46:6; 47:15, 23; 49:18  
51:6-10; 55:23-27

And Unemployment

22:9-10

Challenge Grants in Cities

44:15

Independent Fellowships

41:18-20; 42:16-17

See also "Black Colleges", "Ethnic Studies", "Minority Problems",  
"Religious Discrimination" and "Small Colleges"

---

Emergency Grants

66:10, 27; 69:22; 68:16;  
70:17; 73:18-21

Council Member Praises Explanations for

70:17

Decision to Award Emergency Grants

Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act  
of 1974

36:7-8

Formerly called "Chairman's Grants"

73:22

Information available to public

74:23

Procedure

73:20; 73:22

"Vietnam - A Television History: A

Critical Reply"

73:18-21; 75:13

Whether Emergency Grants Used by Applicants  
who have planned Timetables Poorly

70:17

See also "Chairman, National Endowment for the Humanities", "Grants"

---

Emeriti Professors

29:22

See also "Faculty Employment Practices"

---

Emerson, William R.

32:5-6, 18

---

Encyclopedia

3:13

---

Endowment - Funds to be used as, by ACLS -  
turned down

8:14

Institutional Endowments as a  
factor in award

76:13-14

Englander, Nancy

42:24

---

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Management Directive - hiring goals 71:5; 71:7a; 77:6  
Endowment Policy 78:11-17  
Goals and Timetables 72:4  
Endowment Response Discussed by Council 71:7a  
Resolution on nondiscrimination 72:4; 73:6,7  
Special procedure for minutes of  
Council discussion

---

Equal Employment Opportunity

50:11

See also "Black Colleges", "Discrimination", "Elitism", "Ethnic Groups", "Experts and Consultants", "Grnats", "Handicapped"

---

Equipment, Funding Purchase of

8:11

---

Ethics, Values and Science and Technology Program

NEH-NSF Joint Program 73:31-32

See also "Humanities, Science, and Technology", "National Science Foundation"

---

Ethics

43:25

See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

---

Ethnic Groups

Advice from 47:65, 66, 67, 72

---

Ethnic Studies

Asian Studies 25:7, 20; 30:11  
Black Studies 67:16  
3:10; 10:25; 11:24; 17:24  
21:13-14, 27-30; 22:39-40  
24:23; 25:7, 20  
Fellowships in Selected Fields 20:22-23  
Institutes on Negro Culture and History 17:24  
Italians In Chicago Project 62:10  
National Union Catalogue of Negro  
Materials 11:24  
Non-western Cultures 26:9, 10, 11, 70-71

See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", "Fellowships", "Minorities" and "Small Colleges"

Evaluation	<u>52:22</u> ; <u>53:29</u> ; <u>54:22-23</u> , <u>36-37</u> ; <u>55:17</u> , <u>18-9</u> , <u>21</u> <u>56:20</u> , <u>24</u> ; <u>57:17-18</u> , <u>27</u> <u>58:10</u> ; <u>59:8</u> ; <u>60:11</u> ; <u>61:7-8</u> , <u>9-14</u> , <u>24</u> , <u>26</u> , <u>165</u> ; <u>67:15</u> <u>48:30</u> ; <u>60:12</u> <u>53:18</u> <u>56:28</u> <u>52:17</u> ; <u>53:33</u> ; <u>54:22</u> <u>60:18</u>
Challenge Grants	
Council-Audit Committee	
Program Analysis	
Project Athena	
Science, Technology and Human Values	

Evaluation of Projects	<u>1:21</u> ; <u>5:13</u> ; <u>6:6-7</u> ; <u>7:9,11,16</u> <u>18:8,47</u> ; <u>19:12</u> ; <u>20:19</u> ; <u>21:113-115</u> ; <u>22:25</u> ; <u>24:8</u> ; <u>26:10</u> , <u>45</u> , <u>50</u> ; <u>27:10</u> ; <u>28:8-10,18,24,25</u> ; <u>29:11</u> , <u>13,17,23</u> ; <u>30:10</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>31:12</u> ; <u>38:11</u> , <u>12</u> (Dictionary of American Popular Beliefs), <u>14</u> ; <u>39:8</u> ; <u>40:10</u> ; (Two references), <u>12-14</u> (fellow- ships); <u>41:23-24</u> ; <u>44:8</u> , <u>28</u> <u>44:18-20</u> <u>32:11</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>33:7-8</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>12</u> , <u>12-13</u> ; <u>34:5</u> ; <u>35:12-13</u> , <u>15</u> <u>37:11</u> <u>42:24</u> <u>6:6</u> ; <u>8:15</u> ; <u>9:27</u> ; <u>10:27</u> <u>45:19</u> , <u>24</u>  <u>33:10</u>
American Issues Forum	
Bicentennial	
Budget Process	
European Vision of America	
Regional Test Programs	
Television Projects	
<u>Thesaurus Linguae Graecae</u>	

See also "Education Program," "Division of Fellowships"

Exhibits  
See "Museums"

Experts and Consultants	<u>30:8</u> , <u>9</u> ; <u>66:18</u>
Balance	<u>54:19</u>
Consultants Program of Education Division	<u>34:6-7</u> ; <u>35:8</u>
Cunningim, Merrimon	<u>59:6</u>
Equal Employment Opportunity	<u>50:11</u> ; <u>54:19</u>
Former Council Member attends committee meeting as consultant	<u>40:5</u> , <u>11</u>

## Experts and Consultants (continued)

Hired by Contract	<u>50:10</u>
National Board of Consultants Program	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>37:6</u>
Proposed New Council Members	<u>32:5</u>

See also "Education Division", "Panels"

---

Faculty Employment Practices	<u>58:11</u> ; <u>67:11</u>
Sabbaticals	<u>69:20</u>

---

Federal Advisory Committee Act - See "Advisory Committee Act"

---

Federal Agencies, grants to  
See "Grants"

---

Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>5:10</u> ; <u>6:4</u> , 17, 23
Comment on Specific Applications	<u>7:10</u> ; <u>22:42</u>
Unnecessary	<u>6:17</u>

---

Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities 47:9

In earlier volumes see "State Humanities Councils - National Association of"

---

Fellowships	<u>1:8-9</u> ; <u>20:8</u> ; <u>26:6</u> ; <u>27:19</u>
	<u>28:17-18</u> ; <u>30:11</u> , 21; <u>34:7</u>
	<u>41:24</u> ; <u>55:23-27</u> ; <u>56:28</u>
	<u>59:8-10</u> ; <u>60:6</u>
ACLS Grants-in-Aid Program	<u>21:17</u> ; <u>24:23</u>
Absent Committee Members	<u>71:13</u>
Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF)	<u>51:29</u> ; <u>53:25</u> ; <u>55:163</u>
Appeals by Disappointed Applicants	<u>56:27</u> ; <u>57:24</u>
Applications Panel	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>5:7</u>
Application Review-Special Committee on Application Review	<u>67:15</u>
Bicentennial Seminars for Law Professors	<u>77:13</u>
Books Published by Fellows	<u>42:8</u> ; <u>60:23-25</u>
Categories	<u>48:17</u> , <u>103-110</u> ; <u>49:16</u> ;
	<u>53:24-25</u> ; <u>54:24-27</u> ; <u>55:23-</u>
Centers for Advanced Study	
Eligibility -- John Carter Brown Library	<u>71:19</u>
Proposed 3-year funding commitment	<u>72:14</u>

## Fellowships (Continued)

Centers Program	<u>49:11-12</u> , 15; <u>53:27</u>
Citizens and Non-citizens	<u>6:22</u> ; <u>7:8</u>
Committee Member, Sandoz cites need to support more social science proposals	<u>65:21</u>
Committee recommends equal proportion to awards relative to total applications in Independent Fellowships and College Teachers Program	<u>74:15</u>
Cost of Education Allowance	<u>44:96</u>
Cost-Sharing by Institutions in Summer Seminars Program	<u>70:8</u>
Distribution, Geographic and Ethnic	<u>2:4-5</u> ; <u>7:16</u> ; <u>21:13-14</u> , <u>27-30</u> ; <u>22:19</u> , <u>23-24</u> , <u>39</u> ; <u>21:22</u>
Discrimination	<u>21:22</u>
Divinity, Schools of	
See "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"	
Elitism	<u>41:18-20</u> ; <u>42:16-17</u>
Evaluation	<u>5:7</u> ; <u>6:6</u> ; <u>9:15</u> ; <u>11:21</u>
Fellowships for College Teachers	<u>28:18</u> ; <u>60:23-25</u>
Stipend raised	<u>78:9</u>
Fellowships for Independent Scholars	<u>72:12</u> , 14; <u>74:14</u>
Fellowships for Independent Study	<u>78:9</u>
Stipend raised	<u>72:12</u> , 14; <u>77:10</u>
Fellowships for Journalists	<u>69:27</u>
Fellowships for University Teachers	<u>78:9</u>
Guidelines	<u>69:25</u>
High School Teachers	<u>7:16</u> , 27; <u>34:11-12</u>
Historically Black Colleges and Universities	
Program Available for Range of Humanities	<u>69:25</u>
Study, Not Limited to Black Studies	<u>69:19</u>
Inelastic Demand	<u>41:18-20</u> ; <u>42:16-17</u> ; <u>45:8</u>
Independent Fellowships (Fellowships for Independent Study and Research)	<u>76:11</u>
Intelligence Tests	<u>22:23-24</u>
Interdisciplinary Panel	<u>66:23</u> , 31
Junior scholars (defined)	<u>72:13</u>
Koltai Fellowship	<u>38:7</u>
Mellon Foundation gift to Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers	<u>69:6</u> , 33; <u>73:10</u>
Nabrit Committee	<u>54:24-27</u>
Obligation to Perform Project Described	<u>60:23-25</u>
Policy	<u>2:4</u> , 5; <u>19:22</u> ; <u>24:23</u> ; <u>27:18</u>
Postponement of Fellowships - Criteria	<u>71:12</u>
Preference for applicants who have not received a major award in last six years	<u>72:13</u> ; <u>74:14</u>
Professorships - See "Professorships"	
Proposed Graduate Fellowships Program	<u>71:9</u> ; <u>71:11</u>
Ratio of Applications Supported	<u>41:23</u>
Recipient with no College Degree	<u>48:12-13</u>
Reorganization	<u>75:9</u>

## Fellowships (Continued)

Research Division and other Divisions -  
overlap

6:7; 19:22; 28:25, 36;  
29:22; 30:22-23; 34:10, 12  
See also "Research Division

Residential Fellowships

33:4; 34:7

Sabbaticals and Graduate Fellowships

69:20

Salary Costs of Seminar Directors

73:11-12, 74:14

Secondary School Teachers

34:11-12

Sex Discrimination

42:15

Society and Health & Human Values

28:14, 17

Special

21:23; 23:7

Stipends

74:14, 28-30

Summer Seminars

41:18; 45:8

Directors may apply to one program only

77:13

Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program

69:10, 21

Repeating seminars (directors and  
participants)

72:14; 73:10-11

Seminars for teachers in 2-year colleges

73:11

Separate HBCU competition withdrawn

73:11

Stipend

77:21

Summer Seminars for Grade School

Teachers (Proposed)

69:11

Summer Seminars for High School Teachers

63:13-14, 15; 64:7, 8

Applicant Statistics

65:22; 69:10, 33  
73:12-13

Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers

Applicants may apply to one seminar in a  
given year

77:13

Participants may reapply after three years

77:4

Summer Stipends Program

72:13-14; 74:14; 74:28-29

eligibility of academic rank

75:10

eligibility of "major" grant recipient

75:10

Stipend

77:21

Travel to Collections

Stipend

77:21

Undergraduate Fellows in the

Humanities Program

71:13; 72:12

Unsuccessful Applicant Inquiries

73:13

Younger Humanist Fellowships

41:19

Younger Scholars Program added

77:13

See also "American Council of Learned Societies," "Citizenship"

"Junior Colleges", Summer Seminars for College Teachers", "Summer Seminar  
for High School Teachers" and specific headings below

---

## Fellowships in Professional Fields

7:17; 8:32; 13:15; 21:9  
26:13-14; 27:19; 28:17-18  
33:9; 34:11-12; 35:18  
39:6 (Golden Fleece  
"Award"), 12-13; 40:12-1  
45:9; 56:28; 58:16

Fellowships in Professional Fields (cont'd.)

Abolished	<u>60</u> :6
Fellowships in Humanistic Legal Studies	<u>45</u> :104; <u>46</u> :22
Journalists	<u>58</u> :11; <u>69</u> :27
Medical and Health Care	<u>52</u> :8
Reinstatement of Funding for Program	<u>63</u> :8

---

Fellowships - NEH Professorships	<u>16</u> :14; <u>20</u> :7, 10
----------------------------------	---------------------------------

---

Fellowships - Selected Fields	<u>17</u> :24-25; <u>20</u> :22-23; <u>21</u> :13- <u>14</u> , 27-30; <u>22</u> :7, 19- <u>24</u> , 39-40; <u>24</u> : <u>23</u> ; <u>25</u> :7, 20
-------------------------------	---

---

Fellowships, Senior Scholars Aims of	<u>5</u> :19
Evaluation	<u>5</u> :7; <u>6</u> :6; <u>9</u> :15; <u>11</u> :21
Guidelines	<u>8</u> :33, <u>34</u>
Policy and Procedure	<u>2</u> :4, 5
Stipends	<u>5</u> :8; <u>11</u> :23; <u>15</u> :27
Supplementation of Income	<u>5</u> :20

---

Fellowships, Summer Seminars	<u>6</u> :7; <u>27</u> :6; <u>28</u> :6, 17; <u>29</u> :7
------------------------------	---

---

Fellowships, Younger Scholars	<u>23</u> :6; <u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :6, 15-16
Aims of	<u>5</u> :18
Lateral Entry	<u>7</u> :18
Policy	<u>9</u> :14; <u>11</u> :21; <u>14</u> :35; <u>15</u> :27

---

Film	<u>4</u> :13; <u>8</u> :31; <u>13</u> :15; <u>18</u> :37 <u>23</u> :6, <u>15</u> -16; <u>25</u> :6; <u>30</u> :7-9 <u>31</u> :8; <u>32</u> :15; <u>37</u> :8 <u>33</u> :5
Japanese Films	<u>76</u> :16-17
Nazi Anti-Semitic Films	
"Understanding Congress" - Application	
H-27962	<u>43</u> :28, 146; <u>44</u> :26
"Wright Brothers"	<u>19</u> :5
Youthgrant Films	<u>34</u> :16

See also "Media" and "Motion Picture Industry"

---

Five-Year Plan or Program

See "Council - Committee devoted to Deliberation and Time Spent in Deliberations", "Funding," "National Endowment for the Humanities - Mission", and "Office of Planning and Policy Assessment"



---

Folklore

43:9; 52:11

---

Foreign Institutions/Individuals

4:7; 5:24; 6:14, 22; 7:8  
10:21; 11:13; 15:16; 16:1  
17:22; 21:11; 31:14; 36:1  
53:31; 55:15; 57:19

Bicentennial

22:35; 27:8

Canada

31:14

Canadian Applicant

67:19

Canadian Culture Symposium

43:8

China

51:11; 52:10, 22

Committee recommends that advanced study  
centers use gift portion of funds for  
fellows from foreign countries

65:20

Editions of non-American authors, funding

5:20

Eligibility

76:20

Exhibit of Soviet Paintings

27:6, 9; 28:6, 9

Helsinki Agreements

52:10

IREX

52:22

Japan

52:11, 20

Other Foreign Symposia

44:10

Russian Painting

50:14, 126-127

Statement of Policy

7:8; 32:10, 12, 16 16-17

46:23-4; 47:20; 76:20

USSR

51:12

Villa I Tatti

42:23

See also "American Institutes Abroad", "Citizenship", "International  
Projects", "State Department", "Travel to Foreign Meetings", and  
"United States Information Agency"

---

Foreign Language Instruction - See "Languages"

---

Frankel, Charles

53:7, 15

---

Friends of the Humanities

9:10; 10:14

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

## Funding

Administrative Costs	<u>59:9</u>
Appropriations	<u>36:7</u> ; <u>57:20</u>
Authorization	<u>36:7</u>
Budget	<u>31:9</u> (1975); <u>37:11</u>
FY '78	<u>42:13-14</u> ; <u>43:57</u>
FY '79	<u>43:8</u> ; <u>45:20</u> , <u>24</u>
FY '80	<u>47:14-16</u>
FY '81	<u>53:18-19</u> ; <u>54:19</u>
FY '82	<u>58:13</u> ; <u>59:8-10</u> ; <u>62:7</u>
FY '83	<u>64:7</u> ; <u>67:7-8</u>
FY '84	<u>67:8</u>
Budget Process (Council)	<u>37:10</u> ; <u>38:10-11</u> ; <u>40:6-7</u>
	<u>57:19-20</u> ; <u>59:7</u>
Congressional Earmarking of Funds	<u>63:8</u> ; <u>67:8</u>
Congressional Hearings on FY 1984	<u>68:7-9</u>
Congressman Yates asks Chairman what if Congress votes more \$ to NEH than requested	<u>64:7</u>
Council Members' Input	<u>33:9-10</u> ; <u>34:6</u>
Decrease in Funds	<u>47:16</u>
Equal Funding for NEA and NEH	<u>18:7</u> ; <u>20:7</u> ; <u>29:8</u> ; <u>30:6</u> ; <u>36:8</u> ; <u>40:10</u> ; <u>42:11</u> , <u>12</u> ; <u>51:7</u>
	<u>49:11</u> ; <u>53:16</u>
Five-Year Plan	<u>74:22</u>
FY 1985 allocation	<u>7:7</u> , <u>9</u>
Full vs. Partial, Considerations	<u>66:25</u>
Funding of Awards 1982	<u>8:18</u> ; <u>57:20</u> ; <u>59:7</u>
Long Term	<u>44:12</u> ; <u>45:12</u> ; <u>47:12</u> ; <u>48:8</u>
Matching Funds - Allocation to Division	<u>52:14</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>53:21</u>
	<u>68:7</u>
Monitoring Program Funds	<u>54:18-19</u> , <u>19</u>
Museum Grants	<u>54:18-19</u> , <u>19</u>
Public Television Station	<u>5:10</u>
Regranting Organizations	<u>55:16</u>
Representational Expenses	<u>49:11</u> ; <u>69:17</u>
Reprogramming	<u>59:7</u> ; <u>61:5</u>
Rescission	<u>53:18</u>
Staff Increase	<u>68:12</u>
Study of Treasury Funds	<u>42:22</u>
Supplemental FY '77 Appropriation	<u>67:14</u> ; <u>68:12</u>
Treasury Funds	

See also "Appropriations", "Council-Budget, Participation in Formulating", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support", "Policies-Large Projects", "Set-aside of Funds"

Fundraising	
Conclusion of Treasury Fund Report	<u>69:15</u>
Endowment Fundraising Liaison	<u>69:15-16</u>
Education Division	<u>69:11</u>
Fellowship Division	<u>69:10</u>

See also "Gifts and Matching" and "Treasury Funds"

---

Furnishings	<u>2:11</u>
-------------	-------------

---

Garment, Leonard H.	<u>35:6</u>
---------------------	-------------

---

General Accounting Office	
Study of Federal Advisory Committee Act	<u>70:6</u>

---

General Programs, Division of	
Absent Committee Members	<u>71:14-15</u>
Committee Statement of Purpose	<u>67:13</u>
Division Goals	<u>69:13</u>
Evaluation of Television Series	<u>76:10, 19</u>
Grants for Younger Scholars	<u>69:13</u>
Joint NEA-NEH Funding	<u>74:25</u>
Media Projects Based on Literary Works and Historical Events	<u>69:14; 70:10; 72:9</u>
Multiple Applications from a Single Institution	<u>78:21</u>
Popular Scholarly Journals	<u>74:26</u>
Special Projects	<u>71:14</u>
Younger Scholars Programs	
Academic credit precluded	<u>71:19</u>
Age ceiling	<u>72:9-10; 75:12</u>

---

Geographical Distribution of Funds	<u>38:12; 56:27</u>
See also "Fellowships" and "Grants"	

---

Gibson, Donald	<u>59:24, 225</u>
----------------	-------------------

---

Gifts and Matching	<u>2:14; 9:10; 10:11; 21:10</u> <u>22:41; 23:7; 25:7;</u> <u>29:8; 33:12; 36:8, 13</u> <u>38:8; 39:7 (Chairman's</u> Grant and two other references); <u>61:13</u> <u>20:27</u>
Appraisals of Gifts in Kind	<u>20:27</u>
Asch, Moses, Collection of American Popular Music	<u>17:8</u>
Authorization When no Quorum at Meeting	<u>19:23-24</u>

## Gifts and Matching (Continued)

Construction	<u>15:28-9</u>
Coronation Cape of Sigusmund Augustus	<u>54:18</u> , 148-150
Distribution by Region and Type of Institution	<u>20:9</u>
Failure to Raise Gifts	<u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:14</u> ; <u>13:6</u> , 7; <u>16:10</u>
Gift from Mellon Foundation to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program	<u>69:6</u> , 33
Council Recommendation Needed Since Gift Tied to a Specific Program, not Project	<u>69:33</u>
Gifts in Kind	<u>31:11</u>
Gifts in Kind - Policy	<u>34:17-18</u> ; <u>48:11-12</u>
Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>69:15</u>
In Kind	<u>14:12</u> , 13; <u>17:8</u> ; <u>19:32</u> ; <u>20:27</u> ; <u>50:14</u> , 126-127; <u>54:18</u>
Interpretation of Earlier Resolutions	<u>11:8</u> , <u>31</u>
Jefferson Lecture	<u>22:8</u> ; <u>27:9</u>
"Letter" Stock	<u>48:11-12</u>
New York Public Library	<u>28:25</u>
Oriental Ivories - Towson State College	<u>19:32</u> ; <u>20:27</u>
Policy	<u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:14</u> ; <u>10:29</u> , 30 <u>11:8</u> , <u>31</u> ; <u>16:10</u> <u>17:8</u> (Agenda Book, 17th mtg. - Tab B); <u>39:8</u> , 18 <u>25:10</u>
Representational Purposes	<u>69:15</u>
Report Recommends Allowing Matching of Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>62:6,7</u>
Research Division funds more gifts and matching offers than the other divisions	<u>50:14</u> , 126-127
Russian Painting	<u>20:9</u> ; <u>21:113</u> ; <u>34:18</u>
State-based Program	<u>44:91</u>
State Committees	<u>58:10</u>
State Humanities Program	<u>69:21</u>
State Programs	<u>20:8</u>
Tax Reform Act of 1969	<u>16:11</u>
Termination of Offers	<u>67:14</u>
Treasury Fund Report	<u>39:8</u> , 18
Umbrella Organization	<u>4:15</u> ; <u>5:21</u> ; <u>6:15</u> ; <u>25:10</u>
Unrestricted Gifts	<u>10:29</u> ; <u>27:8-9</u> , 34-36
Use of Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for Outright Funding	<u>19:7</u>
Year-end Gifts	
See also "Challenge Grants", "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities", and "Funding-Matching Funds", "Humanities-Non Federal Support"	

Goals - See "National Endowment for the Humanities - Mission"

---

Goodell, Stephen 44:11, 14; 46:8; 50:9

---

Government Control of Arts and Humanities  
"Shaping Humanistic Concerns" 47:14-16

---

Government Printing Office 38:8

---

## Grants

Administration by NSF 40:15  
Amendment by 15 percent or \$500 8:12  
Announcements 3:13  
Appeals by Disappointed Applicants 56:27; 57:24  
Applications 3:13; 7:21, 23; 61:9  
Applications - Multiple 7:21; 58:20  
Archaeology 16:14  
Backlog 48:7  
Bennington School of Dance 52:22  
Chairman's Grant Authority 64:9; 64:App. A-1  
Chairman's Grants 7:6; 8:12, 31; 9:26; 10:22:41; 27:9; 28:8; 31:11  
39:7 (gifts and matching funds); 40:7; 50:17; 53:23-24; 54:17-18; 55:16  
Delegation to Chairman 9:26; 31:11, 33-35  
Discussed in closed meetings 57:16  
Rejected Applications 55:13  
Chairman's Grants - Acting Chairman 44:12, 29; 45:27  
Comic Strips 42:17  
Conditional Award 62:7  
Conference Grants 4:12; 27:25  
Continuing Support for Grantees (e.g. Grantee Receiving NEH Grant 8-12 Years) 66:11  
Cost Sharing 9:9, 15; 54:19-22, 36-37  
Delegation 31:11, 33-35  
Development Grants 41:6  
Emergency Grants - Chairman's Grants (See also "Chairman, NEH") 66:10, 27; 68:16  
Emeriti Professors 29:22

## Grants (Continued)

Equality of Opportunity	<u>17</u> :12, 23-24; <u>18</u> :8
Faculty Salaries	<u>4</u> :14; <u>9</u> :9, 15
Federal Agencies	<u>1</u> :20; <u>5</u> :10; <u>8</u> :15; <u>18</u> :25; <u>43</u> :86
Appropriation Committee	<u>19</u> :26
Policy Paper	<u>6</u> :17-19
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	
Need Not Comment	<u>6</u> :17
Geographical Distribution	<u>17</u> :9
Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for	
Outright Funding	<u>27</u> :8-9, 34-36
High-Risk Grants	<u>33</u> :6-7
Indirect Cost - See "Indirect Costs"	
Individuals, Grants to (See also "Wealthy Individuals" under this heading)	<u>1</u> :10; <u>2</u> :7
Institutional	<u>16</u> :13
Large, Continuing Commitments	<u>56</u> :22-23; <u>57</u> :24
Length of Grant Term	<u>7</u> :7, 9; <u>8</u> :18; <u>18</u> :22 <u>77</u> :14; <u>77</u> :23-24
Letters of Credit	<u>48</u> :7
Misuse of Government Funds	<u>27</u> :7; <u>54</u> :33
Moral Commitments	<u>8</u> :18
Multiple Proposals, same P.I.	<u>7</u> :21
Museum Proposals	<u>31</u> :26; <u>54</u> :18-19
National Science Foundation	<u>22</u> :12; <u>23</u> :11
Previous Applicants	<u>8</u> :32
Profits to Grantee	<u>5</u> :23; <u>50</u> :17
Public Television	<u>54</u> :18-19
Regrants	<u>5</u> :10; <u>59</u> :9-10; <u>60</u> :26; <u>61</u> :11
Renewal	<u>11</u> :25
Reports	<u>23</u> :11-12; <u>28</u> :18, 35-36 <u>29</u> :13
Reports - by Chairman on Grants not in accord with Council Recommendation	<u>48</u> :10
Significance in Application Review	<u>74</u> :9-11
Simultaneous Applications to two Divisions	<u>46</u> :24
Smaller Development Grants	<u>42</u> :25
Small Grants	<u>9</u> :9, 15; <u>54</u> :33
State Programs Grants	<u>45</u> :21-22
Subgrants	<u>5</u> :10; <u>36</u> :13, 84, 85
Subsidies	<u>38</u> :8
Terminal	<u>10</u> :29
Wealthy Individuals	<u>29</u> :23
See also "Business", "Challenge Grants", "Cost-Sharing", "Council - Grants & Functions with Regard to", "Indirect Costs", and "Panels-Review Procedures", "Reviewers"	

Grassroots Humanities Projects  
See "Local History"

Cf. H.R. Report 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

---

Handicapped	<u>50</u> :19; <u>78</u> :24
Regulations	<u>57</u> :23

See also "Talking Books"

---

Hanks, Miss Nancy, Chairman, NEA	
Resolution of Farewell	<u>46</u> :11

---

Hanson, Julia Butler, Congresswoman	<u>35</u> :7
-------------------------------------	--------------

---

Hard Times	<u>34</u> :6-7, 8-9; <u>59</u> :10
Challenge Grants	<u>43</u> :11
Cuts in Funding by Municipalities	<u>39</u> :16
"Hard Times" by Dickens	

See "Television and Radio"

---

Harmond, Sid	<u>55</u> :22
--------------	---------------

---

Hart, George	<u>76</u> :5
--------------	--------------

---

Hedrich, Richard	<u>27</u> :24; <u>57</u> :14-15
------------------	---------------------------------

---

High School Humanities Institutes	<u>67</u> :11
-----------------------------------	---------------

---

High School Teachers	<u>7</u> :16, 27; <u>34</u> :11-12
----------------------	------------------------------------

---

Historically Black Colleges and Universities

See "Black Colleges"

## History

See "Local History", "Sex Discrimination-Women's History", and "Social History".

---

Hoover Institution 48:17

---

Horgan, Paul  
Pulitzer Prize 40:6

---

Humanistic Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"

---

## Humanities

Challenge Grants 48:37  
Definition 7:6, 9; 10:12; 15:12  
18:7; 23:6  
Social Sciences in the Humanities 66:12-14  
"Humanities" Newsletter 7:29; 17:9, 23; 19:6; 74:7  
Humanities and the Social Sciences 67:9  
National Humanities Alliance 74:24  
National Humanities Faculty 74:33  
Report on the Status of Women in the  
Humanities 70:8  
Study Group on the State of Learning in  
Humanities in Higher Education 73:6  
Ten Books which Should Be Read 73:7

See also "Definition of the Humanities" and "Social Science"

---

## Humanities in American Life

See "Reports"

---

Humanities, Non-Federal Support 59:6; 60:11-12; 61:13; 74:33  
Cost-sharing 60:15

See also "Business Support for the Humanities", "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities", "Commission on the Humanites", "Friends of the Humanities", "Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities"

---

Humanities, Science and Technology 67:13; 73:31-32; 77:6; 78:6

See Also "Science, Technology and Human Values"



Humanities Studies Program

Administrative Funds

74:23

Contracts

74:23

Also see Program and Policy Studies

---

Humanities Today, The  
by Albert William Levi

18:8, 45

---

Indians

53:9, 10; 54:26, 34; 55:12  
56:14, 22; 57:10

Code of Ethics for Native American  
Projects

61:6-7, 19, 29-31

Report to Council

58:7, 290-291

See also "Minority Problems"

---

Indirect Costs

1:21; 2:12; 4:13; 9:9, 15  
17:21; 46:49; 47:17  
50:16; 52:22; 54:19-22,  
36-37

Attention of Chairman

14:22

Cost-of-Education Allowance

44:96

Senate Bill to Limit to 35 percent

77:9

Separate Rate for Humanities

54:21-22

---

Individuals - See "Grants, Individuals"

---

Initiatives

American History and Literature

78:6

Collections Management for Museums

69:19

Constitutional Bicentennial

67:5, 9-10, 68:6; 76:18

78:16

Foreign Languages

78:6

Historically Black Colleges and

Universities

67:10-12; 69:7-8; 73:11,14

Humanities Preservation

75:5-7

Media Projects on Literary Works and Historical  
Events

69:14; 70:10

Soliciting Initiative Ideas

68:6

Soliciting Policy Suggestions From Persons

Outside the Humanities

67:5-6

State of the Disciplines in the Humanities

68:6; 69:7

Summer Institutes for Elementary School

Teachers

68:13

To Improve Preparation of Teachers in the  
Humanities

70:9

See Also "Listings for Individual Initiatives" and "Outreach"

Institute for Advanced Study (Princeton)	<u>31</u> :23
Institute of Museum Services	47:12-13, 28-30; <u>48</u> :14-15 <u>54</u> :18-19
Institutes, Humanistic	26:11, 33-34; 28:15; 35:8 <u>37</u> :6; <u>38</u> :7, 22; <u>39</u> :12-13; <u>40</u> :18 19:13
Asiatic Studies	
Humanities Institute at Yale	<u>31</u> :27-28, 32, 433-437; <u>32</u> :6; <u>33</u> :5
Language Center	<u>20</u> :11
Research Resource Centers	<u>20</u> :18
Insurance	
Museum Exhibits	<u>31</u> :26
Intelligence Tests	<u>22</u> :23-24
Intercultural Projects	
See "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"	
Interdisciplinary Studies	26:10-11, 69-70
Interdisciplinary Panel	<u>66</u> :23, 31-32
Intergovernmental Personnel Act	<u>61</u> :56; <u>67</u> :6
Internal Operations of Institutions	
Intrusion by Endowment Procedures	<u>69</u> :20; <u>70</u> :8
International Projects	9:21; <u>22</u> :35; <u>40</u> :17-18 <u>56</u> :16
Belgium Today	<u>55</u> :9
China	<u>42</u> :23
See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals", "Gifts & Matching-Cornation Cape of Sigismund Augustus", and "Gifts & Matching-Russian Painting"	

## Jefferson Lecture

26:8, 12; 27:9; 28:17; 30:6-7, 14  
31:8; 34:8, 18; 36:6, 9-10; 37:7  
38:5-6, 11; 39:7; 42:5-6, 14-15  
43:8, 21; 44:10; 45:19; 46:13-14  
47:17; 50:14-15; 51:20; 52:7  
55:17 (two references)

Ad hoc Committee	<u>66</u> :12
Amount of Award	<u>75</u> :8
Bellow gets Nobel Prize	<u>42</u> :5
Changes in format	<u>67</u> :17
Copyright	<u>21</u> :7
Council Role	<u>44</u> :10; 45:19
Dates Held, 1984	<u>70</u> :5, <u>12</u>
Election of 1984 Recipient	<u>68</u> :16; <u>70</u> :12
Eligibility	<u>51</u> :32; <u>52</u> :14; <u>53</u> :19-20
Executive Session	<u>71</u> :8, <u>17</u>
Foreign Language for Lecturer	<u>42</u> :15; 46:14; <u>51</u> :32
Former Council Members	<u>51</u> :32; <u>53</u> :20
Holton, Gerald	<u>59</u> :8
Lecturer, 1986 Council Choice	<u>75</u> :22
Nominations	<u>46</u> :14; <u>50</u> :15; <u>58</u> :10
Nominees U.S. Citizens	<u>74</u> :20
Pelikan, Jaroslav, 1983 Jefferson Lecturer	<u>67</u> :16
Publication of Pelikan's Jefferson	
Lecture, "The Vindication of	
Tradition"	<u>69</u> :7
Process of Electing 1984 Lecturer	<u>70</u> :12; <u>74</u> :18-19
Public Audience Appeal	<u>74</u> :19
Publication of Lecture	<u>74</u> :19, 20
Qualities of Ideal Lecturer	<u>42</u> :14-15
Selection Procedures	<u>62</u> :8; <u>78</u> :9
Support from Special Program Committee	<u>63</u> :18-19
Taxation of Stipend	<u>74</u> :20; <u>75</u> :8
Voting	<u>42</u> :14, <u>15</u> ; <u>45</u> :19; <u>46</u> :14 <u>50</u> :15; <u>51</u> :20

See also "Lectureship"

---

Jobs Bill	<u>36</u> :7
See also "Museums"	

---

Journalism Fellowships	<u>26</u> :14
See also "Fellowships - Professional Fields"	

---

Journals	4:11; 6:13; <u>10</u> :10-11 <u>17</u> :22; <u>23</u> :12; <u>54</u> :34-35
----------	--

See also "Humanities Newsletter" and "Publication and Publications"

Junior Colleges	4:7; 17:12; 18:24; 26:8, 10, 16, 19; 27:11; 28:8-10, 14-16; 29:9-10; 30:9. 31:12-13; 32:11; 35:9-10, 11, 17; 34:12; 36:10
Fellowships	6:16; 11:24; 13:15; 15:6
Fellowships for Teachers	34:12

---

Jurisprudence - See Law

---

Keeney, Barnaby	30:13
-----------------	-------

---

Kingston, Robert J., Acting Chairman	43:6-7; 49:6
--------------------------------------	--------------

---

Koltai, Leslie	38:7
----------------	------

---

Kraft, James	52:20; 53:13, 31
--------------	------------------

---

Krim, Mathilde	28:17
----------------	-------

---

Krimgold, Arlene	42:24; 44:28; 48:9, 15
------------------	------------------------

---

Labor Unions	37:72; 45:9; 50:6; 51:31
Clearance use of Student Musicians	52:12
Faculty Unions	11:12
Labor Department Minimum Wage	34:17
Standards for Performers	73:17; 75:8
National Farmers Union	48:14
Royal Shakespeare Company	35:4
"Silkwood" Application	60:20; 61:5

---

Languages	
Bilingualism	31:24
Foreign Language Instruction	20:10-11; 21:8; 30:11; 31:13
Language Centers	20:11
Translation (American Issues Forum Material)	36:6
Translations	5:20; 17:16; 30:17; 35:17. 36:13; 37:10; 39:16

See also "Jefferson Lecture" and "Translations"

Lateral Entry Fellowships  
See "Fellowships, Younger Scholars"

---

Law  
Endowment Role in Fields of 4:7; 10:18  
See also "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

---

Learned Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"

---

Lectureship 11:21; 18:13-14; 19:8  
20:13-15; 21:7; 22:8,  
23:4, 5-6

See also "Jefferson Lecture", "Popularizations"

---

Levi, Albert William  
See "Humanities Today, The"

---

Levi, Edward H., Attorney General 35:7

---

Libraries 1:17; 2:9; 3:4; 11:24  
22:9, 36, 40; 24:9, 1  
25:10, 17, 18; 26:45;  
38:11-12  
37:10; 42:23  
Acquisitions  
American Library Association - See "Reading Lists, Humanities"  
Department of Education Interlibrary  
Cooperation 73:17  
Endowment 12:7  
Folger Shakespeare Library 26:23-24; 29:15; 57:6  
Geographic Distribution of Libraries Funded 65:17, 18-20  
Guidelines 63:10  
Independent Research Libraries 36:13; 37:10; 38:12;  
Library of America 75:11  
Library of Congress 5:10; 27:27  
U.S. Newspaper Project 66:21  
New York Public Library 28:25; 29:7; 30:5; 41  
52:23; 72:18; 75:3-5,  
15:10  
Photocopying Policies 75:5-7  
Preservation 20:11  
Presidential Libraries  
Study Assessing Impact of NEH Funding on  
Libraries 69:22  
Study of Library Goals 16:12

See also "Copyright", "Paper Preservation"

---

Litzenburg, Tom 60:206

---

Local History 57:7-13  
Applications receive rating of "four" 46:14-15  
CF. H.R. Request 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

---

Logo - See "National Endowment for the Humanities"

---

Long-Term Projects - See "Grants - Length of Grant Term"

---

Luncheon Fund  
See "Council"

---

McFate, Patricia, Deputy Chairman 49:7

---

Media 35:17; 37:70; 41:2  
European Television 73:27  
Evaluation of Television Series 76:10, 19  
Film "Booker," The Life of Booker T.  
Washington 70:10  
Guidelines 63:10  
Initiative on Literary Works and Historical  
Events 69:14; 70:10; 72:9; 73:10, 27;  
74:6  
NEH-NEA Jointly Funded Project About Art  
History 70:24  
Recognition of NEH Sponsorship on  
Public TV 74:6  
Vietnam Project 69:32; 73:18-21; 75:13  
See also "Newspaper", "Television and Radio", and "Film"

---

Medical Ethics  
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

---

Meetings, Scholarly  
See "Conferences"

---

Mellon Foundation  
\$500,000 Gift Made to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School  
Teachers 69:6, 33; 73:10

---

Minorities  
See "Aging" and "Indians"

Minority Problems	<u>1:16</u> ; <u>54:19</u> ; <u>56:27</u>
Categories for Special Emphasis	<u>56:27</u>
Executive Order on Black Colleges	<u>63:10</u>
Fellowships	<u>54:24-27</u>
Outreach to Minorities	<u>54:32</u> , <u>34</u> ; <u>55:14</u>
Technical Assistance and Minority Access	<u>62:9</u> ; <u>63:25</u> <u>1</u>
Resolution on Minority Access & Equity	<u>62:199</u>
Workshops to help Minorities	<u>62:11</u>
See also "Elitism"	
<hr/>	
Minority Problems, Urban and Committee	<u>10:15</u> , <u>18</u> ; <u>11:11</u>
See also "Discrimination" and "Unrest"	
Modern Language Association	<u>16:15</u> , <u>24-25</u>
Effect on Fellowships	<u>18:41</u>
See also "Centers for Editions of American Authors"	
<hr/>	
Moe, Henry Allen	
Resolution of Condolence	<u>38:9</u>
<hr/>	
Moral Commitments - See "Grants"	
<hr/>	
Motion Picture Industry	<u>19:5-6</u>
See also "Film"	
<hr/>	
Motz, Ms. Julie	<u>54:6</u>
<hr/>	
Museum of African Art, Washington, D.C.	<u>43:57-58</u>
<hr/>	
Museums and Historical Organizations	<u>1:18</u> ; <u>3:6</u> , <u>7</u> , <u>8</u> , <u>14</u> , <u>4:7</u> , <u>8</u> ; <u>7:10</u> , <u>24</u> ; <u>10:</u> <u>11:18</u> , <u>20</u> ; <u>17:22</u> ; <u>18:</u> <u>20:9</u> , <u>10</u> ; <u>22:9-10</u> , <u>42</u> <u>23:6</u> , <u>11-12</u> ; <u>25:20</u> ; <u>2</u> <u>29:12</u> ; <u>30:8</u> ; <u>31:26</u> ; <u>32:6,15</u> ; <u>35:5</u> ; <u>42:12</u> ; <u>47:9</u> , <u>12-13</u> , <u>28-30</u> <u>38:102</u> ; <u>44:25</u> ; <u>47:66</u> <u>57:25-26</u>
Admissions Charge	

## Museums and Historical Organizations (Continued)

Brochure Describing Museum Programs	<u>70:6</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>45:16</u>
Collections Management	<u>69:19</u>
Education in	<u>58:10</u>
Exhibits	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>37:6</u> , <u>7</u> ; <u>42:7-8</u>
Federal Funding in the Humanities and Sciences	<u>73:25</u>
Guidelines	<u>63:10</u>
Jobs Bill	<u>35:8-9</u>
Museum Catalogue Distribution	<u>73:25</u>
Museum Internship	<u>8:30</u> , <u>31</u> ; <u>9:15</u> ; <u>10:21</u> <u>11:20</u> ; <u>38:21</u> (end of program)

Multiple Applications from a Single Institution	<u>78:23</u>
NEH and NEA to Continue Support	<u>42:12</u>
National Science Foundation	<u>47:29</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
Overlap in Government Support	<u>47:12-13</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
"The Late Cezanne"	<u>47:9</u> ; <u>48:15</u>

See also "Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act", "Foreign Institutions/  
Individuals - Helsinki Agreement", "Funding-Museum Grants", "Institute  
of Museum Services", "Insurance", "Jobs Bill", & "Tutankhamun,  
Treasures of"

---

Museum Services Act	<u>40:9-10</u> ; <u>41:10</u> ; <u>42:10</u> , <u>12</u> <u>43:9</u> , <u>17</u>
---------------------	---

---

Museums Services Institute  
See "Institute of Museum Services"

---

Nabrit Committee  
See "Fellowships"

---

National Academy for the Humanities	<u>8:6</u>
See also "National Humanities Center"	

---

National Council on the Arts	<u>5:6</u> ; <u>37:10</u> ; <u>42:14</u> ; <u>43:21</u> <u>44:16</u> , <u>21</u> ; <u>45:19</u>
Joint Committee on Challenge Grants with National Council on the Humanities	<u>44:16</u> , <u>22</u> ; <u>45:13-14</u>
Reciprocal Attendance follow-up	<u>6:4</u>
Time Spent in Deliberation	<u>53:16-17</u>
See also "Challenge Grants"	

---

National Council on the Humanities  
See "Council"



National Endowment for the Arts

3:14; 4:9; 5:6; 6:4, 23  
22:42; 26:7; 29:8; 35:15,  
17; 43:9, 20-21; 49:20  
54:23  
33:9  
46:8; 48:32-34  
43:21; 44:16, 20, 21-22  
18:8, 14, 25  
18:7; 20:7; 29:8; 30:6  
23:6  
29:12  
47:29; 48:14-15  
70:24  
34:6  
18:13  
14:10  
75:2

Budget Preparation

Challenge Grants

Cooperation with

Cooperative Ventures with

Equal Funding with

Film Support

Museum Program

Museum Support

NEH-NEA Jointly Funded Project on Art History

No Divorce from NEH

State-based Humanities Program

Symposium with NSF

Twentieth Anniversary of Establishment

See also "Challenge Grants", "Hanks, Miss Nancy", and "National Council on the Arts"

---

National Endowment for the Humanities

History

Mission

33:9  
48:7, 102; 50:12; 51:6-10,  
19; 53:16; 59:6; 65:6-10  
62:6; 68:5  
34:6  
48:102  
10:17  
74:20; 77:6  
75:2

Move to Old Post Office Building

No Divorce from NEA

State-based Humanities Program

Symbol

Twentieth Anniversary

Twentieth Anniversary of Establishment

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

---

National Federation of State Humanities

Councils

67:12

Capps, Walter, President

Proposed 5 Year Plans

70:9

69:12

See also "State Humanities Councils" and "State Programs"

---

National Foundation on the Arts and the  
Humanities

Budget Preparation

No Divorce from the Two Endowments

33:9

34:6

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

Act

22:8-9, 41-3; 23:6; 27:7-8  
28:8; 29:8; 34:6; 35:13  
37:7, 9; 53:19; 55:15  
56:18-20; 57:16; 58:9; 59:7  
63:12

Chairman's Grants

50:17

Eliminate Shared Staff

43:20-21; 44:9; 45:11

Reauthorization for 1985

70:14; 74:24; 76:8

One-year Reauthorization

76:8

---

National Goals

Mission of NEH

48:7; 51:6-10, 19; 54:6  
59:6; 65:6-10

National Policies on Humanities

6:17; 10:18; 18:8, 45

Public Funding of the Humanities

63:11

White House Research Staff Report

16:12; 17:21

---

National Historical Publications and Records

Commission

5:9, 10; 28:34-35; 44:20

---

National Humanities Center

5:16; 6:20

See also "National Academy for the Humanities"

---

National Humanities Faculty

5:20; 6:20; 7:10; 8:6; 17:21; 18:19  
24:10-11; 31:12; 51:21-22; 52:17-18  
56:22

Evaluation of

32:11; 50:18; 51:22;  
52:17-18

---

National Humanities Institutes

See "Institutes, Humanistic"

---

National Humanities Series

15:10, 29; 21:26; 23:6  
27:21; 30:11

---

National Institute of Museum Services

See "Institute of Museum Services"

---

National Institutes of Health

5:23

---

National Science Foundation

5:6, 22; 6:22; 7:18; 16:14; 27:6 31:11  
43:9; 44:20; 45:16

## National Science Foundation (continued)

Administration of Science & Ethics Grants	<u>40</u> :15; <u>58</u> :11-12; <u>60</u> :18-19 <u>65</u> :18
Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF) - See "Fellowships - Antarctic Fellowship"	
Board	<u>18</u> :17; <u>22</u> :8-9
Conflicts of Interest	<u>18</u> :17
Cooperative Ventures with	<u>18</u> :8, 25
Ethics, Values and Science in	
Technology Program (EVIST)	<u>73</u> :31; <u>76</u> :8-10; <u>77</u> :6
Grant	<u>22</u> :12; <u>23</u> :11
Humanities, Science & Technology	<u>67</u> :13
Joint Committee on Knowledge and Human Values	<u>24</u> :7-8
Museum Support	<u>47</u> :29; <u>48</u> :14-15
Symposium	<u>14</u> :10

See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

---

## Native Americans

See "Indians"

---

## Negro Culture/History Studies

See "Ethnic Studies"

---

## Newsletter

See "Humanities Newsletter"

---

## Newspaper

47:26; 56:22

Course by Newspaper

22:12; 27:6; 28:23; 29:7  
30:5; 31:8; 32:13; 33:4  
34:5; 36:6, 12, 89-90  
41:7, 9, 12; 46:9; 47:9  
49:18, 19

Newspaper Project

66:21

U.S. Newspaper Report

64:16

See also "Education-Outside Academic Institutions", "Media"  
News Service

9:27

---

## New York Public Library

Support with Challenge Funds

74:11; 75:3, 14-16; 76:21-

National Resource

76:22-23

Reception to Honor NEH 20th Anniversary

77:6

Niblett, Professor Roy	<u>15:16</u> ; <u>16:18</u> ; <u>21:11</u>
Non-western Cultures	
See "Ethnic Studies"Norris, Louis	<u>22:6</u> ; <u>28:11</u> , 12
Norton, Ms. Mary Beth, Council Member	<u>56:28</u>
Book <u>Liberty's Daughter</u>	<u>56:5</u>
Office of Education	<u>5:23</u> ; <u>7:8</u> , 16, 28; <u>26:9</u>
Cooperative Ventures with	<u>18:25</u> ; <u>19:26</u>
Writing Field	<u>52:17</u>
Office of Management and Budget	<u>26:7</u> ; <u>33:9</u> ; <u>54:19</u> ; <u>60:6</u> , 8;
Indirect Cost Policy	<u>65:22</u> ; <u>66:27</u>
	<u>54:21</u>
Office of Planning and Analysis (OPA)	<u>30:8</u>
Abolished	<u>45:11-12</u>
Office of Planning and Budget	
Creation, Function	<u>69:7</u>
Office of Planning and Policy Assessment	<u>54:22-23</u> ; <u>56:28</u> ; <u>63:16</u> ;
	<u>66:22</u>
Established	<u>45:11-12</u>
Five-Year Plan	<u>53:16</u>
Monitoring Program Funds	<u>68:7</u>
Study of Treasury Funds	<u>68:12</u>
Reorganized	<u>52:19</u> ; <u>53:12</u> , 29
See also "Office of Planning and Budget" and "Office of Program and Policy Assessment"	
Office of Price Administration (OPA)	<u>4:4</u>
Office of Program and Policy Assessment	
Creation	<u>69:7</u>
Criteria for Assessing Graduate Programs	<u>72:20</u>
Function	<u>69:7</u>
Office of Public Affairs	
Areas of Activity	<u>68:10</u>

Operating Costs - See "Subsidies"

---

Organization Chart 18:6, 42; 47:8

---

Outreach 57:25  
Asian Studies 68:13  
Computers 68:13  
Humanities and Business Careers 68:13  
Panels and Reviewers 58:17  
Public Programs 58:10  
Review of Applications Encouraging Proposals  
from a Broad Range of Institutions 67:16  
Soliciting Policy Suggestions from Persons  
Outside the Humanities - See Also  
"Initiatives" 67:5  
State Programs 57:23

See also "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Minority Problems", "Sex Discrimination"

---

Outside Consultants  
Condition to Award 69:24  
Guideline Requirements 69:24

---

Overhead Charges - See "Indirect Costs"

---

Panels 1:11-12, 19, 20; 2:8-9  
60:15-16  
Availability of Names of Panelists 5:7, 29; 52:16-17; 53:33  
55:16 (two references)  
56:24; 57:16; 77:8  
Budget Advice 54:20  
Compensation 71:12; 74:27  
Computer and Selection 57:24; 58:17  
Council Members Attend 52:11  
Interdisciplinary Panel 66:23, 31-32  
Membership of 3:13; 5:7, 29; 9:15  
Notification of final action. 57:24  
Pay 51:19-20; 53:16, 17, 27  
Relation of Council Members 5:18  
Review Procedures 8:18; 49:18; 61:9

Panels (continued)

Women as Panelists - See "Sex Discrimination"

Youthgrants 57:24; 58:12

See also "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Experts and Consultants",  
"Reviewers", "Review of Grant Applications"

---

Paper

Preservation 34:17; 56:16-18; 57:25

---

Paperwork

52:21; 53:6

---

Parity - See "Funding - Equal Funding for NEA and NEH"

---

Peacock, Valerie

42:24

---

Peer Review Process

See "Experts and Consultants", "Panels", "Reviewers"

---

Pell, Senator Claiborne

38:10

---

Perkins, Huel

53:12-13

---

Personnel

Absent Committee Members

71:13, 14-15, 16

Administrative Costs

60:8-10, 11

Civil Service Requirements

22:42

Council Staff

57:17

Discrimination - See "Discrimination"

Junior College Background

26:8, 16; 29:10

Intergovernmental Personnel Act

27:7; 61:56; 67:6; 73:8, 13

Labor Department Minimum Wage

Standards for Performers

73:17; 75:8

Minority Hiring

31:14; 32:5

Rapid Expansion of Endowment

26:7; 27:7; 28:8

Reduction of Personnel Ceiling FY 1983

63:8

Richard M. Huber Appointed Assistant

Director for Media Programs

69:7

Schedule "A" Appointments

29:7-8, 24-28

Schedule "B" Appointments for

Program Positions

75:8

Sex Ratio

29:11

Staffing Problems

41:23; 42:24; 45:9; 53:18

Travel

17:12; 58:13

See also "Civil Service Commission"

Photocopying Policies  
See "Libraries"

---

Planning and Analysis Committee of the Council (OPA) - See "Council -  
Planning and Analysis Committee"

---

Planning and Analysis, Office of (OPA) - See "Office of Planning and  
Analysis (OPA)"

---

Planning and Assessment Studies  
Higher Education Panel Study on Financial Support  
for the Humanities 67:14-15  
Study of Treasury Fund Use 67:14

---

Poet Laureate 77:9

---

## Policy

Absent Committee Members 71:13, 14-15, 16  
Application Approved Where Application Includes  
Addressee Name Deleted 68:17  
Awarding to Non-U.S. Citizens 67:19  
Challenge Grants are Awarded for Institutional  
Support, Not "One Person" Operations 70:26  
Challenge Grants Not Awarded to  
Precollegiate Schools 71:22  
Special Exception: Collegiate School  
Computer-based Projects 64:16  
Congressional Support for Applications 77:17-18  
Contemporary Issues 9:13; 10:5, 12-14, 23-24  
(See also Mr. Kingston's memo of 7/30/73)  
  
Contracts 66:7-9  
Criteria Used to Evaluate a Proposal 65:17  
Determining the Significance and Centrality  
of Projects to the Humanities 70:12; 74:9-11  
Distribution of Information to Council Members  
Prior to Council Meeting 67:12  
Effective Date of Changes 10:29  
Expanding a Scholars Prior Articles into a  
Book May be Supported by a Grant 70:26  
Grantee Accountability for Funds 69:20  
Institutional Endowments as a factor  
in award 76:13-14; 77:10  
Intrusiveness 69:20, 70:8  
Items Which Should Not be Included in an  
Application 68:17

## Policy (Continued)

Large Projects - Continuing Endowment  
Commitment to  
Long-term Projects

56:22-23  
71:22-23; 72:6; 77:14;  
77:23-24

National, on Humanities - See "National Goals"  
Nature of Public Humanities Programs  
NEH doesn't initiate projects it  
does initiate categories of projects

63:11  
66:21

NEH must respond to scholarly community, not  
set agenda as for research, fellowships and  
other areas

63:9

No Challenge Grant Funded Endowments for  
Undergraduate Scholarships  
Policy Against Awarding Grants for Doctoral  
Work  
Policy Discussion - Larger Issues  
Purpose, Function of NEH Review Process  
Resolution on Institutional Endowment  
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent Service  
on National Council and a State Committee  
Review of Application by Well Known Scholar  
When the Proposal is Poorly Prepared  
Role of NEH - See "National Goals"  
Scholarly Journals  
Second Time Challenge Grant Recipients  
Seeking Projects Which Present a Balanced  
Viewpoint  
Significance in Application Review  
Soliciting Policy Suggestions from outside  
the Endowment  
State Council Seeking Funds from a Division  
Other Than State Programs  
Technical Language in Applications

70:11  
67:11  
20:13  
63:11  
77:10-11  
68:9-10; 68:15  
70:20  
74:26  
70:10; 74:17  
69:33  
74:9-11  
67:5  
69:28-29; 70:7-8  
69:9

See also "Funding - Long Term", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

---

Popularizations

9:28; 10:7

---

Preservation, Office of  
Preservation Initiative  
Publicity

75:5-7  
76:6

---

President of the U.S.

11:45, 46-48; 23:6; 35:5,  
12  
Carter  
Carter-citation to Malone  
Council Letter to  
Films  
Ford  
See also "Carter, Mrs. Jimmy"

43:12, 57  
52:11  
43:22  
23:6  
42:14; 43:12



Presidential Task Force on the Arts and  
Humanities (Exec. Order 12308)

61:6

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

---

Prestigious Institutions

See "Elitism"

---

Previous Grant Applicants

See "Grants"

---

Priorities - See "Policies, Contemporary Social Issues"

---

Prisoner Education

17:7-8; 24:19; 77:21

---

Private Support of Humanities

Treasury Fund Report Conclusions

69:14-15

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

---

Prizes and Awards

22:11; 28:6; 41:9

Conditional Awards

62:7

Dean, Ruth

61:14

Flemming Award

39:6

Golden Fleece Award

39:6

Jefferson Lecture

74:20

National Book Award

40:6; 52:9

Nobel Prize

42:5

Pulitzer

36:5; 40:6; 52:8

See also "Jefferson Lecture"

---

Procedural Matters

See "Policies" and Headings Covering Specific Procedure

---

Professions, Fellowships for

See "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

---

Professorships

National Endowment for the Humanities

Professorships

16:14; 20:7, 10

Profits to Grantee  
See "Grants"

---

Program and Policy Studies  
Changing Employment Patterns for Ph'Ds 70:8  
Council Role in Reviewing Projects 72:11  
Humanities Study Program 74:23  
Status of Women in the Humanities 70:8

Also See Humanities Study Program

---

Program Development  
in Division of Special Programs 60:14-15

---

Proxy Notes - Council Members  
See "Council, Voting"

---

## Public Affairs

See "Office of Public Affairs"

---

Publications 1:10-11, 12, 13, 19; 3:6  
4:11; 32:11; 53:31  
Committee on Publication of Papers  
of Great Men 1:10-11, 13; 18:32  
Committee on Publication of Final  
Endowment Reports 19:12; 23:11-12  
Humanities 55:12  
Insight 53:14  
Literary Classics of the United States 51:30  
Nonpartisan Review 53:14  
Norman Ross-Publication of Studies  
of Endowment Projects 19:12; 20:9, 19  
Of Editing Projects in Microfilm 34:10  
Scholarly Publishing 39:6  
Subsidies, Scholarly Works 13:15

See also "Government Printing Office", "Humanities Newsletter",  
"Journals", "Paper", "Research Division, Editing Projects",  
"Scholarly Publishing", "State or Local Histories"

Public Information	<u>29:7</u> , <u>13</u> ; <u>43:8</u> , 55
Acknowledgment of Endowment Support	<u>25:14</u> ; <u>42:25</u>
Constituency Conferences	<u>45:10</u>
Dissemination of Grant Results	<u>19:12</u> ; <u>20:9</u> , 19; <u>23:11-12</u>
	<u>47:23</u> , <u>24-25</u>
Foreign	<u>21:11</u>
Grant Awards, Announcement of	<u>3:13</u>
Grant records held by grantee	<u>56:22</u>
Public Information Officer	<u>17:23</u>
Public Relations	<u>1:27</u> ; <u>3:13</u> ; <u>7:30</u> ; <u>9:10</u> , <u>28</u> ; <u>26:6</u> ; <u>46:7</u> ; <u>48:7</u>

See also "Panels - Availability of Names of Panelists", "Publication and Publications"

---

Public Programs	<u>13:15</u> ; <u>25:6</u> ; <u>29:13</u> ; <u>30:8</u> , <u>11</u> , <u>13</u>
Applications	<u>53:22</u>
Guidelines	<u>53:22</u>
Library Support Grants	<u>62:11</u>
Merger with Special Programs	<u>61:14</u> , 19, 25-26
Modification of Peer Review Process	<u>62:11</u>
Names of Constituent Programs	<u>53:22</u>
Workshops for Minorities	<u>62:11</u>

---

Public Relations  
See "Public Information"

---

Puerto Rico 36:15, 17; 41:21

---

Quality Improvement, Research Proposals  
See "Research Division"

---

Quorum  
See "Council"

---

Radio - See "Television and Radio"

---

Reading Lists, Humanities 15:12; 16:9; 37:8; 38:10

---

Reagor, Simone 40:6; 41:9, 23, 24

---

Reauthorization  
1984, 1985 Reauthorization 70:14; 74:24; 75:7-8.  
National Humanities Alliance 74:24  
1985 Senate Hearings 77:8-9

See also "National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act"

---

Recession  
See "Hard Times"

---

Red Tape - See "Paperwork"

---

Regional Studies  
See "Local History"

---

Regional Supportive Groups 1:21; 6:22; 7:28  
See also "State-Based Humanities Program"

---

Religious Discrimination 54:27  
See also "Elitism", "Minority Problems"

---

Reorganization of Federal Government 43:9-10  
See also "Education, Department of"

---

Reports  
Annual Report of NEH 54:15  
Humanities in American Life 58:6, 176-279  
Report to the Research Committee on  
Publications 66:App. M-1  
Technical Assistance and Minority Access  
(Supplemental Report) 62:9  
  
See also "Grants - Reports", "Publication and Publications"

---

Research - See: "Research Division", "Scientific Research"

---

Research Division

18:32; 59:8

Award to Expand Prior Scholarly Articles  
into a Book

70:26

Basic Research

32:5, 18

Changes in Policy

10:29

Editing Projects

34:9-10; 36:13

Excess Commitments

77:10, 14

Fellowships Distinguished from

6:7; 28:25, 36; 29:22

30:22-23; 32:18, 98-99

34:10, 12; 58:12-13, 292

59:9; 60:24

Financial Needs

26:20; 28:24; 32:18

Gifts

36:13

Grant Generally to be made to Institu-  
tions, not Individuals

2:7

Guidelines

69:8

Humanities, Science and Technology Program

76:10; 77:6

Improvement in Quality of Applications

7:23

Long-term Grants

77:14, 23-24

Long-term Projects

71:22-23; 72:6

Program to Lower Costs at Humanities Presses

70:11

Publications Program for the

Scholarly Press

73:32

Technical Language in Applications

69:9

Tools Program

53:31

Travel to Collections Program

70:11

Review Process for Program Simplified

70:11

See also "Fellowships", "Scholarly Publishing"

---

Research Opportunities Program

47:14, 16, 23

---

Research Resource Centers - See "Institutes, Humanistic"

---

Residency, Teaching, Program

8:30, 31

---

Resolutions

Allowing Council Members to Write Formal  
Letter of Recommendation Where There is no  
Conflict of Interest

65:12-15

Conflicts of Interest for New

Council Members

73:8

Federal Advisory Committee Act

74:8

Institutional Endowments

77:10-11

Nondiscrimination Based on Race, Color,  
National Origin, Religion or Gender

71:7a; 78:13

On minority access & equity

62:199; 63:251

Resolution to Enable Adjustment of Balance  
Between Treasury and Outright Funds  
(Motion)

69:16-17

## Resolutions (continued)

Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent State and National Council Membership	<u>68</u> :9-10, 15
Twentieth Anniversary of Endowment	<u>75</u> :2
Urging Establishing of a Commission on the Bicentennial	<u>69</u> :18
Waiver of Conflicts of Interest	
Resolution for Leon Kass	<u>74</u> :7-8

---

Review of Grant Applications/Review Procedures	<u>60</u> :10-11, 15-16; <u>61</u> :9
Availability of Panelists' Names	<u>77</u> :8
Compensation of Panelists	<u>71</u> :12; <u>74</u> :27
Confidentiality	<u>73</u> :34
Congressional Expression of Support for Specific Applications	<u>77</u> :17-18
Council Deferral of Recommendation	<u>73</u> :26
Determining Significance and Centrality of Projects to the Humanities	<u>70</u> :12; <u>74</u> :9-12
Interdisciplinary Panel	<u>66</u> :23, <u>31</u> -32
Long-term Projects	<u>71</u> :22; <u>72</u> :6
Philosophy Proposals	<u>73</u> :14
Review of Applications by a Well-Known Scholar when the Proposal is Poorly Prepared	<u>70</u> :20
Review of State Applications	<u>66</u> :15-17
Staff Assistance	<u>67</u> :16
Standard of Review	<u>68</u> :6; <u>74</u> :32
State Programs	<u>60</u> :17; <u>66</u> :15-17
See "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Grants - Appeals by Disappointed Applicants", "Grants - Applications"	

---

## Reviewers

Availability of Names of Reviewers	<u>52</u> :16-17; <u>77</u> :8
Review of Applications	<u>55</u> :22, 23
See also "Grants-Applications", "Panels"	

---

Ricardo-Campbell, Rita	
Long-term Grants	<u>77</u> :23-24
Multi-year Commitments	<u>77</u> :10
Telegram	<u>76</u> :14-15; <u>77</u> :5, 23-24

---

Rice, Carlos	<u>54</u> :17; <u>57</u> :15
--------------	------------------------------

Ritcheson, Charles

Appointed and Confirmed as a Member  
of the National Council

69:6

---

Rockefeller, Blanchette

Her Son, John D. Rockefeller 4th

42:5

---

Rockefeller Foundation Report

See "Reports - Humanities in American Life"

---

Roots, by Alex Haley

43:20; 44:9

---

Rosenblatt, Roger

36:6, 16

---

Ross, Norman - See "Publication and Publications"

---

Royal Shakespeare Company

35:4

---

Royalties - See "Copyright"

---

Ruiz, Dr. Ramon Eduardo

50:10

---

Rural Areas

48:14

---

Russell, William

53:13

---

Sabbatical Leave

Proposed Matching Funds for Sabbatical

67:11

69:20

See also "Faculty Employment Practices"

---

Salaries

4:14; 9:9, 15; 10:11

---

Scholarly Groups

1:10-11, 13, 17

Scholarly Publishing	43:7, 19-20, 53-56; 44:11
	<u>45:7</u> ; 47:24-25; <u>53:31</u>
Congressional Directive	<u>43:53-56</u> ; 45:7
One Application per year per press	<u>43:20</u> ; <u>51:12</u>
Royalties	<u>43:19-20</u>
See also "Publishing and Publications" "Roots"	

---

Scholars, Individual - See "Grants - Individual"

---

Schools, Elementary and Secondary	1:13-14; 7:16, 27; <u>33:10</u>
	<u>57:19</u> , 23; <u>58:13</u>
Accountability to the Public	<u>62:8</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>57:21</u>
Fellowships for Teachers in	<u>34:11-12</u>
Increase in Elementary and Secondary	
Applications	<u>62:8</u>
Seminars for College Teachers During Summers	<u>64:13</u>
Seminars for High School Teachers During	
Summers	64:7, 8, 13; <u>65:22</u>
Youthgrants for High School Students	<u>35:12</u>
See also "Education Programs, Division of" and "Fellowships"	

---

Schurman, Joseph R., Secretary to the Council	<u>14:2</u> ; <u>27:24</u> ; <u>46:8</u>
---	--

---

Science, Technology and Human Values	24:7-8; 27:6, 15; 29:11
	<u>30:9-10</u> ; <u>31:11-12</u> ; <u>32:15</u>
	<u>39:10</u> 42:8; 46:9; 49:19;
	<u>51:19</u> ; <u>56:16-18</u> , 30; <u>59:12</u>
	<u>57:15</u> ; <u>60:18-19</u>
Ethics	<u>39:8-9</u>
Fellowships	<u>28:17</u>
Joint Committee with NSF	<u>24:7-8</u> ; <u>58:11-12</u> ; <u>59:12</u>
	<u>60:18-19</u>
Medical Ethics	<u>21:8</u> , 9; <u>25:7</u>
NEH should assume greater voice in determing	
guidelines	65:18; <u>73:31</u>
Presentation on Humanities & Bio-Medicine	<u>40:5</u>
Protection of Human Subjects	<u>39:11</u>
Report	<u>58:7</u> , 280-287
To Chairman's Office	<u>45:11-12</u>
See also "Humanities, Science and Technology" and "National Science Foundation"	



Scientific Research  
Paper Preservation

34:17

---

Set-aside of Funds

17:12; 35:9, 10, 17

---

Sex Discrimination

16:19; 23:11-12; 29:11  
42:15; 56:28

Endowment Panels

51:25; 54:19; 57:24

Jefferson Lecture

36:10

Study of, in Humanities

57:24; 58:11; 61:12, 24

Women's History

51:19

See also "Discrimination"

---

"Silkwood"

See "Labor Unions"

---

Site Visits

38:12

---

Small Colleges

47:15

Support of Predominantly Black Colleges  
and Other Smaller Institutions

16:9-10; 17:24

Equality of Opportunity for Applicants

18:8-9; 20:22

See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", and "Ethnic Studies"

---

Smithsonian Institution

Museum of African Art

43:57-58

Museum Support

47:29; 48:14-15

---

Social History

51:19

---

Social Issues, Relevance

See "Policies - Contemporary Social Issues"

---

Social Science

5:22; 6:22; 7:29; 8:22-24

Social Science Research Council	<u>46:26-27</u> ; <u>49:17</u> ; <u>52:11</u>
Sosna, Morton	<u>46:7</u> ; <u>60:23</u>
Special Programs	
To Chairman's Office	<u>45:11-12</u>
Special Programs, Division of	<u>60:6</u>
Created	<u>50:7-8</u>
Discussion of plan to eliminate Planning Grant deadlines in Youth Projects & Program Development	<u>62:10</u> <u>62:10</u>
Italians in Chicago Project	<u>61:14</u> , 19, 25-26
Merger with Public Programs	
See also separate headings: "Challenge Grants", "Program Development in Division of Special Programs", "Science, Technology and Human Values", "Youthgrants", "Youth Projects"	
Staff	
Role of Staff in Making Recommendations to Council	<u>70:18</u> ; <u>73:31</u>
See also "Personnel"	
State and Local Government Agencies	
North Carolina State Archives	<u>41:22</u>
State Arts and Humanities Councils	<u>4:13</u> ; <u>7:30</u> ; <u>42:12</u> ; <u>43:18</u>
Setting Up	<u>14:8</u>
Texas Fine Arts Committee (later Texas Arts and Humanities Committee)	<u>20:16</u>
State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas (formerly Texas Fine Arts Commission)	<u>20:16</u>
State Department	<u>19:69</u> ; <u>21:11</u>
Bicentennial	<u>31:10</u>

## State Humanities Councils

Administration, Grants for  
 Administrative Funds  
 Administrative Procedures  
 Advocacy  
 Broader Authority of  
 Capps, Walter, President, Federation of State  
 Humanities Councils  
 Challenge Grants  
 Committee on State Programs-Initiative  
   Regarding NEH-State Relations  
 Concurrent Membership on National Council  
 Conflicts of Interest  
 Cooperation with State Art Councils  
 Council Members and

Council Committee Resolution that State  
 Programs in the Humanities Are Within the  
 Definition of the Humanities Set Forth in  
 Federal Legislation

Criteria for NEH Review of State Program  
 Applications

Division of Public Programs

Eligibility to Apply to Divisions Other  
 than State Programs

Evaluation

Film, "Mother of the Year"

Firmly Established

Flemming Award

Former Requirement that Projects Relate  
 to Public Policy Matters

Formula & Requisites for Funding

General

Gifts and Matching

Gifts for Administrative Purpose

Humanists in

In U.S. Territories

National Association of

See: "Federation of Public Programs  
 in the Humanities"

Paper of Guidance to  
 Policy

16:13; 17:10-11; 18:12-13  
 19:6, 11; 21:108-116; 23:  
 28:9; 29:7, 13; 30:9, 11,  
 13; 33:6, 7; 35:8; 37:9  
 38:10; 40:9-10; 42:11-12  
 44:17-18; 46:16-17; 49:12  
 19; 59:12

44:91

35:40, 47-48

41:6 .

37:69

44:11, 18

70:9

44:14

66:15-17

68:9-10, 15

21:110-111; 42:76

42:14

41:25; 42:26; 43:19

44:11, 18; 52:17; 55:22

73:24

66:15

23:6

70:7-8, 9; 71:11

40:10-11

73:24

66:15

39:6

73:9

64:18

61:11

20:9; 21:113; 44:91

34:18

46:17

63:12

41:25; 43:19

42:26; 51:24, 206-212  
 21:113; 22:30; 23:9-11

## State Humanities Councils (cont'd.)

Policy, Coordination	<u>64</u> :18-19
Proposed Five Year Plans by Federation of State Programs	<u>69</u> :12
Public Programming Symposium	<u>75</u> :13
Puerto Rico	<u>36</u> :17; <u>62</u> :11; <u>63</u> :12
Regrants	<u>46</u> :17
State and Local History Projects	<u>42</u> :24
State Agencies	<u>53</u> :19, 21
Theme	<u>37</u> :70
Treasury Funds	<u>69</u> :21
1980 Amendment of Foundation Act Encouraging Greater Cooperation	<u>63</u> :12

See also "Regional Supportive Groups", "State Arts and Humanities Council", "State-based Humanities Councils" (in Previous Indices), "State-Based Humanities Program", "State Humanities Program", and "State Programs, Division of"

---

State Humanities Program	<u>42</u> :11-12, 26; <u>43</u> :18-19 <u>44</u> :17-18, 25; <u>54</u> :10, 32, 34 <u>56</u> :26; <u>59</u> :5-6; <u>60</u> :17
American Issues Forum	<u>41</u> :12; <u>44</u> :19
Flexibility for Chairman	<u>53</u> :21
Governors' Appointees	<u>43</u> :19; <u>56</u> :18-20; <u>60</u> :17
Matching Funds	<u>53</u> :21; <u>58</u> :10, 18
Outreach	<u>57</u> :23
Procedures Manual	<u>60</u> :17
Review of Proposals	<u>55</u> :22

See also "State-Based Humanities Program", "State Humanities Councils", "State Programs, Office of"

---

State or Local Histories	<u>30</u> :26-27; <u>33</u> :5; <u>35</u> :8; <u>36</u> :15 <u>38</u> :12 (territories, etc.) <u>39</u> :6; <u>40</u> :6; <u>45</u> :11; <u>46</u> :8
Council Presentation	<u>44</u> :8-9, 9
Puerto Rico	<u>41</u> :21
State Humanities Councils	<u>42</u> :24

---

State Programs, Division of	<u>50</u> :20
Budget Reduction	<u>69</u> :19, 21
Committee Resolution that State Programs in the Humanities are Within the Definition of the Humanities Set Forth in Federal Legislation	<u>73</u> :24

State Programs, Division of (cont'd)

Council Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent  
Service on National Council and a State  
Committee

68:9-10, 15

Created

50:7

Eligibility of State Humanities Councils  
as Applicants to the Endowment

70:7-8, 9; 71:11

Exemplary Projects

76:17-18

Film, "Mother of the Year"

73:24

Former Requirement that Projects  
Relate to Public Policy Matters

73:9

Guidelines Criticized by Council Member,  
Anita Silvers

69:12-13

New Criteria

67:12

Newsletter

74:12

Treasury Funds

69:21

See also "State-Based Humanities Program"

---

State Programs, Office of  
Established

44:25

See also "State Humanities Program"

---

Stein, Leon

54:11

---

Student and Youth Program - See "Youth"

---

Student - Tutor Education Project (STEP)  
See "Prisoner Education"

---

Student Unrest

15:7-8

See also "Minority Problems", "Unrest"

---

Subsidies

13:15; 34:6-7; 38:8

---

Sullivan, Martin

59:5, 24, 225

---

Summer Research

6:7

See also "Research Division - Fellowships Distinguished from"

Summer Seminars for College Teachers	
Budget Reviewed FY 1985	<u>69:21</u>
Proposed Reductions	<u>69:21</u>
Received FY 1985	<u>69:10-11</u>
<hr/>	
Summer Seminars for High School Teachers	<u>63:13-14</u> , 15; <u>64:7-8</u> ; <u>65:22</u>
Gift of \$500,000 to Program from Mellon	
Foundation	<u>69:6</u> , 33
Textbook Oriented	<u>69:10</u>
<hr/>	
Symbol	
See "National Endowment for the Humanities"	
<hr/>	
Symposium, National Science Foundation and	
National Endowment for the Arts	<u>14:10</u>
<hr/>	
Talking Books	<u>1:19</u> ; <u>2:9</u> ; <u>3:10</u> ; <u>5:15</u>
<hr/>	
Tashdinian, Armen	<u>44:11</u>
<hr/>	
Task Force	
See "Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities (Exec. Order 12308)"	
<hr/>	
Taxation	<u>22:11</u>
<hr/>	
Teachers	
Effectiveness of	<u>6:7</u>
Fellowships for	<u>34:11-12</u>
<hr/>	
Technical Assistance - See "Minority Problems", "Sex Discrimination"	
<hr/>	
Television and Radio	<u>1:18</u> ; <u>2:10</u> ; <u>3:10</u> ; <u>4:7</u> , <u>12-13</u> ; <u>7:28</u> ; <u>27:6</u> ; <u>28:18</u> , 23; <u>29:13</u> ; <u>30:5</u> , 7-9, 17 <u>32:6</u> ; <u>45:19</u> ; <u>46:15-16</u> <u>48:13</u> ; <u>51:12</u> ; <u>57:19</u> , 26-27 <u>33:5</u> ; <u>36:6</u> ; <u>39:6</u> ; <u>42:25</u> <u>37:8</u> ; <u>40:8</u> ; <u>41:12</u> , 13 <u>44:19</u>
Adams Chronicles	
American Issues Forum	

## Television and Radio (cont'd)

American Short Story	<u>42:26</u> ; <u>43:8</u> ; <u>44:25</u> , 77 <u>45:9</u> ; <u>46:9</u> ; <u>48:28</u> ; <u>51:12</u> <u>55:8</u>
BBC (British Broadcasting Corporation)	<u>46:9</u>
Best of Families	<u>45:8</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>57:21-22</u>
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	<u>26:7</u> ; <u>48:13</u>
Damien	<u>46:9</u> ; <u>47:9</u>
Evaluation of Television Series	<u>76:10</u> , <u>19</u>
Grants	<u>54:18-19</u>
"Hard Times" by Dickens	<u>44:10</u> ; <u>45:9</u>
Humanities Film Forum	<u>29:7</u>

See also "Media"

---

Jefferson Lecture	<u>27:9</u>
Liberty	<u>42:26</u> ; <u>45:8</u> ; <u>46:16</u>
Odyssey	<u>55:8</u>
Scarlet Letter, The	<u>51:12</u> ; <u>52:9</u> ; <u>53:9</u>
"Understanding Congress-Application H-27962"	<u>43:28</u> , <u>146</u>
World of F. Scott Fitzgerald	<u>52:9</u>
See also "Film" and "Media"	

---

Temple of Dendur - See "Archaeology"

## Tenure

See "Faculty Employment Practices"

## Texas Fine Arts Commission

See "State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas"

---

Textbook Preparation	<u>7:22</u>
----------------------	-------------

---

## Theater

Should NEH support?	<u>48:16</u>
---------------------	--------------

---

---

Translations	<u>42:24</u> ; <u>43:9</u> ; <u>44:10</u> ; <u>45:7</u>
Preference for East Asian and Middle Eastern Languages	<u>45:7</u>

See also "Languages"

Travel by Staff - See "Chairman", "Personnel"

---

Travel to Foreign Meetings  
Support of 40:17-18

---

Treasury Funds

Balance Outright and Matching 69:16  
State Programs 69:21  
Treasury Fund Report 67:14; 69:14, 15  
Recommends Matching Current Grantees 69:15-16

See also "Fundraising" and "Gifts and Matching"

---

Tutankhamun, Treasures of 43:8; 44:25; 45:8; 47:9  
51:12

---

Two-Year Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

---

Tyson, Gerald P. 52:10

---

Unemployment 22:9-10; 31:18; 35:8-9, 11  
43:26; 44:29; 51:14, 18

See also "Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974", "Jobs Bill", and "Vocational Exploration Program"

---

United States Information Agency 43:9

---

University and the Community 10:14; 11:11

---

Unrest 15:7-8; 16:11; 24:23; 25:16  
51:6-10

See also "Minority Problems"

---

Urban and Minority Problems

See "Minority Problems"

---

Urban Areas

See "Cities"



Vice Chairman	4:5; 5:24; 7:29; <u>16:6</u> ; <u>18:11</u> , 32; <u>19:11</u> ; <u>28:11</u> , 17; 37:5, 9; <u>42:23</u> ; <u>45:12</u> , 19; <u>53:20</u> ; <u>54:24</u> , 35; <u>55:6</u> 61:9 78:8 70:5, 13 45:19 70:13-14; 77:12 70:13, 17; <u>77:12</u>
Chickering, Laurence election of George Kennedy Elected Jefferson Lecture Selection Procedure Procedure for Election Role	
Vice President of the United States Mondale	<u>47:6</u>
Vietnam Project Award for Materials Distribution Recommended by Committee on General Programs "Vietnam - A Television History: A Critical Reply"	<u>69:32</u> <u>73:18-21</u> ; <u>75:13</u> ; <u>76:12-14</u>
Vocational Education	<u>4:7</u>
Vocational Exploration Program (VEP)	<u>45:9</u>
von der Lieth, Anne, Secretary to the Council	<u>1:2</u> , 27; <u>13:2</u> , 5
Warren, Dave, Member of Council	<u>56:24</u>
Wexler, Stephen Joseph Resolution of Condolence	<u>34:6</u> ; <u>38:10</u> <u>38:9-10</u>
White House Conference on the Humanities	<u>46:5</u> ; <u>47:6-7</u>
White House National Goals Research Staff Report - see "National Goals"	
Whitelaw, Jack	<u>54:17</u>

## Women

Draft Report on the Status of Women 69:8  
Women's Studies  
    Council Member Norton Expresses Concern  
        Endowment May Be Perceived Antagonistic  
        of Proposals in Women's Studies 71:17  
    As a Humanities Discipline 74:32

---

Woodrow Wilson Fellowship Foundation  
    See "National Humanities Series"

---

Woodrow Wilson International Center  
    for Scholars 5:6, 16; 14:13

---

Yates, Sidney, Congressman, Chairman, House Appropriations Subcommittee

Differing View as to Size of NEH Budget 68:8  
Hearing 4/29/82, asks what if Congress gives  
    NEH more than requested 64:7

---

Younger Scholars Program 69:19  
    Application Level 73:9  
    Bicentennial Program 78:6  
Evaluation 73:10  
    Replaces Youthgrants Program 70:24

---

Youth 30:7; 37:12

Student Unrest - See "Unrest"  
Student and Youth Projects 17:8-9; 18:9; 19:12; 20:19  
  
See also "Youthgrants"

## Youthgrants

24:19; 25:6; 27:28; 28:24  
30:11, 17, 18, 18 (two  
references); 32:6; 33:7  
34:5 (two references) 16  
35:12-13, 14; 37:12; 38:15  
39:10, 11; 43:8; 44:11, 29  
45:24; 47:10; 48:28-29  
49:18; 59:12; 60:14  
47:23; 49:18  
37:12; 38:15; 39:10, 11  
43:59; 44:29  
43:59  
57:24; 58:12  
45:11-12

Dissemination  
Highschool Youth

Out-of-School Youth  
Panels  
To Chairman's Office

See also "Younger Scholars Program"

---

## Youth Projects

46:8; 48:26; 50:16  
60:13-14, 15  
46:25; 48:26; 60:14

Guidelines

See also "Younger Scholars Program"

HECKMAN  
BINDERY INC.



JUN 86

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962